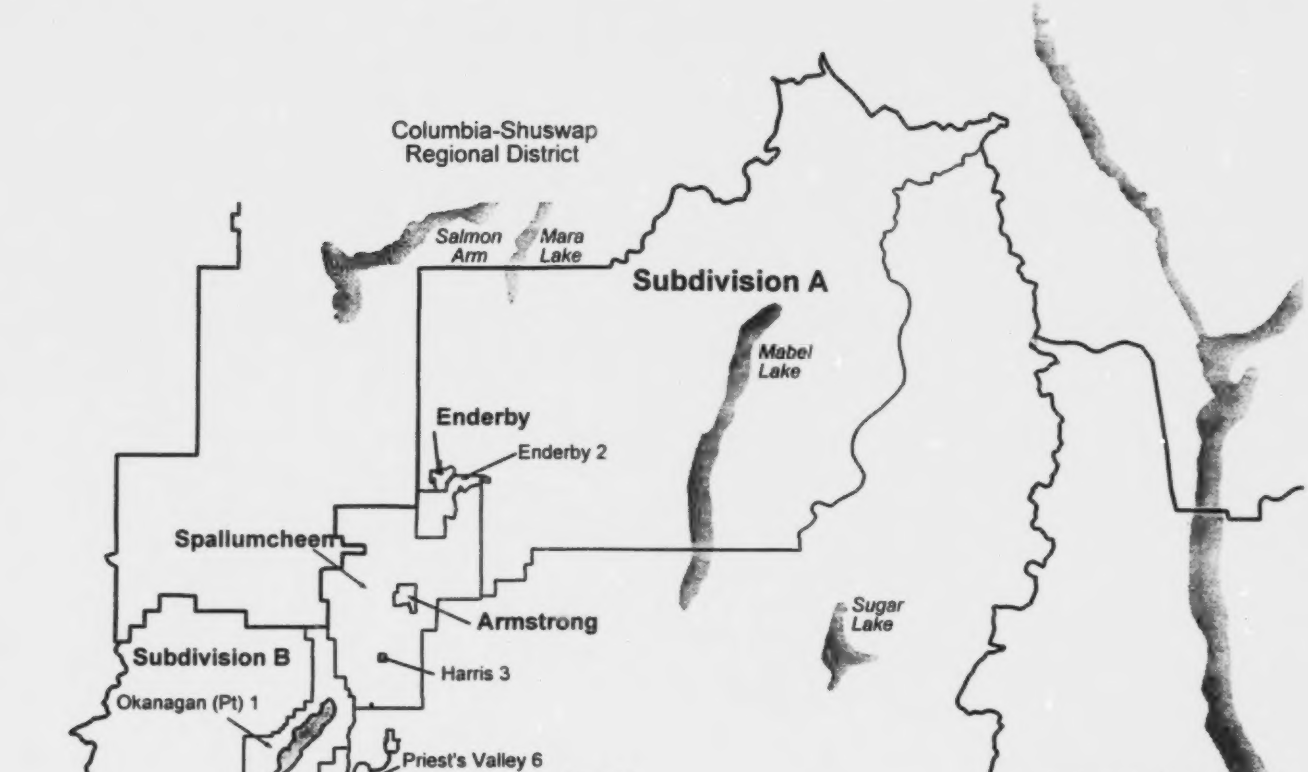
North Okanagan Regional District



Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Salmon Arm
Mara Lake
Subdivision A
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Enderby 2
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Sugar Lake
Subdivision B
Harris 3
Okanagan (Pt) 1
Priest's Valley 6
Lumby
Central Kootenay Regional District
Lake Okanagan
Coldstream
Vernon
Subdivision B
Central Okanagan Regional District
Kootenay-Boundary Regional District
1996 Census Boundaries
KM
0
5
10

Produced by: BC STATS

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca

COMMUNITY PROFILE

NORTH OKANAGAN

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

Produced October 8, 2003

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the North Okanagan Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focused information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription to the print edition is $100 plus G.S.T. *QRS* is also accessible to subscribers to the secure section of our Web site. For a fee of $200 per year (plus G.S.T.) subscribers have access to the latest issue of approximately a dozen statistical periodicals. Downloadable files are in Adobe's PDF format.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from a *BC STATS* regional release. *Socio-Economic Profiles* repeats the same set of tables and charts for each regional district with provincial comparisons. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published in the Spring of each year and costs $200 plus G.S.T. A complete set of socio-economic profiles is available without charge on our web site.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
bc.stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS

North Okanagan
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. An increasingly diversified economy should also help promote stability. There is also the potential for mining activity.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P28 completed in the Summer of 2003. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. Individual areas are priced at $5 each with a minimum $25 charge for fax or email delivery. Users may self-serve from our site (VISA or MC) and avoid the minimum charge. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $300 and all regional districts are $150. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2002

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	North Okanagan							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	2,805	2,883	217	89	9	3,198	100.0%	100.0%	157,421
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	358	321	12	5	1	339	10.6%	5.7%	9,047
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	17	14	0	0	0	14	0.4%	0.5%	778
22	Utilities	5	5	1	0	0	6	0.2%	0.1%	154
23	Construction	483	378	23	6	0	407	12.7%	10.7%	16,879
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	115	134	22	20	1	177	5.5%	5.6%	8,797
41	Wholesale Trade	132	130	10	5	0	145	4.5%	6.5%	10,253
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	195	337	28	16	3	384	12.0%	11.3%	17,808
48	Transp. & Warehousing (48-49)	147	142	7	2	0	151	4.7%	4.6%	7,319
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	16	18	1	1	0	20	0.6%	1.6%	2,484
52	Finance & Insurance	151	70	7	2	0	79	2.5%	3.4%	5,304
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	346	140	8	0	0	148	4.6%	4.5%	7,019
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	252	233	6	1	0	240	7.5%	11.3%	17,711
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	134	76	7	0	0	83	2.6%	2.1%	3,267
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	107	121	6	2	0	129	4.0%	4.8%	7,564
61	Educational Services	19	20	0	0	1	21	0.7%	1.2%	1,820
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	26	267	21	11	2	301	9.4%	8.6%	13,571
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	20	56	6	3	0	65	2.0%	1.8%	2,808
72	Accom. & Food Services	91	155	42	12	0	209	6.5%	7.3%	11,558
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	190	241	6	2	0	249	7.8%	7.9%	12,476
91	Public Administration	1	25	4	1	1	31	1.0%	0.5%	804

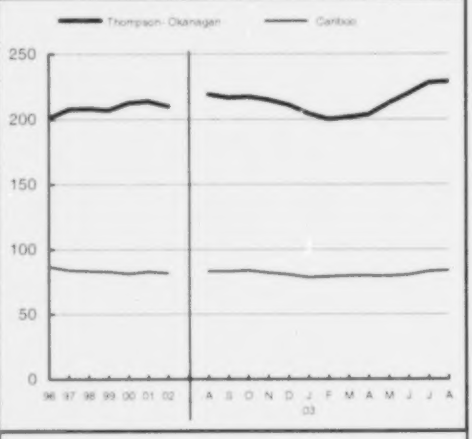
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

North Okanagan
Regional District

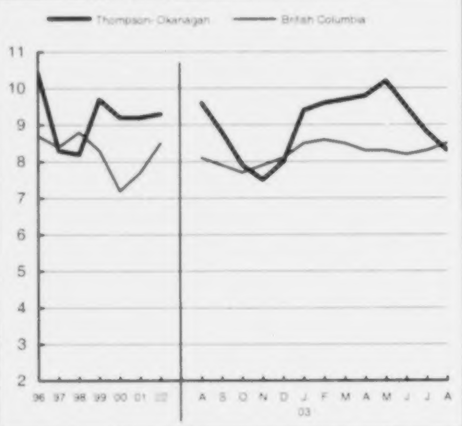
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Thompson-Okanagan		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %	Emp ('000)	Unemp %
1993		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,675.9	9.7
1994		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,754.0	9.0
1995		194.7	10.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
1996		201.1	10.4	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
1997		207.7	8.3	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
1998		208.2	8.2	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
1999		207.1	9.7	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
2000		212.7	9.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2001		213.7	9.2	83.0	9.7	1,942.4	7.7
2002		210.0	9.3	81.9	12.6	1,973.4	8.5
2002	Jan	198.3	9.8	83.5	11.8	1,905.0	9.1
	Feb	197.4	10.2	83.7	12.1	1,901.0	9.4
	Mar	199.3	10.3	82.9	13.0	1,908.0	9.4
	Apr	201.7	10.4	81.7	13.3	1,920.8	9.2
	May	205.5	10.3	80.0	14.7	1,940.1	9.2
	Jun	212.8	10.1	80.8	13.6	1,970.2	8.8
	Jul	217.0	9.6	81.8	13.7	1,998.5	8.6
	Aug	219.1	9.6	83.1	12.6	2,023.0	8.1
	Sep	216.7	8.8	83.1	12.2	2,026.3	7.9
	Oct	217.4	7.9	83.8	10.4	2,019.5	7.7
	Nov	215.0	7.5	82.1	10.7	2,003.7	7.9
	Dec	211.2	8.0	80.7	11.9	1,989.2	8.1
2003	Jan	204.3	9.4	78.4	13.1	1,969.8	8.5
	Feb	200.2	9.6	79.2	13.0	1,964.3	8.6
	Mar	201.7	9.7	79.9	12.8	1,971.3	8.5
	Apr	203.7	9.8	79.8	12.5	1,987.8	8.3
	May	212.4	10.2	79.7	12.6	2,002.6	8.3
	Jun	219.8	9.5	80.4	13.0	2,017.3	8.2
	Jul	228.1	8.8	83.1	12.1	2,038.0	8.3
	Aug	229.0	8.3	83.9	10.8	2,052.7	8.5
	Sep						
	Oct						
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Aug02	208.8	10.1	82.0	13.5	1,961.6	8.9
	Jan-Aug03	215.0	9.5	81.1	12.2	2,010.2	8.5
	% Change	3.0		-1.1		2.5	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



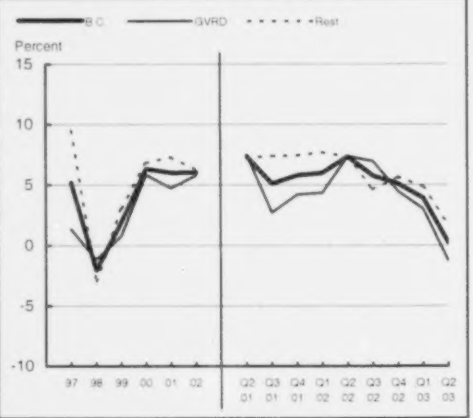
Source Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,820.7	18,043.1	17,777.6	6.3	5.8	6.9
	2001	37,979.1	18,897.6	19,081.5	6.0	4.7	7.3
	2002	40,272.6	19,996.5	20,276.1	6.0	5.8	6.3
Quarterly data	02 2	10,381.4	5,226.8	5,154.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	02 3	10,309.0	5,025.6	5,283.4	5.8	7.0	4.6
	02 4	10,746.4	5,282.7	5,463.7	5.1	4.5	5.7
	03 1	9,183.5	4,597.1	4,586.4	3.9	3.0	4.8
	03 2	10,405.9	5,160.5	5,245.4	0.2	-1.3	1.8

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

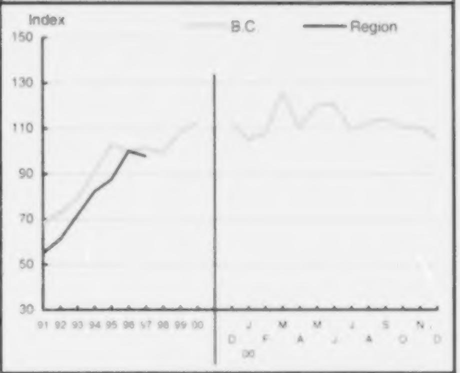


North Okanagan
Regional District

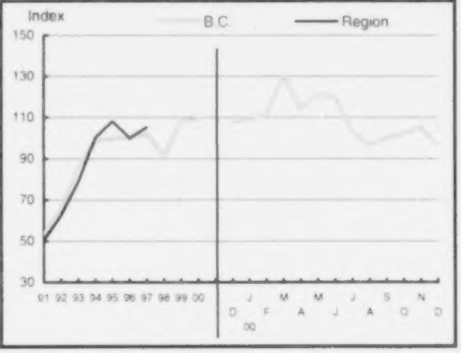
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics - Search at www.made-in-bc.ca for local firms, products and more

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	12	12	12	11	12
25	Wood	19	19	16	23	23
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	9	9	8	11	13
30	Metal Fabricating	9	9	10	10	10
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	80	82	86	91	88
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	106.5	101.8	106.2	187.4	129.5
25	Wood	267.0	339.1	365.8	338.6	356.2
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	175.9	219.4	234.3	210.6	233.1
30	Metal Fabricating	12.6	18.2	19.8	27.4	27.3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	521.0	595.5	633.8	724.1	708.5
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	439	449	386	381	374
25	Wood	1,217	1,613	1,318	1,394	1,511
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	753	1,073	814	900	950
30	Metal Fabricating	112	138	142	153	143
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	2,929	3,375	2,942	3,199	3,350
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	14.2	14.5	16.5	17.4	12.3
25	Wood	52.6	67.9	62.6	67.2	77.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	34.3	45.1	39.5	43.1	50.3
30	Metal Fabricating	3.7	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.9
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	111.0	129.0	125.6	136.9	143.6

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

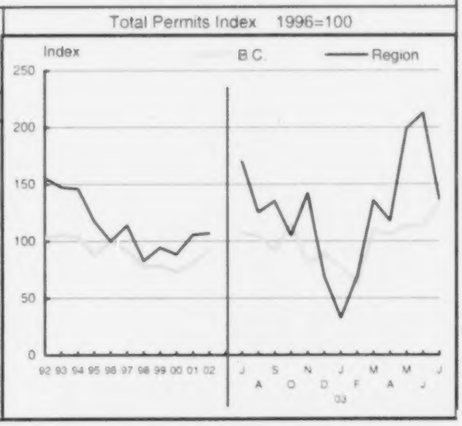


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential: Total Non Res.	Non Residential: Industrial	Non Residential: Commercial	Non Residential: Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	Residential: Units
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1995	86.5	32.2	8.0	12.5	11.6	54.3	583
1996	73.5	23.2	2.8	12.5	7.9	50.3	505
1997	83.7	21.5	3.8	11.5	6.2	62.2	568
1998	61.0	17.4	1.3	8.2	7.9	43.6	475
1999	69.5	26.6	1.9	12.4	12.3	42.8	387
2000	65.1	27.6	5.7	18.3	3.6	37.5	303
2001	77.7	36.3	4.7	26.3	5.3	41.4	319
2002	78.6	31.7	9.8	16.4	5.5	46.9	312
YTD Jul '02	43.3	18.8	8.2	6.4	4.1	24.5	172
YTD Jul '03	55.4	10.9	3.0	4.9	3.1	44.4	292

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

North Okanagan
Regional District

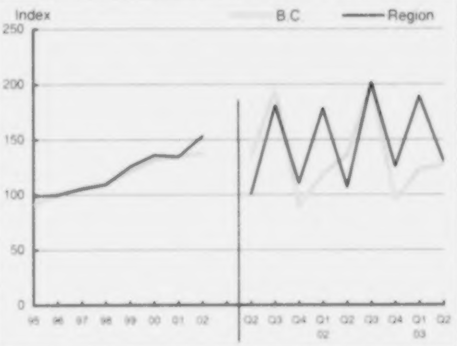
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
North Okanagan Regional District	1999	15,232.1	4,157.2	3,007.6	5,149.5	2,917.7
	2000	16,474.7	4,516.3	3,102.8	5,438.7	3,416.9
	2001	16,294.6	4,419.9	3,056.2	5,466.9	3,351.6
	2002	18,537.2	5,387.8	3,234.7	6,109.0	3,805.7
	2003	9,668.0	5,728.1	3,939.9		
British Columbia	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,442,085.1	293,509.4	357,896.5	533,048.8	257,630.4
	2001	1,473,983.3	326,574.7	366,610.4	535,764.8	245,033.3
	2002	1,506,185.8	325,447.4	372,311.8	546,893.9	261,532.6
	2003	684,537.4	335,718.9	348,818.5		

North Okanagan 2002 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	18,537.2	100.0%
Hotels	12,063.3	65.1%
Motels	4,728.8	25.5%
Vacation Rentals	1,200.4	6.5%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

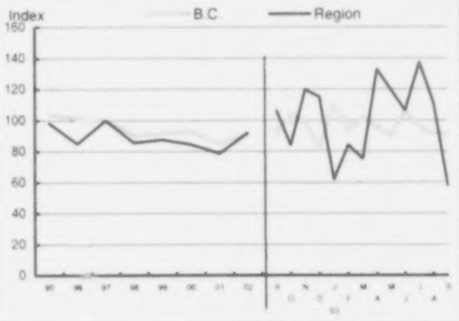


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1995	266
1996	230
1997	271
1998	232
1999	237
2000	229
2001	213
2002	249
Jan-Sep 02	177
Jan-Sep 03	200

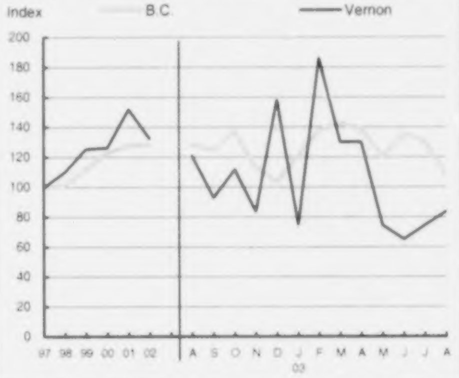
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1997=100
Total = Consumer + Business



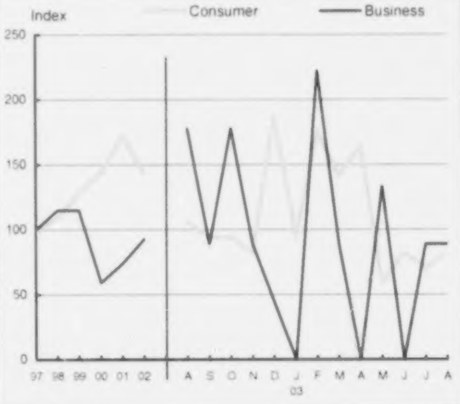
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1998	111	31	698	156	7,324	1,031
1999	131	31	854	170	8,181	1,077
2000	147	16	983	148	9,184	980
2001	176	20	1,187	187	9,476	1,101
2002	146	25	1,208	188	9,531	1,107
Jan-Aug 02	107	16	839	131	6,534	797
Jan-Aug 03	74	14	814	122	6,436	692

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1997=100



North Okanagan
Regional District

Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

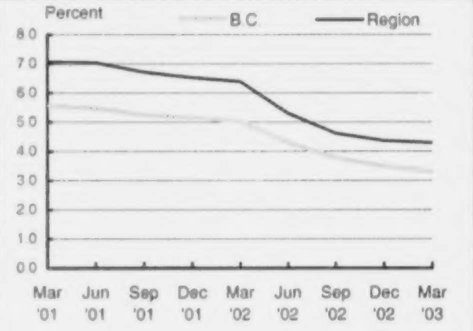
(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
North Okanagan Regional District	Dec '00	7.2	10.4	9.6	6.1	3.8
	Mar '01	7.1	10.1	9.3	6.1	3.6
	Jun '01	7.0	10.3	8.9	6.0	3.7
	Sep '01	6.7	10.0	8.0	5.7	3.6
	Dec '01	6.5	9.6	7.3	5.7	3.5
	Mar '02	6.4	9.3	6.9	5.8	3.2
	Jun '02	5.3	7.9	5.2	4.7	2.7
	Sep '02	4.6	6.9	4.3	4.0	2.4
	Dec '02	4.4	6.3	4.2	3.9	2.2
	Mar '03	4.3	6.1	4.2	3.9	2.1

Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Mar '03)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	2,691	117,731
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	48.9	37.4
1-2 Years	13.3	16.3
>2 Years	37.8	46.3

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



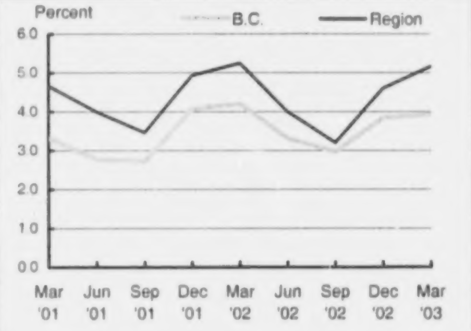
Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

	Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
	4.1	4.3	4.4	2.5	Dec '00
	4.7	5.4	5.1	2.6	Mar '01
	4.0	4.8	4.4	2.1	Jun '01
	3.5	4.4	3.8	1.5	Sep '01
	4.9	5.8	5.5	2.3	Dec '01
	5.2	6.0	5.9	2.7	Mar '02
	4.0	4.8	4.4	2.0	Jun '02
	3.2	3.8	3.6	1.6	Sep '02
	4.6	4.5	5.2	2.4	Dec '02
	5.2	5.7	5.8	2.7	Mar '03

EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

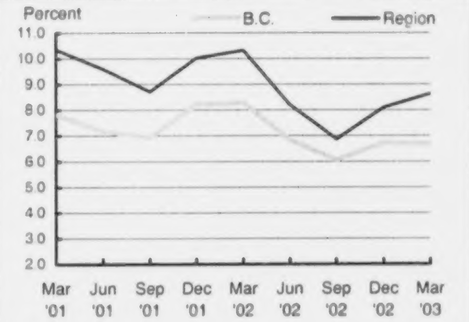
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
North Okanagan Regional District	Mar '01	10.3	14.4	11.0	5.4
	Jun '01	9.6	13.4	10.3	4.9
	Sep '01	8.7	12.0	9.4	4.3
	Dec '01	10.0	12.7	11.0	4.9
	Mar '02	10.3	12.5	11.4	5.2
	Jun '02	8.2	9.8	9.0	4.5
	Sep '02	6.9	8.0	7.5	3.8
	Dec '02	8.1	8.5	9.0	4.6
	Mar '03	8.6	9.7	9.6	4.7

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



North Okanagan
Regional District

13 Demographics

Net migration appears to be recovering from the negative values from the late nineties. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio making the overall dependency ratio approximately ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole. As is characteristic of rural areas, the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate.

14 Projection

As with most of the Okanagan, net migration should tend to be positive over the duration of the projection. The rates of in-migration may not reach those of the early nineties but should be high overall and despite the negative natural increase this area should have a high population growth rate.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

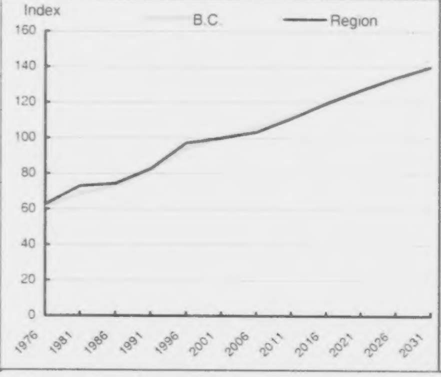
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	3.6	11.9	6.0	12.2	9.4	4.9	48.0	15.5	0.560	0.178	0.739	1976
1981	4.1	12.0	6.5	15.7	10.9	6.6	55.7	19.4	0.486	0.198	0.685	1981
1986	3.9	11.2	5.6	16.4	11.8	8.0	56.9	21.7	0.443	0.236	0.679	1986
1991	4.0	11.9	5.2	18.7	13.6	10.0	63.3	24.0	0.426	0.267	0.693	1991
1996	4.3	14.0	6.0	21.4	16.8	11.8	74.3	28.7	0.414	0.267	0.681	1996
2001	3.6	13.5	6.3	20.1	20.0	13.0	76.4	31.5	0.370	0.280	0.650	2001
2006	3.5	12.1	7.6	18.8	22.8	14.2	78.9	34.3	0.318	0.289	0.606	2006
2011	4.0	11.6	7.4	20.4	25.4	16.0	84.8	38.1	0.293	0.300	0.594	2011
2016	4.3	12.1	7.1	22.7	26.5	18.5	91.3	41.8	0.291	0.329	0.619	2016
2021	4.4	13.2	6.5	24.8	26.8	21.4	97.1	44.5	0.302	0.367	0.670	2021
2026	4.3	13.9	7.0	25.5	27.2	24.5	102.4	47.2	0.306	0.411	0.716	2026
2031	4.2	14.1	7.7	25.0	29.0	27.1	107.1	50.0	0.297	0.438	0.735	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

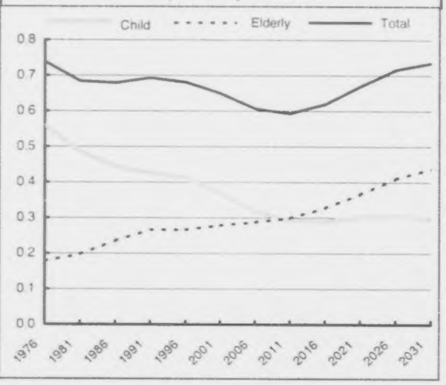
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-28, run in Summer 2003. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
    23 Alberni-Clayoquot
    17 Capital
    45 Central Coast
    25 Comox-Strathcona
    19 Cowichan Valley
    43 Mount Waddington
    21 Nanaimo
    27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
    09 Fraser Valley
    15 Greater Vancouver
    31 Squamish-Lillooet
    29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
    35 Central Okanagan
    39 Columbia-Shuswap
    37 North Okanagan
    07 Okanagan-Similkameen
    33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
    03 Central Kootenay
    01 East Kootenay
    05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
    41 Cariboo
    53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
    49 Kitimat-Stikine
    47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
    51 Bulkley-Nechako
    57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
    55 Peace River
    59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys.

QRS

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

This database identifies business **establishments**, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *North American Industry Classification System (Canada 1997)* manual, catalogue 12-501.

Changes to the Business Register in recent years have broadened the coverage of the file. A new 'indeterminate' category of employment size includes sole proprietorships and those firms without paid employment.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**. **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321243 - B.C., food industries
D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

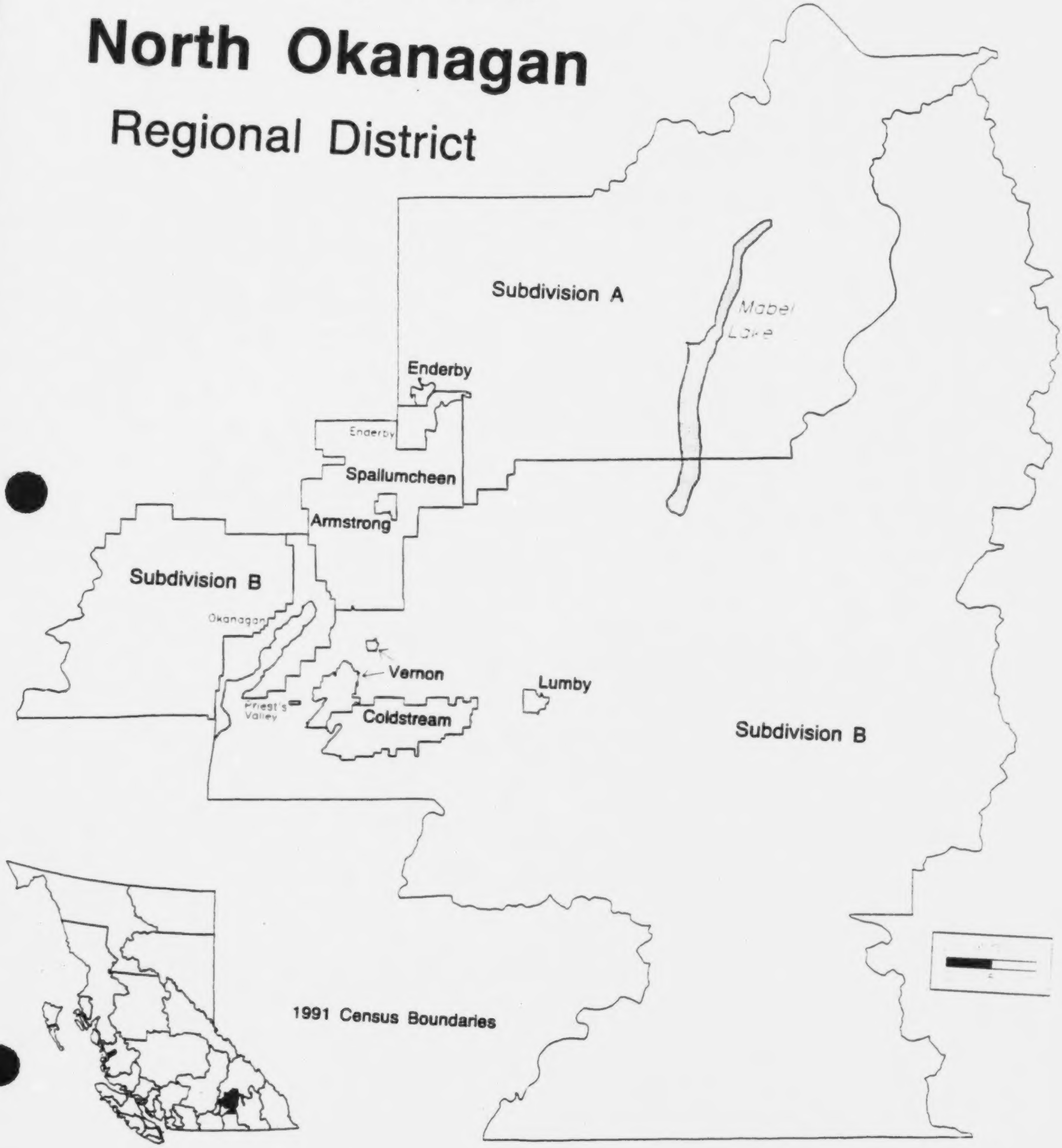
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Community Profile
North Okanagan
Regional District

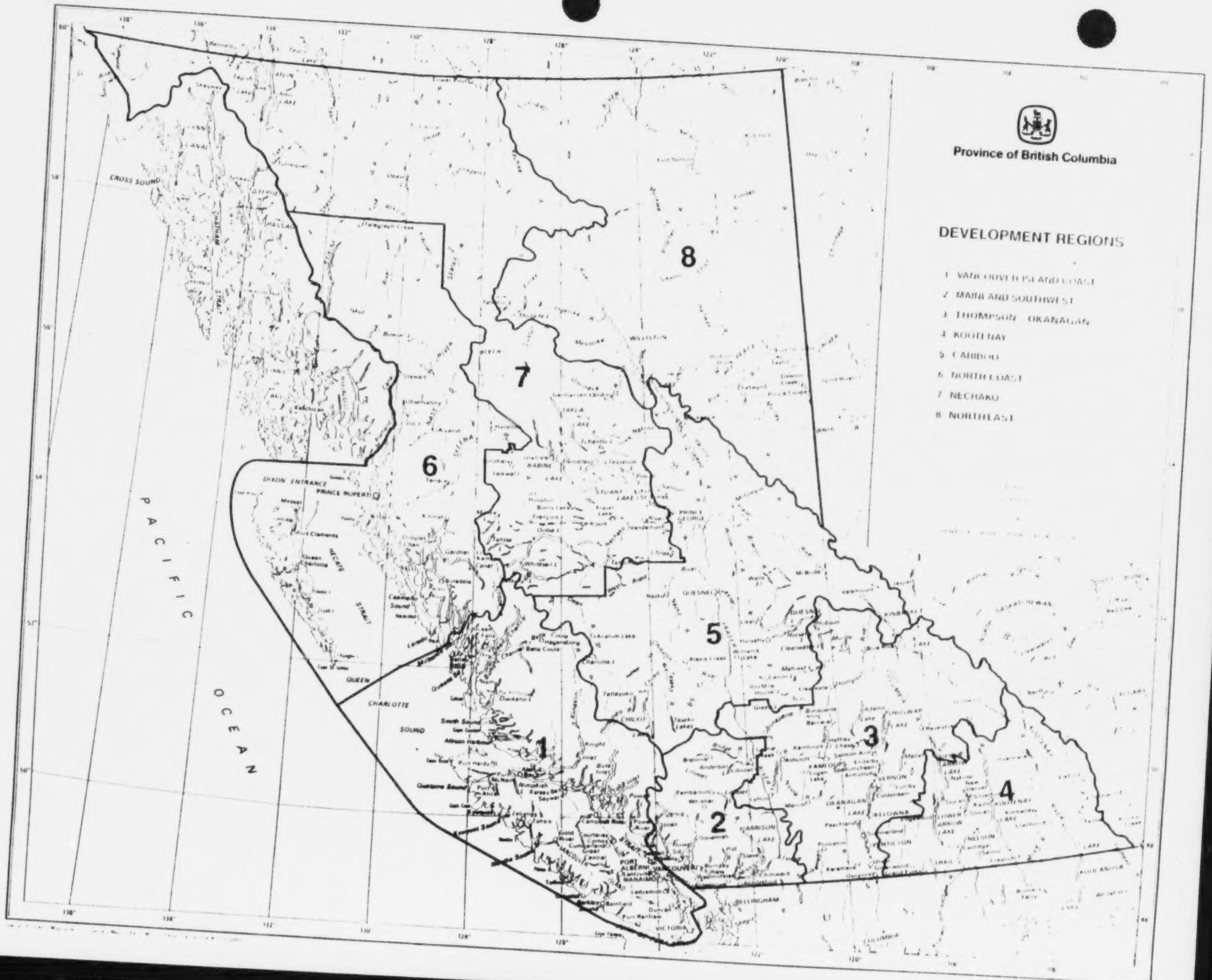

Subdivision A
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Subdivision B
Okanagan
Vernon
Lumby
Priest's Valley
Coldstream
Subdivision B

1991 Census Boundaries

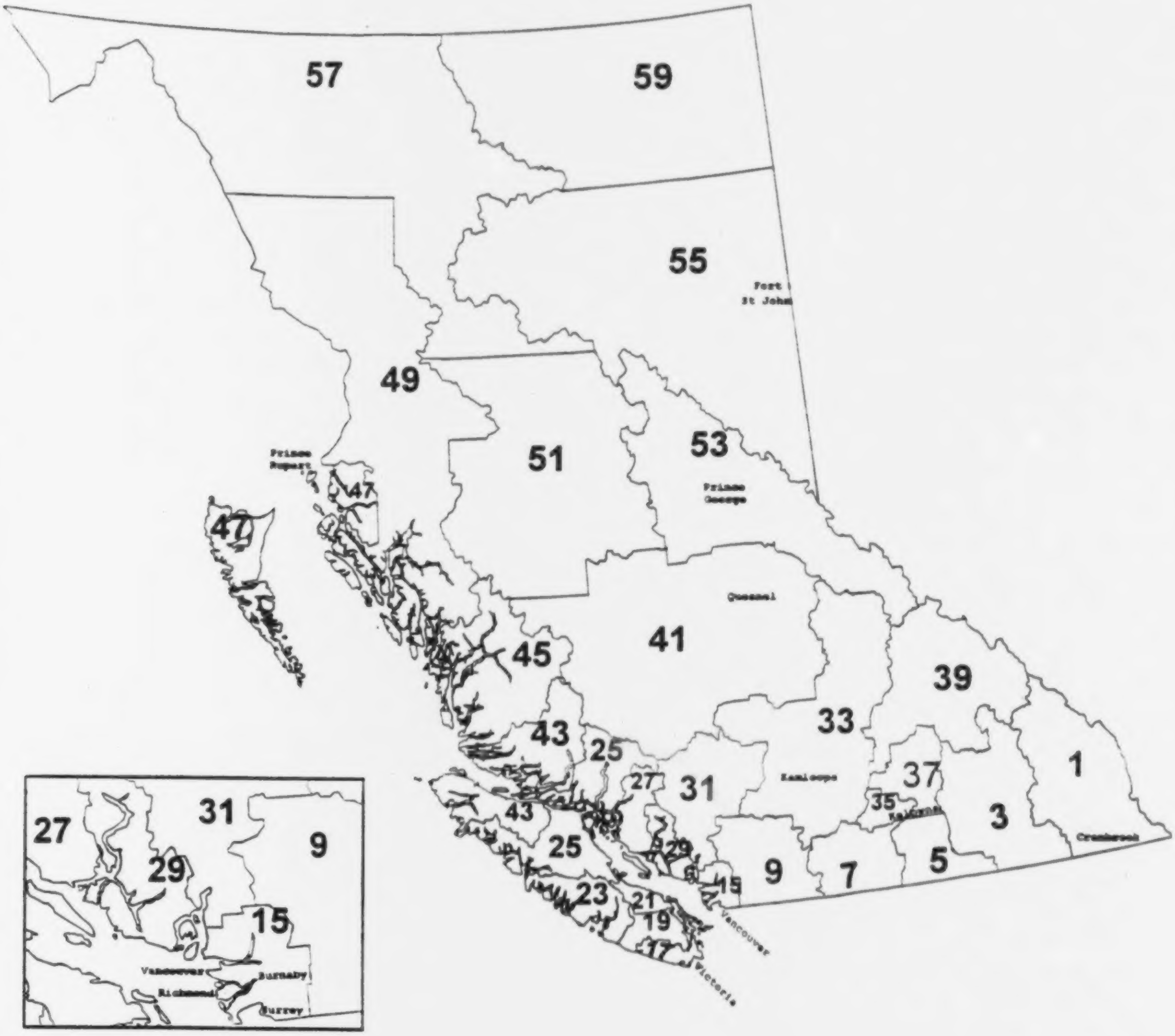
Province of British Columbia

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

1. VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2. MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON – OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE
STRAIT
QUEEN
CHARLOTTE
SOUND
CROSS SOUND
CHATHAM
STRAIT
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
VANCOUVER
NANAIMO
PORT ALBERNI
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
WILLISTON
BABINE
STUART LAKE
TAKLA
OKANAGAN LAKE
HARRISON LAKE
KOOTENAY
COLUMBIA

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort
St John
49
Prince Rupert
51
53
47
Prince George
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
1
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

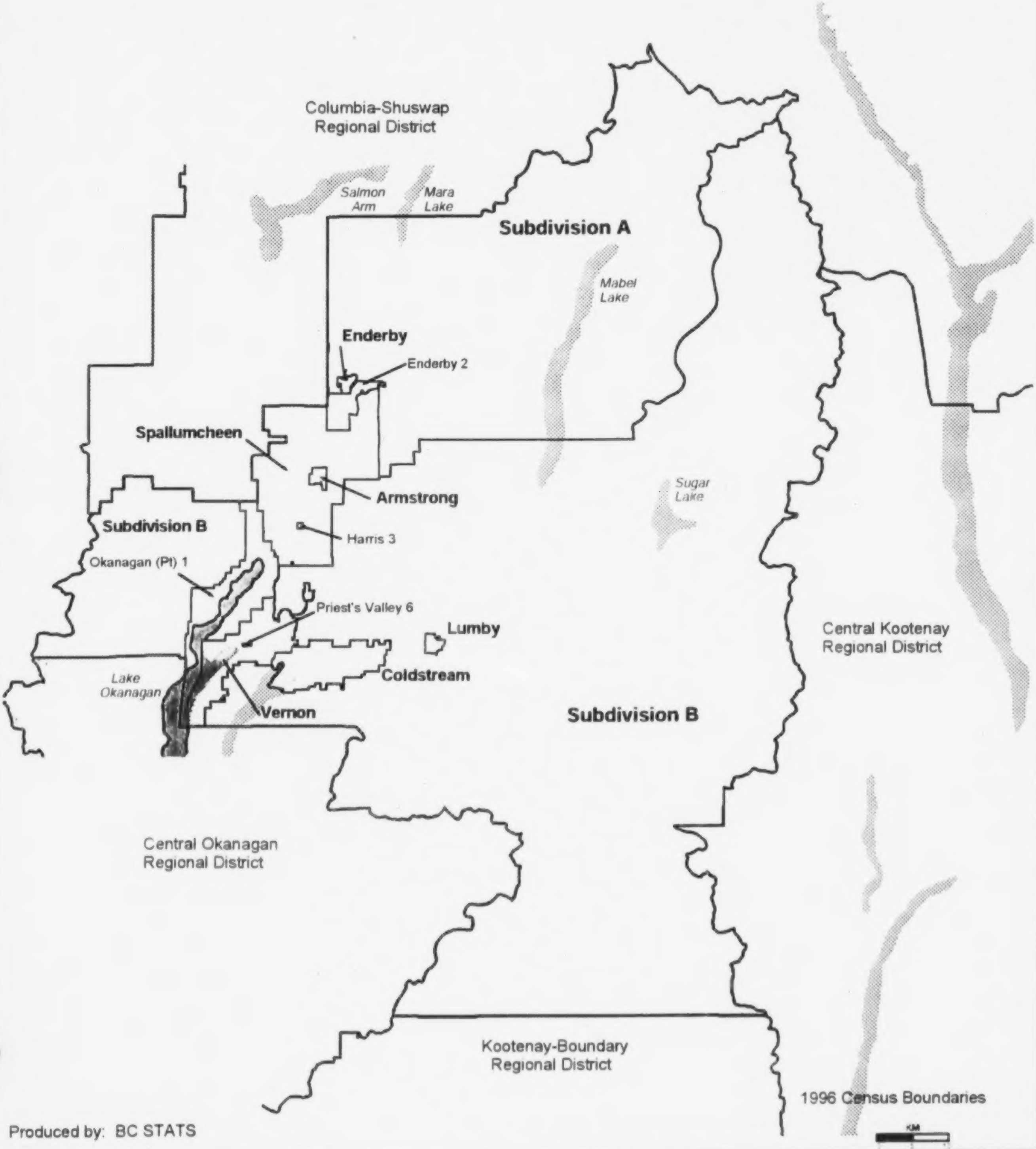
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

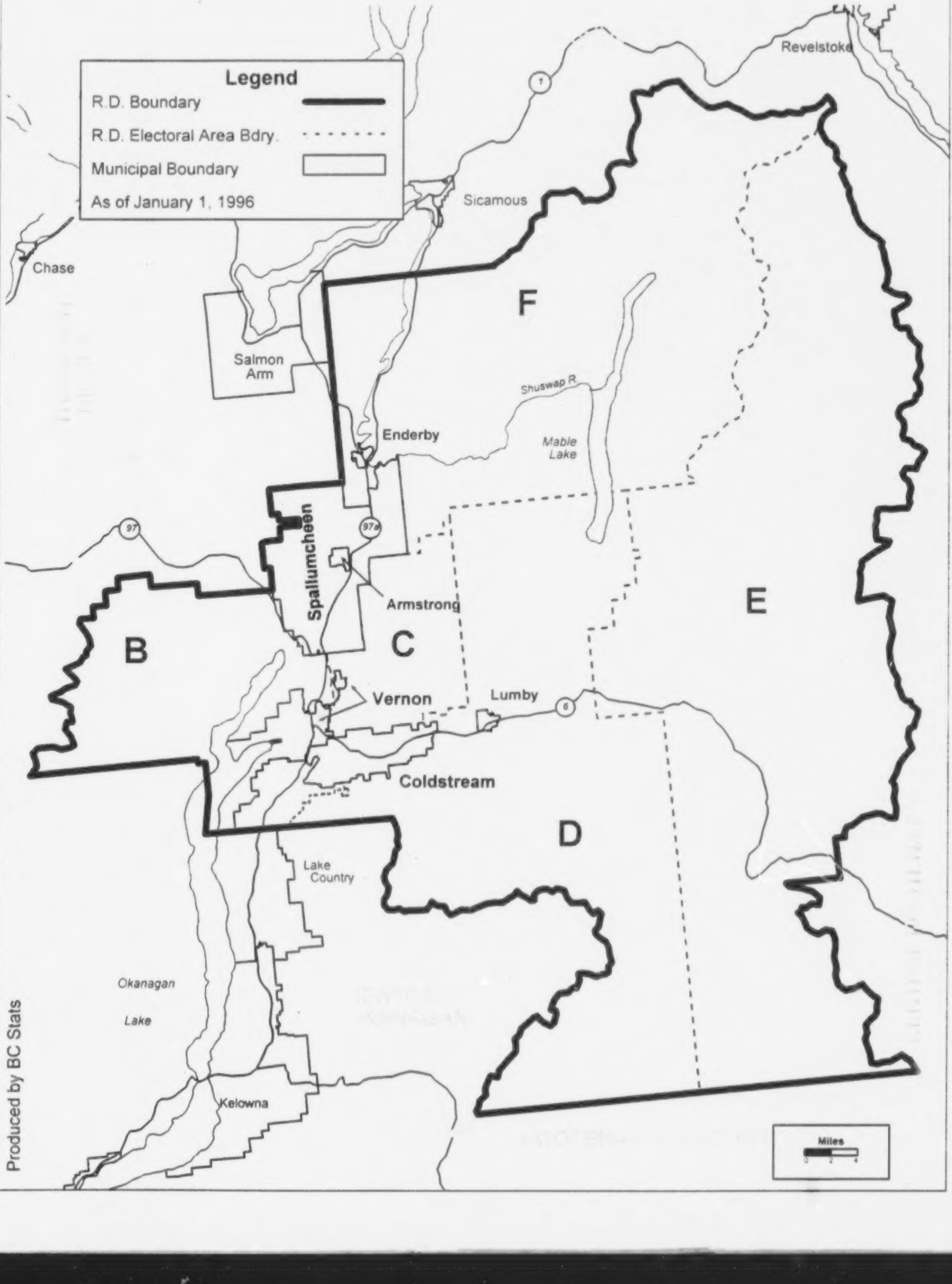
North Okanagan Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Salmon Arm
Mara Lake
Subdivision A
Mabel Lake
Enderby
Enderby 2
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
Sugar Lake
Subdivision B
Harris 3
Okanagan (Pt) 1
Priest's Valley 6
Lumby
Central Kootenay Regional District
Lake Okanagan
Coldstream
Vernon
Subdivision B
Central Okanagan Regional District
Kootenay-Boundary Regional District
KM

1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS

Regional District of North Okanagan


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Revelstoke
7
Sicamous
Chase
Salmon Arm
F
Shuswap R.
Enderby
Mable Lake
97
97a
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
B
C
E
Vernon
Lumby
6
Coldstream
D
Lake Country
Okanagan Lake
Kelowna
Miles
0
2
4

Produced by BC Stats

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

VERNON

50°14'N 119°17'W/O. 555m. 1951 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	12.0	3.9	-0.9	N
Daily Minimum (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	-1.5	-5.7	N
Daily Mean (°C)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	1.2	-3.2	N
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.5	13.1	19.2	27.8	33.0	35.1	38.5	36.5	32.5	24.5	19.4	13.0	
Date	989/30	988/21+	986/27	977/24	983/29	987/30	979/20	981/09	988/04	984/08	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-26.7	-23.5	-18.3	-7.2	0.0	1.5	5.5	4.4	-1.4	-17.1	-29.4	-31.0	
Date	972/27	989/01	976/03	975/01	984/04+	988/02	980/05	973/19	983/30	984/31	985/28+	990/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	0.0	0.0	N
Below 18 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	504.8	660.8	N
Above 5 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	11.6	0.9	N
Below 0 °C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	40.1	124.3	N
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	25.4	22.4	9.8	N
Snowfall (cm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	1.9	16.6	34.2	N
Precipitation (mm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	27.3	39.0	43.5	N
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	10.7	17.5	31.2	25.2	16.5	30.2	23.8	22.6	23.4	29.5	20.4	20.1	
Date	977/18	977/11	982/31	987/30	972/06	990/03	979/01	972/21	986/23	973/06	978/03	972/21	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	22.1	16.8	10.2	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	22.8	26.2	
Date	975/17	973/03	975/08	983/09	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	985/31	977/25	971/04	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	22.1	17.5	32.0	25.2	16.5	30.2	23.8	22.6	23.4	29.5	26.4	25.4	
Date	975/17	977/11	982/31	987/30	972/06	990/03	979/01	972/21	986/23	973/06	978/03	988/12	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	12	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	25	15	N
Measurable Rainfall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	10	9	4	N
Measurable Snowfall	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	*	7	12	N
Measurable Precipitation	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	10	14	15	N
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	11	X	X
Most Frequent Direction	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	SE	X	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	56	77	65	58	58	58	58	60	51	58	64	63	
Direction	SW	SW	NW	NW	NW	S	NW	S	SW	NW	SW	W	

VERNON COLDSTREAM RANCH

50°14'N 119°12'W/O. 482m. 1900 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.9	1.7	8.0	14.4	19.2	23.4	26.7	26.3	20.1	12.3	4.0	-1.1	12.8
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.4	-5.5	-1.9	1.8	5.9	9.7	11.5	11.3	7.3	2.7	-2.2	-6.9	2.1
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.1	-1.8	3.0	8.1	12.5	16.6	19.1	18.8	13.7	7.5	0.9	-3.9	7.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	14.5	13.9	20.5	29.4	34.5	35.6	40.0	37.8	33.9	26.7	18.9	15.0	
Date	989/30	953/06	986/27	910/24	983/29	912/25+	908/21	919/17	967/01	917/03	975/04	924/13	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-35.6	-36.1	-28.9	-10.6	-5.0	0.0	3.3	-1.7	-5.0	-20.5	-32.0	-38.9	
Date	969/29+	936/07	955/04	920/03	954/01	933/10	971/02+	910/24	926/24	984/31	985/27	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	25.5	60.8	55.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	152
Below 18 °C	717.9	560.9	463.6	296.2	173.2	67.6	26.8	29.5	134.7	325.1	512.5	681.6	3990
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.6	15.9	99.9	233.9	347.9	437.0	429.2	261.4	92.1	8.7	0.3	1927
Below 0 °C	170.5	78.4	16.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	41.9	137.8	447
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	4.4	10.2	18.1	25.3	39.2	48.6	38.0	39.5	39.5	27.9	21.7	10.3	322.7
Snowfall (cm)	36.6	19.8	6.1	0.4	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	17.3	41.9	123.3
Precipitation (mm)	41.0	30.0	24.4	25.7	39.2	48.6	38.0	39.5	39.5	28.9	39.1	53.4	447.4
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	17.8	31.2	18.3	22.6	30.0	39.9	29.7	31.5	35.6	32.3	21.0	18.5	
Date	954/07	951/10	934/28	948/28	954/11	928/15	942/29	961/16	944/28	973/06	978/03	953/31	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	31.5	29.2	20.3	7.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.7	35.6	55.9	
Date	975/17	937/20	907/11	903/04	919/04	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	933/18	902/07	956/08	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	31.5	31.2	20.3	22.6	30.0	39.9	29.7	31.5	35.6	32.3	25.4	55.9	
Date	975/17	951/10	907/11	948/28	954/11	928/15	942/29	961/16	944/28	973/06	911/12	956/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	12	20	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	25	14	315
Measurable Rainfall	2	5	8	9	11	11	9	9	9	10	9	4	96
Measurable Snowfall	10	7	3	*	*	0	0	0	0	*	5	11	35
Measurable Precipitation	12	10	10	9	11	11	9	9	9	10	13	14	128

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
KEREMEOS	Ken Randle	Manager	P.O. Box 490	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-5225
OKANAGAN FALLS	Fred Lindsay	President	P.O. Box 246	Okanagan Falls	V0H1R0	250 497-8800
OLIVER	Joan Thompson	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-6321
OSOYOOS	Marcel Gagne	President	P.O. Box 227	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-7142
PENTICTON	John Singleton	Executive Director	888 Westminster Ave	Penticton	V2A8R2	250 492-4103
PRINCETON	Christiane Gosselin	Executive Director	P.O. Box 540	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3103
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Alan Forsdick	Manager	PO Box 1075	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-2686
ASHCROFT	Susan Bennett	Manager	P.O. Box 183	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2642
BARRIERE	Bill Kershaw	President	P.O. Box 1190	Barriere	V0E1E0	250 672-9221
CACHE CREEK	Noel Murray	President	P.O. Box 460	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-9566
CHASE	Eileen McKinnon	Manager	P.O. Box 592	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-8432
CLEARWATER	Marie Cornell	Manager	P.O. Box 1988, R.R. #1	Clearwater	V0E1N0	250 674-2646
CLINTON	Mr. Marten Schinkel	President	P.O. Box 256	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2661
KAMLOOPS	Jan Lingford	Managing Dir	1290 West Trans Canada Hwy	Kamloops	V2C6R3	250 372-7722
LOGAN LAKE	Diane Dosch	Manager	P.O. Box 1090	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6504
LYTTON	Ms. Peggy Chute	Manager	P.O. Box 460	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2523
MERRITT	Kelly Reid	Manager	1950 Mamette Ave., Box 1649	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-5634
SORRENTO	Don Simpson	President	P.O. Box 7	Sorrento	V0E2W0	250 675-3515
KELOWNA	Bonnie Bates-Gibbs	Manager	544 Harvey Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y6C9	250 861-1515
PEACHLAND	Shirley Geiger	Manager	Box 383	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2744
WESTBANK	Ms. Trish Sol	Manager	4-2375 Pamela Rd	Westbank	V4T2H9	250 768-3389
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	Jill Velon	Manager	P.O. Box 118	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-8155
ENDERBY	Heather Kjarsgaard	Manager	P.O. Box 1000	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-6727
LUMBY	Lorrie Pelletier	Manager	P.O. Box 534	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2300
VERNON	Renata King	Manager	701 Highway 97 South	Vernon	V1B3W4	250 545-0771
FALKLAND	Brian Green	President	P.O. Box 104	Falkland	V0E1W0	250 379-2780
GOLDEN	Kristen Wurman	Manager	Box 1320, 500 10th Ave N	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7125
NORTH SHUSWAP	Carol Lewis	President	P.O. Box 101	Celesta	V0E1L0	250 955-2113
REVELSTOKE	Adelheid Bender	Manager	Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM	Adele Lefebvre	Manager	Box 999, Marine Park Dr., N E	Salmon Arm	V1E4P2	250 832-6247
SICAMOUS	Ms. Doreen Favel	Manager	P.O. Box 346	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-3313
Libraries						
Penticton	Larry Little	Director	785 Main St.	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
Thompson-Nicola Regional	Alice Dalton	Director of Libraries	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C 2A9	250 374-8866
Okanagan Regional	Lesley Dieno	Executive Director	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033

Prepared by: BC STATS

Updated: February 2000

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN			102 - 3115 Skaha Lake Rd	Penticton	V2A6G5	250 493-2566
SUN COUNTRY			P.O. Box 1480, 310 Railway Ave	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9165
CENTRAL INTERIOR FIRST NATIONS			#215 - 345 Yellowhead Hwy	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9833
THOMPSON COUNTRY			301 - 304 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-8772
NICOLA VALLEY			PO Box 159, 2185B Voght St	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-3923
CENTRAL OKANAGAN			100 - 2045 Enterprise Way	Kelowna	V1Y9T5	250 868-2132
NORTH OKANAGAN			#302, 3105 33rd Street	Vernon	V1T9P7	250 545-2215
REVELSTOKE			PO Box 490, 204 Campbell Ave	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SHUSWAP			Box 1930, 751 Marine Park Dr NE	Salmon Arm	V1E4P9	250 832-2118
Depository Libraries						
PENTICTON - Penticton Public Library	Larry R. Little	Contact	785 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5E3	250 492-0024
KAMLOOPS - Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Jacquie Kirkey	Contact	101-63 Victoria St. West	Kamloops	V2C6L4	250 372-5145
KAMLOOPS - University College of the Cariboo	Anita Penner	Contact	Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C5N3	250 828-5307
MERRITT - Nicola Valley Institute of Technology	Gwen Bird	Contact	Box 399 2196 Quilchena Ave.	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-3303
KELOWNA - Okanagan Regional Library	Paula Neumann	Contact	1430 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1W3P6	250 860-4033
KELOWNA - Okanagan University College Library	Eileen Heaslip	Contact	1000 KLO Road	Kelowna	V1Y4X8	250 762-5445
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
OKANAGAN-PENTICTON	Rick Thorpe	MLA (LIB)	103 - 74 Wade Ave E	Penticton	V2A8M4	250 493-7111
KAMLOOPS	Cathy McGregor	MLA (NDP)	103 - 125 4th Ave	Kamloops	V2C3N3	250 851-0001
KAMLOOPS-N. THOMPSON	Kevin Krueger	MLA (LIB)	9 - 111 Oriole Rd	Kamloops	V2C4N6	250 314-0805
SHUSWAP	George Abbott	MLA (LIB)	103 - 320 Alexander St, Box 607	Salmon Arm	V1E4N7	250 833-1815
OKANAGAN EAST	John Weisbeck	MLA (LIB)	125 Hwy 33 West	Kelowna	V1X1X6	250 491-1940
OKANAGAN-VERNON	April Sanders	MLA (LIB)	106 - 3334 30th Ave	Vernon	V1T2C8	250 260-4474
OKANAGAN-WEST	Sindi Hawkins	MLA (LIB)	102 - 2121 Ethel St	Kelowna	V1Y2Z6	250 717-1570
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KAMLOOPS	Nelson Riis	MP (NDP)	1 - 219 Victoria Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 492-5575
KELOWNA	Werner Schmidt	MP (REFORM)	250 - 1855 Kirschner Rd	Kelowna	V1Y4N7	250 470-5075
OKANAGAN-COQUIHALLA	Jim Hart	MP (REFORM)	203 - 301 Main St	Penticton	V2A 5B7	250 770-4480
WEST KOOTENAY-OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (REFORM)	684 18th St	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
KOOTENAY-COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (REFORM)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
OKANAGAN-SHUSWAP	Darrel Stinson	MP (REFORM)	206 - 3203 30th St	Vernon	V1T 9G9	250 260-5020

Prepar[illegible]: BC STATS

Updated: Fe[illegible]y 2000

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT GION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
PENTICTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Terry Kurucz	Director	205 - 246 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5K3	250 493-3323
PENTICTON	Mr. Bruce DeHart	Manager	1531 Fairview Road	Penticton	V2A6A4	250 493-2566
PRINCETON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Rose Gross	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6144
KEREMEOS	Mr. Alan Benson		P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Mr. Tom Szalay		P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Mr. Joe Cardoso	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
SUMMERLAND	Mr. Geoff Miller	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-5159
KAMLOOPS (REGIONAL)	Rino Elverhoy	Econ Dev Officer	2079 Falcon Road	Kamloops	V2C4J2	250 372-9336
KAMLOOPS (LOCAL)	Mr. John L. Moser	Director, Develop	7 Victoria Street	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
KAMLOOPS	Mr. Bob Gordon	General Manager	236 St. Paul Street	Kamloops	V2C6G4	250 828-4684
KELOWNA (REGIONAL)	Ken Danchuck	Director, Econ	540 Groves Avenue	Kelowna	V1Y4Y7	250 763-4918
ENDERBY (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Fried	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
VERNON (LOCAL)	John M. Lainsbury	Econ Dev Officer	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
VERNON (REGIONAL)	G.E. (Ted) Treller	General Manager	202 - 3203 30th St.	Vernon	V1T9G9	250 545-2255
ENDERBY	Ald. Cliff Kjeigren	Chairman	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
REVELSTOKE (LOCAL)	Doug Weir	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 2398, 300 First Street W	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-5345
SALMON ARM (REGIONAL)	Mr. Bob Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V0E2T0	250 832-8091
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PENTICTON	Dave Heidt	Assessor	201-3115 Skaha Lake Rd.	Penticton	V2A7Z3	250 492-5740
KAMLOOPS	Bruce Tasaka	Assessor	707 Tranquille Rd.	Kamloops	V2B3J1	250 376-6281
KELOWNA	Joe Frakas	Assessor	201-1665 Ellis St.	Kelowna	V1Y2B3	250 763-8300
VERNON	Jim Inverarity	Assessor	200-2899 30th Ave.	Vernon	V1T8G1	250 545-2171
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
OLIVER	Doug Blatchford	Government Agent	Room 101 Court House, 9971 - 350th Ave, Bag 5000	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3818
PENTICTON	Jim Torrance	Government Agent	112 - 100 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A5	250 492-1211
PRINCETON	Cheryll McEvoy	Government Agent	151 Vermilion Avenue, Box 9	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-6957
ASHCROFT	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	300 Railway Avenue, Box 189	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-2412
CLINTON	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	102 Provincial Bldg., 1423 Cariboo Highway, Box 70	Clinton	VOK1KO	250 459-2268
KAMLOOPS	Walter Poohachoff	Government Agent	250 - 455 Columbia Street	Kamloops	V2C6K4	250 828-4540
MERRITT	Gordon Swan	Government Agent	2176 Quilchena Avenue, Box 4400, Stn Main	Merritt	V1K1B8	250 378-9343
KELOWNA	Tony Tozer	Government Agent	1420 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J2	250 861-7440
VERNON	Franco Marolla	Government Agent	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5511
GOLDEN	Dodie Hodgins	Government Agent	903 - 9th Street, Box 39	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-7550
REVELSTOKE	Phil Welock	Government Agent	Rm 104, Court House, 1123 2nd Street W, Box 380	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-7636
SALMON ARM	Daryl Koskimaki	Government Agent	681 Marine Park Dr, NE, Bag 100	Salmon Arm	V1E4S4	250 832-1611

Updated: February 2000

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/Colleges						
Okanagan University College	*www.okanagan.bc.ca*		333 College Way (Hwy 97)	Kelowna	V1V 1V7	250 762-5445
- KLO Campus			1000 KLO Rd	Kelowna	V1Y 4X8	250 762-5445
- Penticton Campus			583 Duncan Ave W	Penticton	V2A 8E1	250 492-4305
- Kalamalka Campus			7000 College Way	Vernon	V1B 2N5	250 545-7291
- Salmon Arm Campus			2552 Trans Canada Hwy, NE, Box 189	Salmon Arm	V1E 4N3	250 832-2126
University College of the Cariboo	*www.cariboo.bc.ca*		900 McGill Rd., Box 3010	Kamloops	V2C 5N3	250 828-5000
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology			2196 Quilchena Ave, Box 399	Merritt	V0K 2B0	250 378-3300
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Regional District						
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	Vanessa Sutton	Clerk	101 Martin Street	Penticton	V2A5J9	250 492-0237
THOMPSON-NICOLA	John E. Smith	Clerk	300 - 465 Victoria St	Kamloops	V2C2A9	250 377-8673
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	Wayne d'Easum	Clerk	1450 KLO Rd.	Kelowna	V1W3Z4	250 763-4918
NORTH OKANAGAN	Barry Gagnon	Clerk	9848 Aberdeen Road	Vernon	V1B2K9	250 545-5368
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	Al Kuroyama	Clerk	P.O. Box 978	Salmon Arm	V1E4P1	250 832-8194
Development Region						
THOMPSON-OKANAGAN	Dan Bulford	Regional Manager	3201 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T9G3	250 549-5593
Municipalities						
KEREMEOS	Eileen Oliver-Bauer	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Keremeos	V0X1N0	250 499-2711
OLIVER	Debbie McGinn	Clerk	P.O. Box 638	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3404
OSOYOOS	Brad Elenko	Clerk	P.O. Box 3010	Osoyoos	V0H1V0	250 495-6515
PENTICTON	Leo den Boer	Clerk	171 Main Street	Penticton	V2A5A9	250 490-2400
PRINCETON	Cornelius Froese	Clerk	P.O. Box 670	Princeton	V0X1W0	250 295-3135
SUMMERLAND	George Redlich	Clerk	P.O. Box 159	Summerland	V0H1Z0	250 494-6451
ASHCROFT	Al Benson	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Ashcroft	V0K1A0	250 453-9161
CACHE CREEK	John MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 7	Cache Creek	V0K1H0	250 457-6237
CHASE	Christopher Coates	Clerk	P.O. Box 440	Chase	V0E1M0	250 679-3238
CLINTON	Heinz Burki	Clerk	P.O. Box 309	Clinton	V0K1K0	250 459-2261
KAMLOOPS	Wayne Vollrath	Clerk	7 Victoria Street W.	Kamloops	V2C1A2	250 828-3311
LOGAN LAKE	Doug Fleming	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Logan Lake	V0K1W0	250 523-6225
LYTTON	Joyce Madigan	Clerk	P.O. Box 100	Lytton	V0K1Z0	250 455-2355
MERRITT	Joe Barry	Clerk	P.O. Box 189	Merritt	V0K2B0	250 378-4224
LAKE COUNTRY	Randy Rose	Clerk	17 - 11852 Hwy 97	Lake Country	V4V1E3	250 766-5650
KELOWNA	David Shipclark	Clerk	1435 Water Street	Kelowna	V1Y1J4	250 763-6011
PEACHLAND	Bill Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 390	Peachland	V0H1X0	250 767-2647
ARMSTRONG	Patty Sawka	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Armstrong	V0E1B0	250 546-3023
COLDSTREAM	Greg Betts	Clerk	9901 Kalamalka Road	Vernon	V1B1L6	250 545-5304
ENDERBY	Robert W. Watson	Clerk	P.O. Box 400	Enderby	V0E1V0	250 838-7230
LUMBY	Robert Jackman	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Lumby	V0E2G0	250 547-2171

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 3: THOMPSON-OKANAGAN

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
SPALLUMCHEEN	Bevin Keith	Clerk	C39, Palisades, RR 3	Armstrong	V0E1BO	250 546-3013
VERNON	Marg Bailey	Clerk	3400 - 30th Street	Vernon	V1T5E6	250 545-1361
GOLDEN	Betty Briggs	Clerk	P.O. Box 350	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-2271
REVELSTOKE	Don De Gagne	Clerk	P.O. Box 170	Revelstoke	V0E2S0	250 837-2161
SALMON ARM	Douglas Lagore	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	Salmon Arm	V1E4N2	250 832-6021
SICAMOUS	Karen Smith	Clerk	P.O. Box 219	Sicamous	V0E2V0	250 836-2477
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Fraser Canyon			Box 400	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2279
Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society			Box 430	Lytton	V0K 1Z0	250 455-2711
Nicola Tribal Association			#202 - 2090 Coutlee Ave, Box 188	Merritt	V1K 1B8	250 378-4235
Okanagan Nation Alliance			3255C Shannon Lake Rd	Westbank	V4T 1V4	250 707-0095
Shuswap Nation			355 Yellowhead Highway	Kamloops	V2H 1H1	250 828-9789
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Golden Health Council	Sony Ahluwalia	Chair	Box 1260	Golden	V0A 1H0	250 344-5271

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

and

DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS & HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Type, tenure and age of dwellings as well as the presence of certain household equipment for Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver CMA and Victoria CMA.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

The 18-page profile that follows is the tip of the iceberg. Similar profiles are available for almost 1400 areas within British Columbia. The complete set resides in the subscriber section of our site at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Subscriptions cost $200 per year but many public and academic libraries in British Columbia offer free access to their patrons. Please inquire at your library. You can also purchase individual profiles from our WebStore for $5 each.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Regions

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Geographic Classification
59037000

For a map:

Browse to www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/maps/rdmap.htm

Data Quality for the Profiled Area

Data quality flag for this area is 00000:
>>> no data quality advisories for this area.

More Information

Our own website contains sections devoted to census and regional statistics.

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/census.htm
www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/regions.htm

Statistics Canada offers community profiles.
http://www12.statcan.ca/english/Profil01/PlaceSearchForm1.cfm

The British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Fisheries offers extensive statistics, for example:
http://www.agf.gov.bc.ca/stats/2001census.pdf

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada has a growing statistics site.
www.inac.gc.ca/pr/sts/index_e.html

If you require further assistance please contact:

Data Services, BC STATS
Telephone (250) 387-0327
FAX (250) 387-0329
Email BC.Stats@gems8.gov.bc.ca
Location 1st Floor, 553 Superior Street, Victoria
Mail Box 9410, Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, BC V8W9V1

This document is one in a series of over 1,400 that cover a wide range geographic areas including provinces and the following in British Columbia: Census Sub-Divisions, Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations, Census Tracts, Designated Places. Some are free on our site. The remainder are available from our WebStore for $5 each. They are also in our subscription site ($200/yr). Many depository/academic libraries offer free access to our subscription site. List of libraries at www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/public/contacts.php

Produced by BC STATS, Fall 2003 www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Printed 11/05/2003

Geo Code
59037000

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Summary

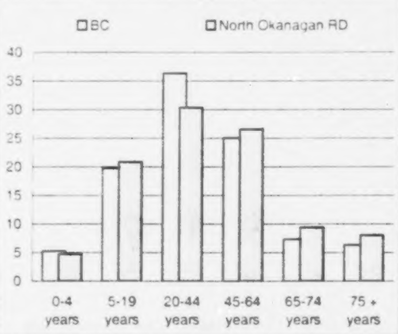
	North Okanagan RD	BC
Total population		
(as of May 15, 2001)	73,227	3,907,738
Share of BC	1.9%	100.0%
1996 Census Population		
(as of May 14, 1996)	71,607	3,724,500
Percent change '96-2001	2.3%	4.9%
Land area 2001		
km^2	7,512.58	926,492

	North Okanagan RD	
Top 3 industries	**Number**	**Percent**
Experienced Labour Force	34,690	100%
Manufacturing	4,265	12%
Retail trade	4,265	12%
Health care & social assist.	4,015	12%
Top 3 occupations		
Experienced Labour Force	34,685	100%
Sales & service, n.e.c.	2,890	8%
Clerical	2,745	8%
Unique to agric., excl. labour	1,520	4%

Population by Gender & Age

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Total population	73,230	3,907,740
Male	48%	49%
Female	52%	51%

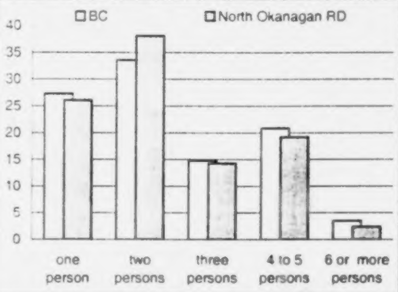
Population by Age Group, percent distribution



Households

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Private households	29,760	1,534,335
One family	70%	66%
Multi-family	1%	2%
Non-family	29%	32%

Households by Size, percent distribution



Marital Status & Families

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Population 15+ years	59,905	3,201,665
Single, never married	26%	32%
Legally married	53%	51%
Separated	4%	3%
Divorced	10%	8%
Widowed	7%	6%

Census Families by Structure

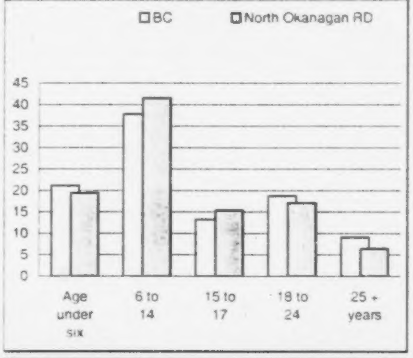
	North Okanagan RD	BC
Number, census families	21,495	1,086,030
Husband-wife families	17,940	917,615
Now-married couples	15,585	797,490
Without child* at home	52%	44%
With children* at home	48%	56%
Common-law couples	2,355	120,125
Without child* at home	61%	65%
With children* at home	39%	35%
Single-parent families	3,555	168,420
Male parent	18%	19%
Female parent	82%	81%

child*/children* - defined as sons and/or daughters at home

Children

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Sons and/or daughters living at home		
Total number	21,715	1,187,490
Ave. per census family	1.0	1.1

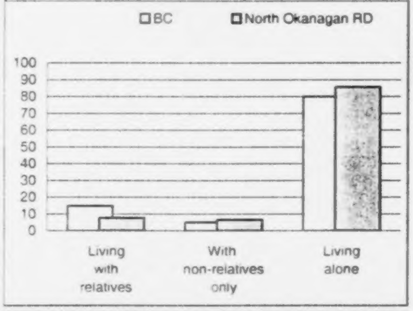
Children* by Age, percent distribution



Seniors

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Persons in priv households	72,195	3,858,735
Aged 65 and older	12,155	503,625
% of total population	17%	13%
Non-family persons	33%	36%
Family persons	67%	64%

Percent Distribution, Living Arrangements of 4,050 Non-family Persons Aged 65 & Older in North Okanagan RD



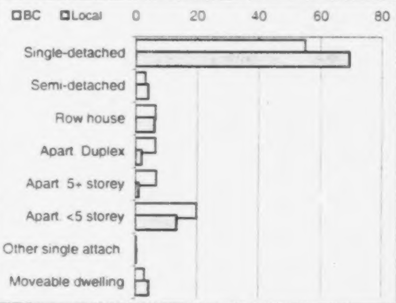
Affordability

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Average value of owner-occupied private dwellings	$163,460	$230,645
Occupied dwellings	29,760	1,534,335
Regular maintenance	67%	68%
Require minor repairs	25%	24%
Require major repairs	8%	8%
Tenant households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	7,675	503,075
Average gross rent	$639	$750
Gross rent spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	3,785	221,790
Gross rent 30 to 99%	3,115	177,070
Owner households, non-farm, non-reserve, private dwellings	20,150	987,980
Average owner's major payments	$741	$904
Owners major payments spending 30% or more of hh income on shelter	3,940	204,170
Payments 30 to 99%	3,410	174,090

Dwellings

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	29,760	1,534,335
Ave. number of rooms	6.7	6.2
Ave. number of bedrooms	2.8	2.6
Persons in priv households	72,195	3,858,735
Ave. # persons/household	2.4	2.5

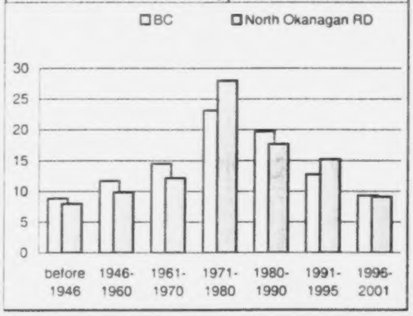
% Distrib., Dwellings by Structural Type



Tenure & Age of Housing

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Occupied private dwellings	29,760	1,534,335
Owned	73%	66%
Rented	26%	33%
Band housing	0%	0%

Period of Construction, percent distribution



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Geo
Code
59037000

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

First Nations

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Total population	72,370	3,868,875
Aboriginal identity	3,505	170,025
Share of total population	5%	4%
North American Indian (*si...	2,110	118,290
Metis (*single response)	1,295	44,270
Inuit (*single response)	35	805
Multiple Aboriginal response	10	1,170
Other Aboriginal response	60	5,490

Aboriginal ethnic origin

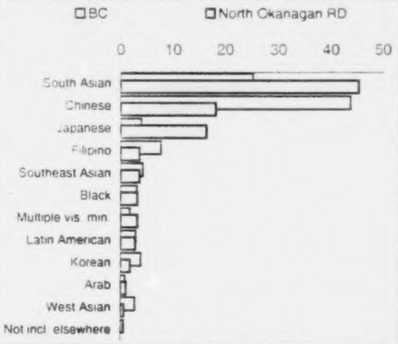
Single response	1,445	87,355
North American Indian	83%	90%
Metis	15%	10%
Inuit	2%	0%
Multiple response	3,520	134,980
North American Indian	65%	71%
Metis	34%	28%
Inuit	1%	1%

1996 & 2001 Census had question on Aboriginal identity.
Origin data is more comparable with previous censuses

Visible Minorities

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Total population	72,370	3,868,875
Visible minority (number)	2,505	836,440
Visible minority (share)	3%	22%

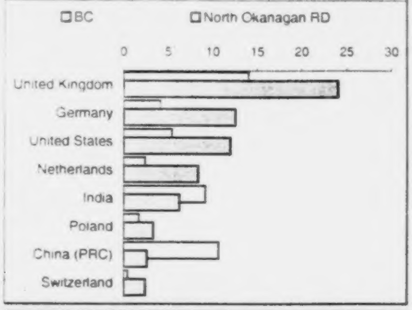
% Distribution of Visible Minority (vis. min.)



Immigrants

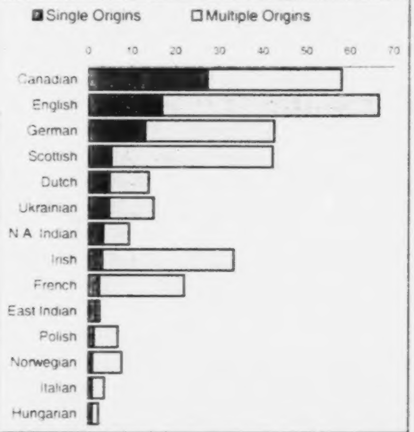
	North Okanagan RD	BC
Immigrant population	8,265	1,009,820
Share of total population	11%	26%
Non-immigrant population	63,995	2,821,870
Percent born in BC	62%	66%
Non-permanent residents	110	37,190

% Distrib., Immigrants by Birthplace (local order)



Number by Ethnic Origin(s)

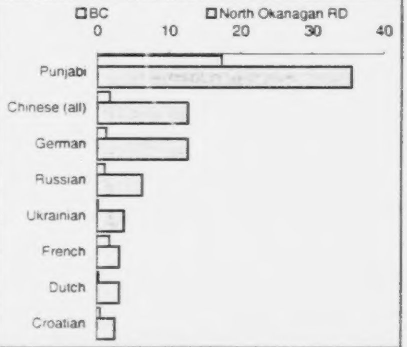
North Okanagan RD
Order: local single responses (if none, Canada order)



Mother Tongue & Home Language

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Single mother tongue	71,765	3,820,125
Percent English	88%	74%

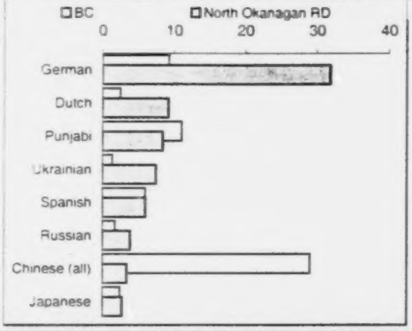
% Dist. Non-English Home Languages (local order)
790 Non-English Langs. in Study Area
345,350 Non-English Languages in BC



Home and Spoken Languages

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Single Home Language	68,760	3,373,255
Percent English only	99%	90%
Multiple HL, incl. English	3,605	493,825

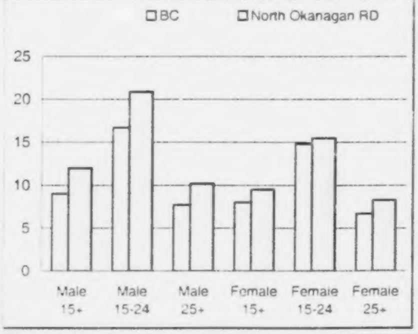
Non-English or French Langs. Spoken (local order)
% Dist. 10,285 Non-Official in Study Area
1,295,735 Non-Official Languages in BC



Labour Force Activity

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Pop 15+ in labour force	35,555	2,059,945
Employed	31,715	1,883,975
Unemployed	3,845	175,975
Not in labour force	23,470	1,100,620
Participation rate	60.2	65.2
Unemployment rate	10.8	8.5

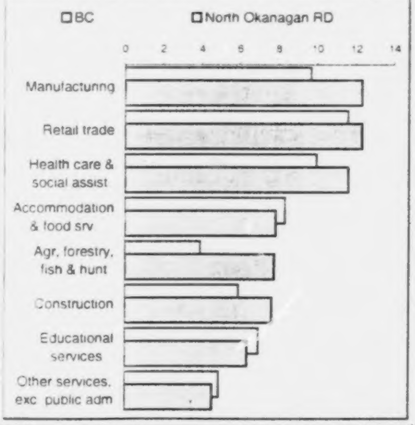
Unemployment Rate (Percent) by Age and Sex



Top 8 Industries by Labour Force

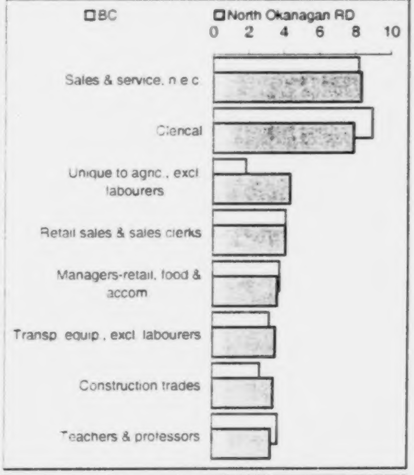
	North Okanagan RD	BC
Total Labour Force	35,560	2,059,945
Experienced LF	34,690	2,014,605

Percent Distribution by Industry (NAICS 1997)



Top 8 Occupations

Percent Distribution by Occupation (NOC)
Local order, then coding order



Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

Geo Code
59037000

North Okanagan Regional District

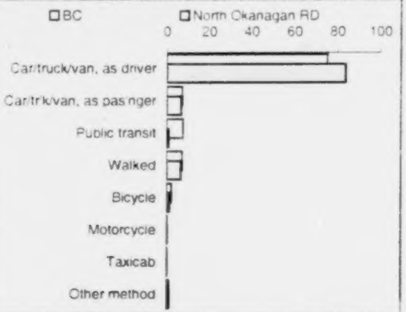
A Regional District located in British Columbia

Workplace & Transportation

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Employed LF, 15+ yrs	31,715	1,883,970
Work in CSD of residence	11,205	723,085
Work at home	3,590	171,390
No fixed workplace	3,970	210,510

Based on population with usual or no fixed workplace.

Mode of Transportation, percent distribution

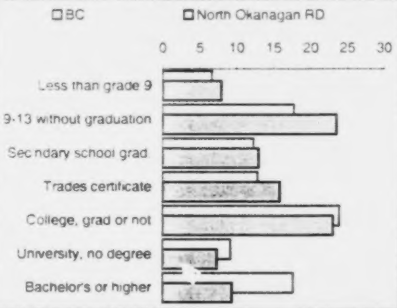


Education

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Total population, 15-24	9,115	512,150
Not attending school	41%	37%
Attending school full-time	51%	54%
Attend'g school part-time	8%	9%

Percent distrib. based on population 20 years & over.

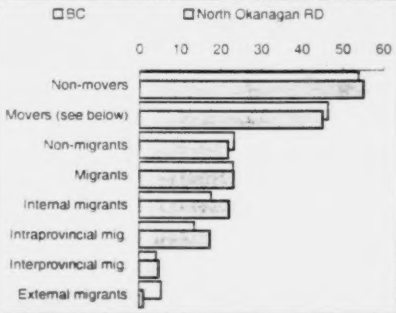
Highest Level of Schooling



Mobility - Migration

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Population, 1 yr & older	71,785	3,830,075
Non-movers	83%	84%
Moved in last year	17%	16%
From other province/terr.	1%	1%
From outside Canada	0%	1%

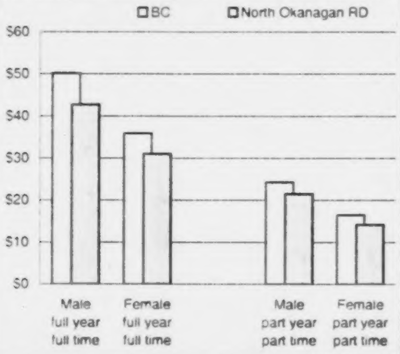
5-Year Mobility of Population 5 Years & Older, % distrib.



Employment Income in 2000

	North Okanagan RD	BC
With employment income	37,045	2,128,550
Worked full year, full time	44%	48%
Males	27%	28%
Females	17%	20%
Worked part yr or part time	53%	49%

Average 2000 Employment Income ($,000)



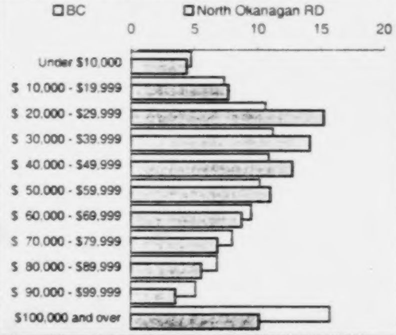
Total Income in 2000

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Composition of income	100.0%	100.0%
Employment income	68.6%	75.8%
Government transfers	17.8%	11.8%
Other	13.6%	12.4%
Median Total Income	$19,094	$22,095
Males, 15+ with income	$25,659	$28,976
Females, 15+ with inc.	$15,284	$17,546
Males 15+ with no income	1,090	66,745
Males 15+ with income	27,260	1,474,375
Under $10,000	18%	19%
$10,000 - $29,999	38%	32%
$30,000 - $39,999	14%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	20%	20%
$60,000 and over	11%	16%
Average total income	$31,290	$36,256
Females 15+, no income	1,700	103,305
Females 15+ with income	28,980	1,516,140
Under $10,000	30%	29%
$10,000 - $29,999	48%	42%
$30,000 - $39,999	11%	13%
$40,000 - $59,999	9%	12%
$60,000 and over	2%	5%
Average total income	$19,723	$23,154

Family Income in 2000

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Average Family Income		
All census families	$54,800	$64,821
Couple families	$59,309	$70,033
Male lone-parent families	$42,536	$47,480
Female lone-parent fam.	$29,678	$33,829

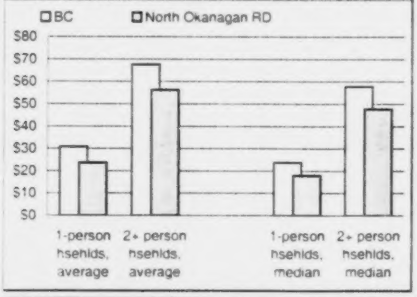
2000 Family Income Groups, All Census Families
Percent distribution



Household Income in 2000

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Incidence of low income		
Pop. in private households	16.0%	17.8%
Unattached individuals	39.1%	38.1%
All private households		
Average household income	$47,742	$57,593
Median household income	$38,778	$46,802

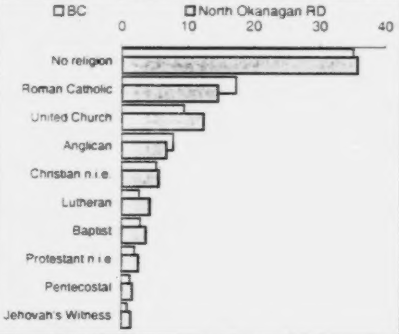
2000 Household Income ($,000)



Religion

	North Okanagan RD	BC
Population	72,370	3,868,875
No religion	36%	35%
Religion reported	64%	65%

Selected religions, percent distribution



Notes

Population - effective since the 1991 Census, non-permanent residents included in total population.

1996 Census population - based on 2001 boundaries.

Economic family - refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling, related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Experienced labour force - includes persons who worked since Jan 1, 2000 and who were employed or unemployed during the reference week.

Non-movers - on Census Day were living at the same address as one or five years previous.

Non-migrant movers - lived at a different address but in the same census subdivision (CSD).

Average - or arithmetic mean is calculated by dividing the sum of included categories by the number of included categories.

Median - an alternate measure of 'averageness'. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).

Incidence of low income - the percentage of a specific group below Statistics Canada's low income cut-offs (LICO).

Data presented in this report are subject to suppression and random rounding in order to preserve the confidentiality of respondents to the census. The effect is significant in areas with little population or where a particular category drew few responses.

The census is a rich source of demographic data for even small communities, at five year intervals. The information presented here is drawn from a large dataset. Other variables are available by request on a fee for service basis.

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

n.i.e. - not included elsewhere
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified
usual place of work - excludes works at home

Population, 1996 - 100% Data	71,607
Population, 2001 - 100% Data	**73,227**
Population percentage change, 1996-2001	2.3
Land area in square kilometres, 2001	7,512.58

Total population by sex and age groups	**Both Sexes**		**Male**		**Female**	
Total	73,230	100.0%	35,445	100.0%	37,780	100.0%
0-4	3,475	4.7%	1,780	5.0%	1,695	4.5%
5-9	4,575	6.2%	2,265	6.4%	2,310	6.1%
10-14	5,275	7.2%	2,685	7.6%	2,590	6.9%
15	1,020	1.4%	590	1.7%	430	1.1%
16	1,110	1.5%	575	1.6%	535	1.4%
17	1,140	1.6%	590	1.7%	550	1.5%
18	1,175	1.6%	580	1.6%	595	1.6%
19	950	1.3%	430	1.2%	520	1.4%
15-19	5,275	7.2%	2,685	7.6%	2,590	6.9%
20-24	5,440	7.4%	2,765	7.8%	2,675	7.1%
25-29	3,735	5.1%	1,910	5.4%	1,825	4.8%
30-34	3,195	4.4%	1,525	4.3%	1,670	4.4%
35-39	3,830	5.2%	1,855	5.2%	1,975	5.2%
40-44	5,310	7.3%	2,455	6.9%	2,855	7.6%
45-49	6,145	8.4%	2,970	8.4%	3,175	8.4%
50-54	5,790	7.9%	2,730	7.7%	3,060	8.1%
55-59	5,280	7.2%	2,600	7.3%	2,680	7.1%
60-64	4,480	6.1%	2,165	6.1%	2,315	6.1%
65-69	3,905	5.3%	1,920	5.4%	1,985	5.3%
70-74	3,585	4.9%	1,785	5.0%	1,800	4.8%
75-79	3,315	4.5%	1,590	4.5%	1,725	4.6%
80-84	2,750	3.8%	1,235	3.5%	1,515	4.0%
85+	1,785	2.4%	730	2.1%	1,055	2.8%

Total population 15+ by legal marital status		
Total population 15 years and over	59,905	100.0%
Never legally married (single)	15,725	26.2%
Legally married (and not separated)	31,615	52.8%
Separated, but still legally married	2,355	3.9%
Divorced	5,785	9.7%
Widowed	4,425	7.4%

Total population 15+ by common-law status		
Total population 15 years and over	59,905	100.0%
Not in a common-law relationship	55,310	92.3%
In a common-law relationship	4,590	7.7%

Total couple families by family structure	**Couple families**		**Married couples**		**Common-law couples**	
Total	17,940	100.0%	15,585	100.0%	2,355	100.0%
Without children at home	9,600	53.5%	8,170	52.4%	1,430	60.7%
With children at home	8,340	46.5%	7,420	47.6%	920	39.1%
1 child	2,975	16.6%	2,565	16.5%	410	17.4%
2 children	3,490	19.5%	3,150	20.2%	340	14.4%
3 or more children	1,870	10.4%	1,700	10.9%	170	7.2%

Total lone-parent families by sex of parent	**All lone-parents**		**Male parent**		**Female parent**	
Total	3,555	100.0%	655	100.0%	2,900	100.0%
1 child	2,095	58.9%	480	73.3%	1,615	55.7%
2 children	1,010	28.4%	115	17.6%	895	30.9%
3 or more children	450	12.7%	60	9.2%	390	13.4%

Total number of children at home	21,715	1
Under 6 years of age	4,225	0.1946
6-14 years	9,015	0.4152
15-17 years	3,345	0.154
18-24 years	3,720	0.1713
25 years and over	1,405	0.0647
Average number of children at home per census family	1.0	

Persons in private households	**Total persons**		**Persons 65 yrs & over**	
Total number of persons in private households	72,195	100.0%	12,155	100.0%
Number of non-family persons	11,045	15.3%	4,050	33.3%
Living with relatives	865	1.2%	310	2.6%
Living with non-relatives only	2,420	3.4%	265	2.2%
Living alone	7,760	10.7%	3,475	28.6%
Number of family persons	61,155	84.7%	8,105	66.7%
Average number of persons per census family	2.8			

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Private households				
Total number of private households by household size		29,760	100.0%	
1 person		7,755	26.1%	
2 persons		11,330	38.1%	
3 persons		4,250	14.3%	
4-5 persons		5,715	19.2%	
6 or more persons		710	2.4%	
Number of persons in private households		72,195		
Average number of persons in private households		2.4		
Total number of private households by household type		29,760	100.0%	
One-family households		20,795	69.9%	
Multiple-family households		340	1.1%	
Non-family households		8,625	29.0%	
Tenant households in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		7,675	100.0%	
Average gross rent $	$	639		
Spending 30% or more of hh income on gross rent		3,785	49.3%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh income on gross rent		3,115	40.6%	
Owner hhs in non-farm, non-reserve private dwellings		20,150	100.0%	
Average owner's major payments $	$	741		
Spend. 30% + of hh income on owner's major pmts.		3,940	19.6%	
Spend. 30% to 99% of hh inc. on owner's mj. pmts.		3,410	16.9%	
Average value of owner-occupied dwelling $	$	163,460		
Total number of occupied private dwellings		29,760	100.0%	
Average number of rooms per dwelling		6.7		
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling		2.8		
Owned		21,850	73.4%	
Rented		7,870	26.4%	
Band housing		40	0.1%	
Requiring regular maintenance only		19,810	66.6%	
Requiring minor repairs		7,495	25.2%	
Requiring major repairs		2,455	8.2%	
Period of construction, before 1946		2,370	8.0%	
Period of construction, 1946-1960		2,925	9.8%	
Period of construction, 1961-1970		3,620	12.2%	
Period of construction, 1971-1980		8,340	28.0%	
Period of construction, 1981-1990		5,270	17.7%	
Period of construction, 1991-1995		4,525	15.2%	
Period of construction, 1996-2001		2,715	9.1%	
Total number of occ. priv. dwellings by structural type		29,760	100.0%	
Single-detached house		20,580	69.2%	
Semi-detached house		1,190	4.0%	
Row house		1,795	6.0%	
Apartment, detached duplex		580	1.9%	
Apartment, building that has five or more storeys		300	1.0%	
Apartment, building that has fewer than five storeys		3,970	13.3%	
Other single-attached house		75	0.3%	
Movable dwelling		1,275	4.3%	
Total population by citizenship		72,370	100.0%	
Canadian citizenship		70,505	97.4%	
Citizenship other than Canadian		1,865	2.6%	
Total population by immigrant status and place of birth		72,370	100.0%	
Non-immigrant population		63,995	88.4%	100.0%
Born in province of residence		39,845	55.1%	62.3%
Born outside province of residence		24,155	33.4%	37.7%
Total immig. population by period of immigration		8,265	100.0%	
Before 1961		3,270	39.6%	
1961-1970		1,480	17.9%	
1971-1980		1,325	16.0%	
1981-1990		930	11.3%	
1991-1995		610	7.4%	
1996-2001		655	7.9%	
Total immigrant population by age at immigration		8,260	100.0%	
0-4 years		1,170	14.2%	
5-19 years		2,330	28.2%	
20 years and over		4,765	57.7%	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Immigrants and recent immigrants by selected countries of birth (local order)

Total immigrants	8,265	100.0%
United Kingdom	1,985	24.0%
Germany	1,035	12.5%
United States	990	12.0%
Netherlands	690	8.3%
India	515	6.2%
Poland	275	3.3%
China (PRC)	215	2.6%
Switzerland	200	2.4%
Hungary	145	1.8%
Croatia	145	1.8%
Austria	145	1.8%
Pakistan	125	1.5%
South Africa	120	1.5%
Ukraine	105	1.3%
Italy	100	1.2%
Philippines	85	1.0%
Russian Fed'n	75	0.9%
Korea, South	65	0.8%
Romania	65	0.8%
Yugoslavia	50	0.6%
Ireland (EIRE)	50	0.6%
Belgium	45	0.5%
Hong Kong	40	0.5%
Portugal	35	0.4%
Viet Nam	35	0.4%
El Salvador	25	0.3%
France	20	0.2%
Mexico	20	0.2%
Kenya	15	0.2%
Guyana	10	0.1%
Iran	10	0.1%
Lebanon	10	0.1%
Trinidad/Tobago	10	0.1%
Egypt	10	0.1%
Morocco	10	0.1%
Chile	10	0.1%
Malaysia	10	0.1%
Tanzania	10	0.1%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Greece	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Bosnia/Herz.	-	0.0%
Fiji	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Cambodia	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	760	9.2%
Non-permanent residents	110	

Recent immigrants	650	100.0%
India	120	18.5%
United Kingdom	110	16.9%
Germany	70	10.8%
Pakistan	45	6.9%
United States	45	6.9%
Korea, South	40	6.2%
South Africa, Republic of	40	6.2%
China, People's Republic of	35	5.4%
Philippines	30	4.6%
Lebanon	10	1.5%
Japan	10	1.5%
Hong Kong, Special Admin. Region	-	0.0%
Iran	-	0.0%
Taiwan	-	0.0%
Sri Lanka	-	0.0%
Russian Federation	-	0.0%
Romania	-	0.0%
Yugoslavia	-	0.0%
Ukraine	-	0.0%
France	-	0.0%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-	0.0%
Jamaica	-	0.0%
Algeria	-	0.0%
Bangladesh	-	0.0%
Mexico	-	0.0%
Afghanistan	-	0.0%
Iraq	-	0.0%
Viet Nam	-	0.0%
Guyana	-	0.0%
Poland	-	0.0%
Haiti	-	0.0%
Morocco	-	0.0%
Colombia	-	0.0%
Egypt	-	0.0%
Trinidad and Tobago	-	0.0%
Somalia	-	0.0%
Croatia	-	0.0%
Ghana	-	0.0%
Saudi Arabia	-	0.0%
Congo, Democratic Republic	-	0.0%
All other places of birth	100	15.4%

Note definitions below!

Total population 15+ years by generation status	59,030	100.0%	
1st generation	8,255	14.0%	Refers to persons born outside Canada.
2nd generation	17,095	29.0%	Born inside Canada with at least 1 parent born outside Canada.
3rd generation and over	33,675	57.0%	Born inside Canada with both parents born inside Canada.

Official Languages (English and French)

Knowledge of official languages		
Total pop. by knowledge of official langs.	72,370	100.0%
English only	71,170	98.3%
French only	780	1.1%
English and French	190	0.3%
Neither English nor French	225	0.3%

First official language spoken		
Population by 1st official lang. spoken	72,370	100.0%
English	71,170	98.3%
French	780	1.1%
English and French	190	0.3%
Neither English nor French	225	0.3%
Official language minority (number)	875	
Official language minority (percentage)	1.2	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census Profile of British Columbia's Census Subdivisions (CSD)

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Mother tongue

Total population by mother tongue	72,370	100.0%
Single responses	71,765	99.2%
English	63,225	87.4%
French	1,005	1.4%
Non-official languages	7,540	10.4%

Non-English languages (Incl. French)	8,545	100.0%
German	2,660	31.1%
French	1,005	11.8%
Dutch	795	9.3%
Punjabi	790	9.2%
Ukrainian	665	7.8%
Russian	335	3.9%
Chinese (all)	290	3.4%
Hungarian	215	2.5%
Croatian	195	2.3%
Polish	165	1.9%
Italian	160	1.9%
Japanese	120	1.4%
Spanish	105	1.2%
Danish	90	1.1%
Urdu	85	1.0%
Czech	75	0.9%
Portuguese	65	0.8%
Korean	60	0.7%
Swedish	50	0.6%
Slovenian	50	0.6%
Finnish	45	0.5%
Cree	40	0.5%
Norwegian	40	0.5%
Tagalog (Pilipino)	25	0.3%
Greek	20	0.2%
Romanian	20	0.2%
Slovak	20	0.2%
Flemish	20	0.2%
Thai	20	0.2%
Vietnamese	15	0.2%
Persian (Farsi)	10	0.1%
Ojibway	10	0.1%
Estonian	10	0.1%
Latvian (Lettish)	10	0.1%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Continued . . . **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Creoles	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Inuktitut (Eskimo)	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer (Cambodian)	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Montagnais-Naskapi	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Gaelic languages	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	250	2.9%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Breakout of **Chinese** mother tongue		
Chinese (all)	290	100.0%
Cantonese	115	39.7%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	175	60.3%

(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)

Multiple responses	610	100.0%
English and French	185	30.3%
English and non-official language	380	62.3%
French and non-official language	30	4.9%
Engl., French & non-official language	15	2.5%

Home language

Total population by home language	72,370	100.0%
Single responses	68,760	95.0%
English	67,970	93.9%
French	25	0.0%
Non-official languages	765	1.1%

Non-English languages (Incl. French)	790	100.0%
Punjabi	280	35.4%
Chinese (all)	100	12.7%
German	100	12.7%
Russian	50	6.3%
Ukrainian	30	3.8%
French	25	3.2%
Dutch	25	3.2%
Croatian	20	2.5%
Urdu	20	2.5%
Japanese	20	2.5%
Continued . . . **Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Polish	15	1.9%
Hungarian	15	1.9%
Spanish	10	1.3%
Czech	10	1.3%
Thai	10	1.3%
Italian	-	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Greek	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Arabic	-	0.0%
Cree	-	0.0%
Tagalog	-	0.0%
Persian	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Gujarati	-	0.0%

. . . continued in next column . . .

. . . continued on next page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Home language . . . continued

Continued . . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)		
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Hindi	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Ojibway	-	0.0%
Romanian	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Finnish	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Hebrew	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Slovak	-	0.0%
Estonian	-	0.0%
Turkish	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Latvian	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Slovenian	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Serbo-Croatian	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Malay-Bahasa	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%

. . . continued at top of next column . . .

Continued **. . . Non-English languages (Incl. French)**		
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Danish	-	0.0%
Swedish	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Flemish	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Norwegian	-	0.0%
Gaelic langs.	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Other languages	40	5.1%
Breakout of **Chinese** home language		
Chinese (all)	100	100.0%
Cantonese	45	45.0%
Mandarin	-	0.0%
Hakka	-	0.0%
Chinese, n.o.s.	55	55.0%
(n.o.s. : not otherwise specified)		
Multiple responses	3,615	100.0%
English and French	500	13.8%
English and non-official language	3,050	84.4%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
Engl., French & non-official language	55	1.5%

Non-official languages spoken (does not include French)

Non-Official (langs - NOT persons)	10,285	100.0%
German	3,275	31.8%
Dutch	945	9.2%
Punjabi	865	8.4%
Ukrainian	770	7.5%
Spanish	620	6.0%
Russian	400	3.9%
Chinese (all)	350	3.4%
Japanese	285	2.8%
Hungarian	255	2.5%
Italian	235	2.3%
Non-verbal langs.	235	2.3%
Hindi	220	2.1%
Polish	210	2.0%
Croatian	210	2.0%
Urdu	120	1.2%
Danish	120	1.2%
Portuguese	105	1.0%
Korean	70	0.7%
Czech	70	0.7%
Cree	60	0.6%
Swedish	60	0.6%
Norwegian	60	0.6%
Finnish	55	0.5%
Vietnamese	50	0.5%
Malay-Bahasa	40	0.4%
Slovenian	40	0.4%
Tagalog	35	0.3%
Romanian	35	0.3%
Greek	30	0.3%
Flemish	25	0.2%
Thai	25	0.2%
Arabic	20	0.2%
Slovak	20	0.2%
Hebrew	15	0.1%
Persian	15	0.1%
Gaelic langs.	15	0.1%

Frisian	15	0.1%
Ojibway	10	0.1%
Turkish	10	0.1%
Estonian	10	0.1%
Latvian	10	0.1%
Serbo-Croatian	10	0.1%
Gujarati	-	0.0%
Yiddish	-	0.0%
Creoles	-	0.0%
Tamil	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%
Inuktitut	-	0.0%
Macedonian	-	0.0%
Khmer	-	0.0%
Swahili	-	0.0%
Lao	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%
Lithuanian	-	0.0%
Bengali	-	0.0%
Maltese	-	0.0%
Sinhalese	-	0.0%
Montagn.-Nask.	-	0.0%
Micmac	-	0.0%
Blackfoot	-	0.0%
Bulgarian	-	0.0%
Malayalam	-	0.0%
Dakota/Sioux	-	0.0%
South Slave	-	0.0%
Icelandic	-	0.0%
Nishga	-	0.0%
Chipewyan	-	0.0%
Tlingit	-	0.0%
Dogrib	-	0.0%
Kurdish	-	0.0%
Pashto	-	0.0%
Other languages	260	2.5%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Ethnicity - single and multiple origins, sorted on single origins

	Single origins		Multiple origins	
Total origins	34,055	100.0%	38,315	100.0%
Canadian	9,275	27.2%	11,805	30.8%
English	5,755	16.9%	19,030	49.7%
German	4,440	13.0%	11,350	29.6%
Scottish	1,810	5.3%	14,170	37.0%
Dutch	1,665	4.9%	3,465	9.0%
Ukrainian	1,645	4.8%	3,915	10.2%
N.A. Indian	1,195	3.5%	2,290	6.0%
Irish	1,130	3.3%	11,545	30.1%
French	895	2.6%	7,440	19.4%
East Indian	680	2.0%	300	0.8%
Polish	485	1.4%	2,105	5.5%
Norwegian	375	1.1%	2,585	6.7%
Italian	345	1.0%	1,080	2.8%
Hungarian	335	1.0%	585	1.5%
Russian	330	1.0%	1,885	4.9%
Chinese	320	0.9%	210	0.5%
Swiss	275	0.8%	640	1.7%
British, n.i.e.	255	0.7%	355	0.9%
Swedish	250	0.7%	1,955	5.1%
Metis	220	0.6%	1,200	3.1%
Japanese	220	0.6%	205	0.5%
Danish	205	0.6%	820	2.1%
Croatian	205	0.6%	55	0.1%
Austrian	170	0.5%	940	2.5%
American (USA)	150	0.4%	810	2.1%
Welsh	110	0.3%	1,990	5.2%
Portuguese	105	0.3%	235	0.6%
Czech	105	0.3%	370	1.0%
Pakistani	80	0.2%	50	0.1%
Punjabi	80	0.2%	20	0.1%
Finnish	75	0.2%	185	0.5%
Korean	75	0.2%	-	0.0%
Jewish	55	0.2%	245	0.6%
Romanian	55	0.2%	435	1.1%
Belgian	55	0.2%	305	0.8%
Yugoslav, n.i.e.	50	0.1%	175	0.5%
Filipino	40	0.1%	80	0.2%
Spanish	30	0.1%	390	1.0%
Inuit	30	0.1%	30	0.1%
Greek	25	0.1%	180	0.5%
Vietnamese	25	0.1%	25	0.1%
Icelandic	25	0.1%	230	0.6%
Arab, n.i.e.	20	0.1%	20	0.1%
Acadian	20	0.1%	15	0.0%
Slovak	20	0.1%	85	0.2%
Jamaican	10	0.0%	20	0.1%
Lebanese	10	0.0%	50	0.1%
Iranian	10	0.0%	25	0.1%
South Asian, n.i.e.	10	0.0%	-	0.0%
Quebecois	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
African (Black), n.i.e.	-	0.0%	60	0.2%
Haitian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Sri Lankan	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
West Indian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Serbian	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Black	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Guyanese	-	0.0%	20	0.1%
Trinidadian/Tobagonian	-	0.0%	10	0.0%
Latin/Cent./S. American, n.i.e.	-	0.0%	15	0.0%
Egyptian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%
Armenian	-	0.0%	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Visible minorities (excludes Aboriginal, local order)

Total origins	2,505	100.0%
South Asian	1,135	45.3%
Chinese	455	18.2%
Japanese	410	16.4%
Filipino	90	3.6%
Southeast Asian	90	3.6%
Black	80	3.2%
Multiple vis. min.	80	3.2%
Latin American	70	2.8%
Korean	45	1.8%
Arab	25	1.0%
West Asian	15	0.6%
Not incl. elsewhere	-	0.0%
All others	69,865	

Aboriginal identity and origin

Total population	72,370	100.0%
Total identifying as Aboriginal	3,505	4.8%
North American Indian single resp.	2,110	2.9%
Metis single response	1,295	1.8%
Inuit single response	35	0.0%
Multiple Aboriginal responses	10	0.0%
Aboriginal resp's. not incl. elsewhere	60	0.1%
Total non-Aboriginal population	68,865	95.2%
Total population	72,370	100.0%
Total Aboriginal ethnic origin	4,810	6.6%
North American Indian single origin	1,195	1.7%
N.A. Indian & non-Aboriginal origins	2,155	3.0%
Metis single origin	220	0.3%
Metis and non-Aboriginal origins	1,050	1.5%
Inuit single origin	30	0.0%
Inuit and non-Aboriginal origins	10	0.0%
Other Aboriginal multiple origins	150	0.2%
Total non-Aboriginal population	67,560	93.4%

Migration and mobility

Total population 1 year & over by mobility status 1 year ago

Total population 1 year and over	71,785	100.0%
Non-movers	59,635	83.1%
Movers	12,145	16.9%
Non-migrants	6,985	9.7%
Migrants	5,160	7.2%
Internal migrants	4,835	6.7%
Intraprovincial migrants	3,820	5.3%
Interprovincial migrants	1,010	1.4%
External migrants	330	0.5%

Total pop. 5 years & over by mobility status 5 years ago

Total population 5 years and over	68,945	100.0%
Non-movers	37,900	55.0%
Movers	31,040	45.0%
Non-migrants	15,045	21.8%
Migrants	16,000	23.2%
Internal migrants	15,250	22.1%
Intraprovincial migrants	11,950	17.3%
Interprovincial migrants	3,300	4.8%
External migrants	750	1.1%

Education

Total population 15 to 24 years	9,115	100.0%
Not attending school	3,730	40.9%
Attending school full time	4,655	51.1%
Attending school part time	730	8.0%

Total population 20 years and over	53,600	100.0%
Less than grade 9	4,240	7.9%
Grades 9 to 13	19,535	36.4%
Without high school grad. certificate	12,585	23.5%
With high school grad. certificate	6,950	13.0%
Trades certificate or diploma	8,495	15.8%
College	12,360	23.1%
Without certificate or diploma	3,960	7.4%
With certificate or diploma	8,405	15.7%
University	8,965	16.7%
Without degree	3,925	7.3%
Without certificate or diploma	2,485	4.6%
With certificate or diploma	1,445	2.7%
With bachelor's degree or higher	5,040	9.4%

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	11,595	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	895	7.7%
Fine and applied arts	355	3.1%
Humanities and related fields	410	3.5%
Social sciences and related fields	775	6.7%
Commerce, management and business administration	1,305	11.3%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	690	6.0%
Engineering and applied sciences	510	4.4%
Applied science technologies and trades	5,745	49.5%
Health professions and related technologies	660	5.7%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	235	2.0%
No specialization	-	0.0%

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Total with postsecondary qualifications	11,925	100.0%
Educational, recreational and counselling services	1,890	15.8%
Fine and applied arts	1,035	8.7%
Humanities and related fields	615	5.2%
Social sciences and related fields	795	6.7%
Commerce, management and business administration	3,395	28.5%
Agricultural, biological, nutritional, and food sciences	565	4.7%
Engineering and applied sciences	70	0.6%
Applied science technologies and trades	530	4.4%
Health professions and related technologies	2,900	24.3%
Mathematics, computer and physical sciences	120	1.0%
No specialization	25	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Labour Force

	Total		Male		Female	
Total population 15 years and over	59,030	100.0%	28,350	100.0%	30,680	100.0%
In the labour force	35,555	60.2%	18,720	66.0%	16,840	54.9%
Employed	31,715	53.7%	16,470	58.1%	15,245	49.7%
Unemployed	3,845	6.5%	2,245	7.9%	1,600	5.2%
Not in the labour force	23,470	39.8%	9,635	34.0%	13,840	45.1%
Participation rate	60.2		66.0		54.9	
Employment rate	53.7		58.1		49.7	
Unemployment rate	10.8		12.0		9.5	
Population 15-24 years	9,115	100.0%	4,805	100.0%	4,315	100.0%
In the labour force	5,855	64.2%	3,175	66.1%	2,680	62.1%
Employed	4,775	52.4%	2,510	52.2%	2,265	52.5%
Unemployed	1,080	11.8%	665	13.8%	415	9.6%
Not in the labour force	3,260	35.8%	1,630	33.9%	1,630	37.8%
Participation rate	64.2		66.1		62.1	
Employment rate	52.4		52.2		52.5	
Unemployment rate	18.4		20.9		15.5	
Population 25 years and over	49,910	100.0%	23,545	100.0%	26,365	100.0%
In the labour force	29,700	59.5%	15,545	66.0%	14,160	53.7%
Employed	26,940	54.0%	13,960	59.3%	12,980	49.2%
Unemployed	2,765	5.5%	1,585	6.7%	1,180	4.5%
Not in the labour force	20,210	40.5%	8,000	34.0%	12,210	46.3%
Participation rate	59.5		66.0		53.7	
Employment rate	54.0		59.3		49.2	
Unemployment rate	9.3		10.2		8.3	

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ in private households	58,870	100.0%	28,260	100.0%	30,610	100.0%
In the labour force	35,450	60.2%	18,645	66.0%	16,810	54.9%
Employed	31,620	53.7%	16,405	58.1%	15,215	49.7%
Unemployed	3,830	6.5%	2,240	7.9%	1,590	5.2%
Not in the labour force	23,420	39.8%	9,615	34.0%	13,805	45.1%
Participation rate	60.2		66.0		54.9	
Employment rate	53.7		58.1		49.7	
Unemployment rate	10.8		12.0		9.5	
With no children at home	38,640	100.0%	19,265	100.0%	19,375	100.0%
In the labour force	19,380	50.2%	10,730	55.7%	8,655	44.7%
Employed	16,875	43.7%	9,110	47.3%	7,765	40.1%
Unemployed	2,510	6.5%	1,615	8.4%	895	4.6%
Not in the labour force	19,255	49.8%	8,535	44.3%	10,715	55.3%
Participation rate	50.2		55.7		44.7	
Employment rate	43.7		47.3		40.1	
Unemployment rate	13.0		15.1		10.3	
With children at home	20,235	100.0%	8,995	100.0%	11,240	100.0%
In the labour force	16,070	79.4%	7,915	88.0%	8,155	72.6%
Employed	14,745	72.9%	7,290	81.0%	7,455	66.3%
Unemployed	1,325	6.5%	625	6.9%	700	6.2%
Not in the labour force	4,165	20.6%	1,080	12.0%	3,085	27.4%
Participation rate	79.4		88.0		72.6	
Employment rate	72.9		81.0		66.3	
Unemployment rate	8.2		7.9		8.6	
With children under 6 years only	2,930	100.0%	1,315	100.0%	1,610	100.0%
In the labour force	2,260	77.1%	1,205	91.6%	1,060	65.8%
Employed	1,985	67.7%	1,050	79.8%	935	58.1%
Unemployed	275	9.4%	150	11.4%	125	7.8%
Not in the labour force	670	22.9%	115	8.7%	550	34.2%
Participation rate	77.1		91.6		65.8	
Employment rate	67.7		79.8		58.1	
Unemployment rate	12.2		12.4		11.8	

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Continued from previous page . . .

Population 15 years and over in private households by presence of children and labour force activity

	Total		Male		Female	
With children < 6 years & children 6 years & over	2,650	100.0%	1,200	100.0%	1,455	100.0%
In the labour force	2,100	79.2%	1,175	97.9%	930	63.9%
Employed	1,900	71.7%	1,080	90.0%	825	56.7%
Unemployed	200	7.5%	95	7.9%	105	7.2%
Not in the labour force	545	20.6%	25	2.1%	525	36.1%
Participation rate	79.2		97.9		63.9	
Employment rate	71.7		90.0		56.7	
Unemployment rate	9.5		8.1		11.3	
With children 6 years and over only	14,655	100.0%	6,475	100.0%	8,175	100.0%
In the labour force	11,710	79.9%	5,540	85.6%	6,165	75.4%
Employed	10,855	74.1%	5,155	79.6%	5,695	69.7%
Unemployed	850	5.8%	380	5.9%	470	5.7%
Not in the labour force	2,950	20.1%	940	14.5%	2,010	24.6%
Participation rate	79.9		85.6		75.4	
Employment rate	74.1		79.6		69.7	
Unemployment rate	7.3		6.9		7.6	

Total labour force 15 years and over by class of worker

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	35,555	100.0%	18,720	100.0%	16,840	100.0%
Class of worker - Not applicable	870	2.4%	340	1.8%	525	3.1%
All classes of worker	34,685	97.6%	18,380	98.2%	16,310	96.9%
Paid workers	30,290	85.2%	15,740	84.1%	14,550	86.4%
Employees	28,410	79.9%	14,395	76.9%	14,020	83.3%
Self-employed (incorporated)	1,885	5.3%	1,350	7.2%	535	3.2%
Without paid help	695	2.0%	465	2.5%	225	1.3%
With paid help	1,190	3.3%	885	4.7%	305	1.8%
Self-employed (unincorporated)	4,240	11.9%	2,605	13.9%	1,635	9.7%
Without paid help	2,965	8.3%	1,770	9.5%	1,195	7.1%
With paid help	1,275	3.6%	835	4.5%	435	2.6%
Unpaid family workers	155	0.4%	30	0.2%	125	0.7%

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
Total labour force 15 years and over	35,555	100.0%	18,720	100.0%	16,840	100.0%
Occupation - Not applicable	870	2.4%	340	1.8%	525	3.1%
All occupations	34,685	100.0%	18,375	100.0%	16,315	100.0%
A Management occupations	3,020	8.7%	1,945	10.6%	1,070	6.6%
A0 Senior management occupations	190	0.5%	160	0.9%	30	0.2%
A1 Specialist managers	420	1.2%	310	1.7%	115	0.7%
A2 Managers in retail trade, food and accommodation services	1,270	3.7%	705	3.8%	560	3.4%
A3 Other managers, n.e.c.	1,135	3.3%	770	4.2%	360	2.2%
B Business, finance & administration occupations	5,435	15.7%	1,115	6.1%	4,320	26.5%
B0 Professional occupations in business & finance	560	1.6%	315	1.7%	255	1.6%
B1 Finance & insurance administration occupations	685	2.0%	75	0.4%	615	3.8%
B2 Secretaries	730	2.1%	10	0.1%	720	4.4%
B3 Administrative & regulatory occupations	620	1.8%	165	0.9%	455	2.8%
B4 Clerical supervisors	85	0.2%	45	0.2%	35	0.2%
B5 Clerical occupations	2,745	7.9%	495	2.7%	2,250	13.8%
C Natural & applied sciences & related occupations	1,310	3.8%	1,075	5.9%	235	1.4%
C0 Professional occupations in natural and applied sciences	495	1.4%	445	2.4%	55	0.3%
C1 Technical occupations related to natural and applied sciences	815	2.3%	630	3.4%	180	1.1%
D Health occupations	2,015	5.8%	435	2.4%	1,580	9.7%
D0 Professional occupations in health	485	1.4%	280	1.5%	205	1.3%
D1 Nurse supervisors & registered nurses	500	1.4%	10	0.1%	485	3.0%
D2 Technical & related occupations in health	425	1.2%	90	0.5%	335	2.1%
D3 Assisting occupations in support of health services	605	1.7%	45	0.2%	560	3.4%

Continued on following page . . .

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: *BC STATS* www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Continued from previous page . . .

Total labour force 15 years and over by occupation - 2001 NOC (National Occupation Classification)

	Total		Male		Female	
E Occupations in social science, education, gove	2,485	7.2%	945	5.1%	1,545	9.5%
E0 Judges, lawyers, psychologists, social workers, ministers of religion, & policy & program officers	555	1.6%	290	1.6%	260	1.6%
E1 Teachers and professors	1,150	3.3%	500	2.7%	650	4.0%
E2 Paralegals, social services workers & occupations in education & religion, n.e.c.	775	2.2%	145	0.8%	630	3.9%
F Occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	760	2.2%	325	1.8%	435	2.7%
F0 Professional occupations in art & culture	285	0.8%	105	0.6%	185	1.1%
F1 Technical occupations in art, culture, recreation & sport	475	1.4%	220	1.2%	250	1.5%
G Sales and service occupations	8,735	25.2%	3,095	16.8%	5,645	34.6%
G0 Sales and service supervisors	220	0.6%	90	0.5%	130	0.8%
G1 Wholesale, technical, insurance, real estate sales specialists, & retail, wholesale & grain buyers	705	2.0%	405	2.2%	300	1.8%
G2 Retail salespersons & sales clerks	1,425	4.1%	590	3.2%	835	5.1%
G3 Cashiers	750	2.2%	60	0.3%	695	4.3%
G4 Chefs and cooks	555	1.6%	255	1.4%	300	1.8%
G5 Occupations in food & beverage service	630	1.8%	50	0.3%	580	3.6%
G6 Occupations in protective services	305	0.9%	255	1.4%	50	0.3%
G7 Occupations in travel & accommodation, including attendants in recreation & sport	400	1.2%	155	0.8%	250	1.5%
G8 Child care & home support workers	850	2.5%	55	0.3%	795	4.9%
G9 Sales & service occupations, n.e.c.	2,890	8.3%	1,180	6.4%	1,705	10.5%
H Trades, transport & equipment operators & related occupations	5,750	16.6%	5,440	29.6%	305	1.9%
H0 Contractors & supervisors in trades & transportation	265	0.8%	240	1.3%	25	0.2%
H1 Construction trades	1,195	3.4%	1,145	6.2%	45	0.3%
H2 Stationary engineers, power station operators & electrical trades & telecommunications occupations	425	1.2%	425	2.3%	10	0.1%
H3 Machinists, metal forming, shaping & erecting occupations	370	1.1%	360	2.0%	-	0.0%
H4 Mechanics	855	2.5%	825	4.5%	30	0.2%
H5 Other trades, n.e.c.	365	1.1%	345	1.9%	20	0.1%
H6 Heavy equipment & crane operators, incl. drillers	360	1.0%	365	2.0%	-	0.0%
H7 Transportation equipment operators & related workers, excl. labourers	1,235	3.6%	1,135	6.2%	100	0.6%
H8 Trades helpers, construction & transportation labourers & related occupations	675	1.9%	600	3.3%	75	0.5%
I Occupations unique to primary industry	2,815	8.1%	2,085	11.3%	735	4.5%
I0 Occupations unique to agriculture, excl. labourers	1,520	4.4%	960	5.2%	555	3.4%
I1 Occupations unique to forestry operations, mining, oil & gas extraction & fishing, excl. labourers	495	1.4%	475	2.6%	30	0.2%
I2 Primary production labourers	800	2.3%	650	3.5%	150	0.9%
J Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing & utilities	2,365	6.8%	1,920	10.4%	445	2.7%
J0 Supervisors in manufacturing	205	0.6%	200	1.1%	-	0.0%
J1 Machine operators in manufacturing	960	2.8%	720	3.9%	235	1.4%
J2 Assemblers in manufacturing	495	1.4%	420	2.3%	80	0.5%
J3 Labourers in processing, manufacturing & utilities	705	2.0%	580	3.2%	125	0.8%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by place of work status

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	31,715	100.0%	16,470	100.0%	15,245	100.0%
Usual place of work	24,055	75.8%	11,695	71.0%	12,360	81.1%
In CSD of residence	11,205	35.3%	4,835	29.4%	6,370	41.8%
In different CSD	12,845	40.5%	6,855	41.6%	5,990	39.3%
In same CD	10,215	32.2%	5,255	31.9%	4,960	32.5%
At home	3,590	11.3%	1,615	9.8%	1,975	13.0%
Outside Canada	105	0.3%	75	0.5%	30	0.2%
No fixed workplace address	3,970	12.5%	3,090	18.8%	880	5.8%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Labour force 15 years and over by industry - NAICS 1997

	Total		Male		Female	
Labour force 15 years and over	35,560	100.0%	18,720	100.0%	16,840	100.0%
Industry - Not applicable	870	2.4%	340	1.8%	530	3.1%
All industries	34,690	100.0%	18,375	100.0%	16,310	100.0%
11 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,690	7.8%	1,895	10.3%	795	4.9%
21 Mining and oil and gas extraction	200	0.6%	190	1.0%	10	0.1%
22 Utilities	420	1.2%	375	2.0%	40	0.2%
23 Construction	2,645	7.6%	2,320	12.6%	330	2.0%
31-33 Manufacturing	4,265	12.3%	3,260	17.7%	1,000	6.1%
41 Wholesale trade	1,350	3.9%	910	5.0%	440	2.7%
44-45 Retail trade	4,265	12.3%	1,835	10.0%	2,430	14.9%
48-49 Transportation and warehousing	1,410	4.1%	1,040	5.7%	370	2.3%
51 Information and cultural industries	520	1.5%	255	1.4%	260	1.6%
52 Finance and insurance	1,090	3.1%	285	1.6%	805	4.9%
53 Real estate and rental and leasing	580	1.7%	285	1.6%	295	1.8%
54 Professional, scientific and technical services	1,310	3.8%	625	3.4%	690	4.2%
55 Management of companies and enterprises	25	0.1%	10	0.1%	15	0.1%
56 Administrative and support, waste management and remediation services	1,315	3.8%	750	4.1%	565	3.5%
61 Educational services	2,205	6.4%	835	4.5%	1,370	8.4%
62 Health care and social assistance	4,015	11.6%	770	4.2%	3,250	19.9%
71 Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,040	3.0%	525	2.9%	525	3.2%
72 Accommodation and food services	2,715	7.8%	945	5.1%	1,770	10.9%
81 Other services (except public administration)	1,575	4.5%	765	4.2%	810	5.0%
91 Public administration	1050	3.0%	500	2.7%	550	3.4%

Employed labour force 15 years and over by mode of transportation

	Total		Male		Female	
Employed labour force 15 years and over	28,020	100.0%	14,780	100.0%	13,240	100.0%
Car, truck, van, as driver	23,400	83.5%	12,515	84.7%	10,885	82.2%
Car, truck, van, as passenger	1,865	6.7%	865	5.9%	1,000	7.6%
Public transit	215	0.8%	90	0.6%	125	0.9%
Walked	1,840	6.6%	780	5.3%	1,060	8.0%
Bicycle	325	1.2%	255	1.7%	70	0.5%
Motorcycle	65	0.2%	50	0.3%	15	0.1%
Taxicab	25	0.1%	15	0.1%	10	0.1%
Other method	290	1.0%	215	1.5%	75	0.6%

Population 15 years and over who worked since January 1, 2000 by language used at work

Pop 15+ who worked since January 1, 2000	38,235	
Single responses	37,325	100.0%
English	37,155	99.5%
French	35	0.1%
Non-official languages	130	0.3%
Chinese, n.o.s.	-	0.0%
Cantonese	20	0.1%
Punjabi	60	0.2%
German	35	0.1%
Mandarin	10	0.0%
Portuguese	-	0.0%
Spanish	-	0.0%
Vietnamese	-	0.0%
Korean	-	0.0%
Italian	-	0.0%
Other languages	10	0.0%
Multiple reponses	910	100.0%
English and French	285	31.3%
English and non-official language	585	64.3%
French and non-official language	-	0.0%
English, French and non-official language	40	4.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Population 15 years and over by hours of unpaid housework

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	59,030	100.0%	28,350	100.0%	30,680	100.0%
No hours of unpaid housework	4,945	8.4%	3,060	10.8%	1,890	6.2%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid housework	11,345	19.2%	7,150	25.2%	4,195	13.7%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid housework	17,735	30.0%	9,595	33.8%	8,140	26.5%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid housework	13,230	22.4%	5,190	18.3%	8,035	26.2%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid housework	8,365	14.2%	2,580	9.1%	5,780	18.8%
60 hours or more of unpaid housework	3,410	5.8%	770	2.7%	2,640	8.6%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent looking after children, without pay

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	59,030	100.0%	28,345	100.0%	30,685	100.0%
No hours of unpaid child care	38,040	64.4%	19,240	67.9%	18,805	61.3%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid child care	4,920	8.3%	2,705	9.5%	2,220	7.2%
5 to 14 hours of unpaid child care	5,120	8.7%	2,530	8.9%	2,600	8.5%
15 to 29 hours of unpaid child care	3,570	6.0%	1,815	6.4%	1,755	5.7%
30 to 59 hours of unpaid child care	2,850	4.8%	1,000	3.5%	1,850	6.0%
60 hours or more of unpaid child care	4,520	7.7%	1,065	3.8%	3,460	11.3%

Population 15 years and over by hours spent providing unpaid care or assistance to seniors

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and older	59,030	100.0%	28,350	100.0%	30,680	100.0%
No hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	48,295	81.8%	24,115	85.1%	24,185	78.8%
Less than 5 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	6,495	11.0%	2,825	10.0%	3,670	12.0%
5 to 9 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	2,560	4.3%	855	3.0%	1,705	5.6%
10 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	1,680	2.8%	555	2.0%	1,120	3.7%
10 to 19 hours of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	720	1.2%	185	0.7%	535	1.7%
20 hours or more of unpaid care/assist. to seniors	965	1.6%	375	1.3%	590	1.9%

Total population 15+ with employment income by sex and work activity

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15+ with employment income	37,045	100.0%	19,405	100.0%	19,405	100.0%
Average employment income $	26,361		32,099		32,099	
Standard error of average employment income $	296		479		479	
Worked full year, full time	16,145	43.6%	9,845	50.7%	9,845	50.7%
Average employment income $	38,193		42,756		42,756	
Standard error of average employment income $	521		752		752	
Worked part year or part time	19,735	53.3%	9,085	46.8%	9,085	46.8%
Average employment income $	17,593		21,569		21,569	
Standard error of average employment income $	288		520		520	

Total income in 2000 of population 15 and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Population 15 years and over	59,030	100.0%	28,350	100.0%	30,680	100.0%
Without income	2,790	4.7%	1,090	3.8%	1,700	5.5%
With income	56,240	100.0%	27,260	100.0%	28,980	100.0%
Under $1,000	2,295	4.1%	995	3.7%	1,305	4.5%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	2,745	4.9%	1,040	3.8%	1,710	5.9%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	1,875	3.3%	705	2.6%	1,165	4.0%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	2,910	5.2%	1,060	3.9%	1,850	6.4%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	3,980	7.1%	1,210	4.4%	2,770	9.6%
$10,000 - $11,999	3,170	5.6%	1,195	4.4%	1,975	6.8%
$12,000 - $14,999	5,325	9.5%	1,985	7.3%	3,345	11.5%
$15,000 - $19,999	6,590	11.7%	2,750	10.1%	3,840	13.3%
$20,000 - $24,999	5,030	8.9%	2,310	8.5%	2,720	9.4%
$25,000 - $29,999	3,930	7.0%	1,990	7.3%	1,940	6.7%
$30,000 - $34,999	3,895	6.9%	2,090	7.7%	1,805	6.2%
$35,000 - $39,999	3,020	5.4%	1,710	6.3%	1,310	4.5%
$40,000 - $44,999	2,815	5.0%	1,680	6.2%	1,135	3.9%
$45,000 - $49,999	2,040	3.6%	1,415	5.2%	625	2.2%
$50,000 - $59,999	3,095	5.5%	2,230	8.2%	865	3.0%
$60,000 and over	3,515	6.3%	2,895	10.6%	615	2.1%
Average income $	25,330		31,290		19,723	
Median income $	19,094		25,659		15,284	
Standard error of average income $	216		368		216	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

North Okanagan Regional District

A Regional District located in British Columbia

Composition of total income in 2000 (%)

Total - Composition of total income in 2000 %	100.0
Employment income %	68.6
Government transfer payments %	17.8
Other %	13.6

Census family income

	All families		Couple families	
Census families	21,495	100.0%	17,940	100.0%
Under $10,000	940	4.4%	490	2.7%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,650	7.7%	885	4.9%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	3,275	15.2%	2,570	14.3%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	3,040	14.1%	2,375	13.2%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	2,745	12.8%	2,350	13.1%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	2,370	11.0%	2,135	11.9%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	1,885	8.8%	1,760	9.8%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,470	6.8%	1,380	7.7%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,195	5.6%	1,135	6.3%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	755	3.5%	750	4.2%
$100,000 and over	2,180	10.1%	2,110	11.8%
Average family income $	54,800		59,309	
Median family income $	46,240		51,434	
Standard error of average family income $	577		650	

	All families		Male lone-parent		Female lone-parent	
Census families	21,495	100.0%	655	3.0%	2,900	13.5%
Average family income $	54,800		42,536		29,678	
Median family income $	46,240		34,828		24,902	
Standard error of average family income $	577		2,495		804	

	Couple families		Married couple families		Common-law couples	
Census families	17,940	83.5%	15,585	72.5%	2,355	11.0%
Average family income $	59,309		60,335		52,517	
Median family income $	51,434		51,718		48,534	
Standard error of average family income $	650		711		1,499	

Income in 2000 of non-family persons age 15 years and over

	Total		Male		Female	
Non-family persons 15+ years	10,960	100.0%	4,750	100.0%	6,215	100.0%
Under $1,000	515	4.7%	240	5.1%	275	4.4%
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	360	3.3%	175	3.7%	190	3.1%
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	195	1.8%	110	2.3%	80	1.3%
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	420	3.8%	240	5.1%	180	2.9%
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	615	5.6%	205	4.3%	415	6.7%
$10,000 - $11,999	450	4.1%	190	4.0%	260	4.2%
$12,000 - $14,999	1,835	16.7%	595	12.5%	1,240	20.0%
$15,000 - $19,999	1,915	17.5%	590	12.4%	1,320	21.2%
$20,000 - $24,999	1,050	9.6%	380	8.0%	665	10.7%
$25,000 - $29,999	760	6.9%	325	6.8%	435	7.0%
$30,000 - $34,999	715	6.5%	405	8.5%	310	5.0%
$35,000 - $39,999	670	6.1%	370	7.8%	305	4.9%
$40,000 - $44,999	395	3.6%	240	5.1%	155	2.5%
$45,000 - $49,999	320	2.9%	180	3.8%	140	2.3%
$50,000 - $59,999	395	3.6%	280	5.9%	115	1.9%
$60,000 and over	355	3.2%	225	4.7%	130	2.1%
Average income $	22,160		24,778		20,157	
Median income $	17,487		20,233		16,511	
Standard error of average income $	344		554		428	

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

Low income

Total - Economic families	20,520	100.0%
Low income	2,465	12.0%
Other	18,055	88.0%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	12.0	
Total - Unattached individuals 15+ years	9,775	100.0%
Low income	3,825	39.1%
Other	5,950	60.9%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	39.1	
Total - Population in private households	69,635	100.0%
Low income	11,115	16.0%
Other	58,520	84.0%
Incidence of low income in 2000 %	16.0	

Household income in 2000 of private households

	All private households		One-person hh.		Two or more person hh.	
Private households	29,760	100.0%	7,760	100.0%	21,995	100.0%
Under $10,000	1,960	6.6%	1,160	14.9%	800	3.6%
$ 10,000 - $19,999	4,730	15.9%	3,120	40.2%	1,610	7.3%
$ 20,000 - $29,999	4,555	15.3%	1,285	16.6%	3,270	14.9%
$ 30,000 - $39,999	4,085	13.7%	1,035	13.3%	3,055	13.9%
$ 40,000 - $49,999	3,355	11.3%	520	6.7%	2,835	12.9%
$ 50,000 - $59,999	2,715	9.1%	320	4.1%	2,395	10.9%
$ 60,000 - $69,999	2,140	7.2%	160	2.1%	1,985	9.0%
$ 70,000 - $79,999	1,695	5.7%	85	1.1%	1,615	7.3%
$ 80,000 - $89,999	1,320	4.4%	40	0.5%	1,280	5.8%
$ 90,000 - $99,999	830	2.8%	10	0.1%	820	3.7%
$100,000 and over	2,375	8.0%	35	0.5%	2,340	10.6%
Average household income $	47,742		23,720		56,216	
Median household income $	38,778		18,010		47,786	
Standard error of average household income $	476		438		578	

Religion

Total population by selected religions	72,370	100.0%
No religion	25,855	35.7%
Roman Catholic	10,485	14.5%
United Church	8,915	12.3%
Anglican	4,845	6.7%
Christian n.i.e.	4,045	5.6%
Lutheran	3,075	4.2%
Baptist	2,665	3.7%
Protestant n.i.e	1,880	2.6%
Pentecostal	1,195	1.7%
Jehovah's Witness	1,035	1.4%
Christian & Mis'ry Al'nce	970	1.3%
Presbyterian	840	1.2%
Mormon	640	0.9%
Mennonite	590	0.8%
Evangel. Mis'ary Ch'ch	575	0.8%
Adventist	555	0.8%
Sikh	505	0.7%
Greek Orthodox	340	0.5%
Buddhist	265	0.4%
Hindu	245	0.3%
Ukrainian Catholic	230	0.3%
Muslim	185	0.3%
Non-denominational	165	0.2%
Christ'n Ref'med Ch'ch	150	0.2%
Salvation Army	120	0.2%
Jewish	95	0.1%
Orthodox n.i.e.	85	0.1%
Aboriginal spirit'ty	70	0.1%
Ukrainian Orthodox	60	0.1%
Pagan	55	0.1%
Brethren in Christ	10	0.0%
Hutterite	-	0.0%
Methodist	-	0.0%
Serbian Orthodox	-	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada, Census of Population and Housing

2001 Census of Population and Housing

At the time of printing (September 2002) the results of the 2001 Census were still largely unpublished. The following tables provide all available characteristics.

Characteristics for areas with small populations are suppressed to preserve the confidentiality of respondents. Furthermore, all data, with the exception of that in the EXPOP table is randomly rounded to multiples of 5 for similar reasons. Data for British Columbia, the Census Division (usually Regional District) total, and the sub areas that conform to the Standard Geographic Classification (SGC) are provided by Statistics Canada and are rounded at that level of geography. The SGC Total and the Reserve Total are calculated by the program that assembled these data and therefore include additional variability from what could be published if the rules around suppression and rounding were to be applied to the totals rather than the components. For most intents and purposes the difference between the RD total and the SGC Total will be inconsequential.

Unorganized areas

Census Subdivisions (commonly lettered A through ?) are based on Regional District Electoral Areas (RDEA) for the 2001 Census. These areas DO NOT match the geography of the similarly identified Census Subdivisions of previous censuses.

Identification of incorporated municipalities

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality, IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District. Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.

Incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves

On some reserves in the 2001 Census, enumeration was not permitted or was interrupted before it could be completed. Moreover, for some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements the quality of the enumeration was considered inadequate. These geographic areas (a total of 3) are called incompletely enumerated Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements. Data for 2001 are not available and therefore not included for:
Esquimalt, Marble Canyon 3, and Pavillion 1.

Data Services, BC STATS
September 23, 2002

2001 Census

Table EXPOP: Exact Population and Dwellings
North Okanagan Regional District

EXPOP

#	Name	Exact Pop.	Exact Pop. Plus	Exact Dwell.	Occupied Private Dwellings
	British Columbia	3,907,738	3,907,952	1,643,969	1,534,336
	North Okanagan RD	73,227	73,227	31,977	29,760
SGC	SGC Total	73,227	73,227	31,977	29,760
28	Armstrong C	4,256	4,256	1,765	1,710
10	Coldstream DM	9,106	9,106	3,308	3,226
33	Enderby C	2,818	2,818	1,271	1,210
5	Lumby VL	1,618	1,618	686	661
24	Spallumcheen DM	5,134	5,134	1,906	1,854
14	Vernon C	33,494	33,494	15,288	14,608
17	North Okanagan B	3,067	3,067	1,280	1,167
21	North Okanagan C	3,627	3,627	1,547	1,312
22	North Okanagan D	2,840	2,840	1,120	1,065
23	North Okanagan E	938	938	418	378
41	North Okanagan F	3,855	3,855	1,763	1,472
	Reserve Total	2,474	2,474	1,625	1,097
802	Enderby 2	238	238	97	92
805	Harris 3	0	0	2	1
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	1,800	1,800	1,304	791
803	Priest's Valley 6	436	436	222	213

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE1: Total Population by 5 Year Age Groups
North Okanagan Regional District

AGE1

#	Name	Total population by age	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95-99	100+
	British Columbia	3,907,740	205,655	241,060	259,360	270,275	244,070	242,565	276,050	320,275	335,890	314,890	284,815	210,165	169,580	150,785	135,925	112,205	74,145	41,410	14,770	3,330	525
	North Okanagan RD	73,230	3,475	4,575	5,280	5,435	3,735	3,195	3,835	5,305	6,145	5,790	5,275	4,485	3,900	3,590	3,315	2,755	1,780	975	300	70	10
SGC	SGC Total	73,230	3,470	4,570	5,280	5,445	3,735	3,185	3,825	5,300	6,130	5,780	5,260	4,480	3,890	3,600	3,320	2,760	1,780	980	305	60	10
28	Armstrong C	4,255	230	310	320	310	180	170	235	325	335	320	260	200	215	200	195	190	125	95	25	5	5
10	Coldstream DM	9,110	415	585	750	795	445	260	415	615	820	905	800	605	490	375	330	215	150	80	30	0	0
33	Enderby C	2,820	150	160	195	200	145	105	115	180	215	180	155	150	175	165	175	160	95	60	20	10	0
5	Lumby VL	1,620	80	95	130	150	75	75	85	130	145	125	105	85	85	80	60	55	30	15	5	0	0
24	Spallumcheen DM	5,135	230	345	410	475	255	195	215	375	505	465	435	340	280	210	170	115	60	35	10	0	0
14	Vernon C	33,495	1,615	2,015	2,170	2,235	1,855	1,725	1,900	2,425	2,595	2,285	2,140	1,915	1,685	1,705	1,690	1,560	1,105	625	185	45	5
17	North Okanagan B	3,060	145	190	225	205	165	145	180	250	260	270	240	230	165	155	135	65	30	10	5	0	0
21	North Okanagan C	3,625	150	230	295	285	190	150	165	295	330	345	340	260	180	140	95	95	50	20	10	0	0
22	North Okanagan D	2,840	125	195	275	250	130	95	160	220	315	270	240	175	120	95	105	50	20	15	5	0	0
23	North Okanagan E	940	40	60	75	75	45	35	45	75	100	85	90	60	55	35	30	20	5	10	0	0	0
41	North Okanagan F	3,855	175	265	290	350	170	135	200	265	365	360	300	265	215	190	130	100	55	10	10	0	0
	Reserve Total	2,475	115	120	145	115	80	95	110	145	145	170	155	195	225	250	205	135	55	5	0	0	0
802	Enderby 2	240	20	25	25	20	10	10	25	20	15	20	15	10	10	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0
805	Harris 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	1,800	75	80	100	75	55	60	65	100	95	115	110	150	185	215	160	115	35	5	0	0	0
803	Priest's Valley 6	435	20	15	20	20	15	25	20	25	35	35	30	35	30	30	40	20	15	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE2: Male Population by 5 Year Age Groups
North Okanagan Regional District

AGE2

#	Name	Male population by age	Males Under 5	Males 5-9	Males 10-14	Males 15-19	Males 20-24	Males 25-29	Males 30-34	Males 35-39	Males 40-44	Males 45-49	Males 50-54	Males 55-59	Males 60-64	Males 65-69	Males 70-74	Males 75-79	Males 80-84	Males 85-89	Males 90-94	Males 95-99	Males 100+
	British Columbia	1,919,100	105,370	123,840	132,720	139,200	121,945	117,985	135,045	156,695	163,695	155,015	142,015	104,950	83,955	74,860	64,680	48,500	28,825	14,590	4,325	785	115
	North Okanagan RD	35,445	1,775	2,265	2,685	2,760	1,910	1,530	1,855	2,450	2,970	2,735	2,600	2,170	1,915	1,785	1,595	1,240	725	350	100	20	5
SGC	SGC Total	35,445	1,780	2,260	2,690	2,755	1,910	1,535	1,850	2,455	2,970	2,730	2,610	2,170	1,910	1,780	1,590	1,240	715	345	100	25	0
28	Armstrong C	1,960	115	150	135	165	85	80	105	150	160	140	140	100	80	105	80	85	45	30	5	5	0
10	Coldstream DM	4,545	205	310	395	420	240	125	180	280	405	440	405	300	270	180	170	105	75	35	5	0	0
33	Enderby C	1,325	75	70	110	105	75	55	50	85	100	90	70	70	75	80	80	65	40	20	5	0	0
5	Lumby VL	780	35	45	60	80	35	35	45	65	70	65	50	40	45	35	30	20	10	5	0	0	0
24	Spallumcheen DM	2,570	110	160	220	250	130	95	110	165	230	225	230	160	160	115	90	65	30	10	5	0	0
14	Vernon C	15,695	840	1,000	1,130	1,090	920	805	925	1,135	1,265	1,025	1,000	890	775	790	755	650	400	220	65	15	0
17	North Okanagan B	1,545	80	90	100	100	80	80	95	125	130	120	115	120	90	80	75	40	15	0	5	0	0
21	North Okanagan C	1,845	75	120	150	155	105	75	85	125	160	170	170	150	95	75	45	50	25	5	0	0	0
22	North Okanagan D	1,465	70	95	135	125	70	50	75	95	160	145	140	95	60	60	55	25	10	0	5	0	0
23	North Okanagan E	515	25	35	40	35	30	15	20	40	55	40	50	30	35	20	15	15	5	5	0	0	0
41	North Okanagan F	1,955	85	130	145	165	95	70	105	120	175	180	160	135	115	110	70	45	40	10	5	5	0
	Reserve Total	1,245	65	55	70	65	45	50	55	70	60	90	80	80	110	130	125	75	20	5	0	0	0
802	Enderby 2	125	10	10	10	10	10	5	15	10	5	10	15	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	Harris 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	915	45	35	50	45	25	30	30	50	40	65	50	65	95	110	100	65	15	5	0	0	0
803	Priest's Valley 6	205	10	10	10	10	10	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	25	10	5	0	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

2001 Census

Table AGE3: Female Population by 5 Year Age Groups
North Okanagan Regional District

AGE3

#	Name	Female population by age	Females Under 5	Females 5-9	Females 10-14	Females 15-19	Females 20-24	Females 25-29	Females 30-34	Females 35-39	Females 40-44	Females 45-49	Females 50-54	Females 55-59	Females 60-64	Females 65-69	Females 70-74	Females 75-79	Females 80-84	Females 85-89	Females 90-94	Females 95-99	Females 100+
	British Columbia	1,988,640	100,280	117,215	126,645	131,080	122,120	124,575	141,000	163,580	172,195	159,880	142,800	105,215	85,625	75,925	71,250	63,710	45,315	26,820	10,440	2,545	415
	North Okanagan RD	37,780	1,695	2,305	2,595	2,675	1,825	1,670	1,975	2,855	3,175	3,060	2,680	2,315	1,985	1,800	1,720	1,515	1,055	630	200	55	5
SGC	SGC Total	37,795	1,700	2,305	2,585	2,680	1,835	1,665	1,965	2,855	3,175	3,055	2,675	2,315	1,995	1,815	1,720	1,510	1,050	635	190	50	5
28	Armstrong C	2,295	110	155	180	145	100	95	130	180	180	180	120	105	130	100	110	105	80	65	15	5	0
10	Coldstream DM	4,560	215	280	355	380	205	135	235	335	415	470	395	305	225	195	160	105	75	45	25	0	0
33	Enderby C	1,495	80	90	90	95	70	60	65	100	120	95	85	80	100	80	95	85	55	40	10	10	5
5	Lumby VL	840	50	55	70	70	35	40	40	65	80	60	55	45	45	40	25	35	15	5	5	0	0
24	Spallumcheen DM	2,560	125	180	190	230	120	100	110	210	275	240	200	185	125	95	80	50	30	25	0	0	0
14	Vernon C	17,800	770	1,015	1,040	1,140	945	920	975	1,290	1,330	1,265	1,140	1,025	915	915	935	915	705	405	120	35	0
17	North Okanagan B	1,520	65	105	120	100	85	65	85	125	135	150	125	105	80	75	55	30	20	10	0	0	0
21	North Okanagan C	1,780	75	110	145	130	85	75	80	165	175	180	175	110	85	70	50	40	20	10	5	0	0
22	North Okanagan D	1,375	50	100	140	130	60	40	80	120	150	125	100	80	60	35	50	25	5	10	0	0	0
23	North Okanagan E	425	15	20	35	40	20	15	20	40	40	40	40	30	25	10	15	5	0	5	0	0	0
41	North Okanagan F	1,900	90	135	145	175	75	70	95	150	195	175	150	135	100	80	60	50	15	5	5	0	0
	Reserve Total	1,245	55	60	75	45	35	50	50	75	80	75	90	110	105	120	85	65	30	10	5	0	0
802	Enderby 2	120	10	10	15	5	0	10	10	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
805	Harris 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
801	Okanagan (Part) 1	890	35	40	50	30	30	25	30	50	55	50	65	80	90	100	65	50	20	5	5	0	0
803	Priest's Valley 6	235	10	10	10	10	5	15	10	15	15	20	20	25	10	15	20	10	10	5	0	0	0

Prepared by BC STATS, September 23rd, 2002

Source: Statistics Canada

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)												
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	386,342	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,717	27,722	3,318	9,880	1,273
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**450,998**	**71,607**	**3,906**	**8,975**	**2,754**	**1,689**	**5,322**	**31,817**	**3,997**	**11,017**	**1,861**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	16.7	16	22.1	12.2	29.4	33.5	12.8	14.8	20.5	11.5	46.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	96,299.36	7,830.41	5.29	72.11	3.85	5.08	264.38	75.09	2,085.55	5,205.43	93.95
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)												
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**450,995**	**71,605**	**3,905**	**8,980**	**2,755**	**1,690**	**5,325**	**31,820**	**3,995**	**11,020**	**1,865**
0-4	233,030	26,400	4,165	240	445	155	115	300	1,915	250	620	95
5-9	247,035	30,580	5,020	275	675	175	135	385	2,025	295	900	110
10-14	255,115	32,720	5,550	300	840	195	155	520	2,080	380	985	80
15-19	242,940	30,015	5,060	285	720	165	160	445	1,960	295	940	85
20-24	240,845	25,180	3,675	165	405	90	75	240	1,910	175	530	75
25-29	271,250	25,060	3,615	185	340	115	80	215	1,880	200	485	75
30-34	312,025	31,775	4,960	300	515	195	145	355	2,245	260	785	125
35-39	326,590	37,150	5,930	335	740	205	155	490	2,475	365	1,035	115
40-44	308,195	35,550	5,750	315	890	180	140	465	2,265	365	1,005	110
45-49	282,215	32,580	5,165	235	810	155	105	485	1,990	330	945	90
50-54	208,390	25,530	4,110	180	605	120	90	350	1,660	255	705	130
55-59	168,405	22,895	3,620	180	525	165	70	300	1,465	185	580	145
60-64	152,625	22,595	3,430	150	405	150	65	245	1,535	200	465	205
65 +	475,845	72,950	11,560	770	1,055	675	195	515	6,410	440	1,045	435
65-69	144,420	22,710	3,485	185	400	165	55	200	1,655	170	420	205
70-74	127,935	20,050	3,160	200	285	170	60	150	1,695	130	310	145
75-79	94,495	14,530	2,370	165	200	140	35	95	1,405	80	185	60
80-84	63,965	9,405	1,515	125	105	105	30	45	975	40	80	10
85+	45,030	6,255	1,030	95	65	75	15	25	680	20	50	15
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**221,730**	**35,055**	**1,840**	**4,555**	**1,295**	**820**	**2,700**	**15,080**	**2,050**	**5,625**	**950**
0-4	119,845	13,425	2,080	120	235	70	55	135	960	125	310	55
5-9	126,280	15,735	2,580	135	360	90	65	200	1,045	145	455	60
10-14	131,435	16,845	2,830	155	440	95	80	265	1,055	200	500	35
15-19	124,645	15,365	2,615	145	380	90	75	235	965	155	520	50
20-24	119,950	12,815	1,905	80	225	45	45	130	965	100	275	30
25-29	134,905	12,355	1,795	85	170	45	35	115	935	110	240	40
30-34	154,255	15,065	2,310	140	235	100	65	165	1,065	110	350	60
35-39	160,825	17,905	2,860	165	360	90	75	220	1,200	175	510	60
40-44	152,175	17,475	2,770	135	430	95	70	235	1,065	190	480	55
45-49	141,665	16,280	2,555	120	410	75	50	255	940	160	495	35
50-54	105,285	12,540	2,030	90	285	55	45	160	810	140	385	60
55-59	84,285	11,185	1,765	70	280	75	35	170	675	90	300	70
60-64	76,860	11,350	1,710	70	200	70	35	135	710	110	265	105
65 +	207,900	33,385	5,260	330	545	300	90	275	2,680	245	545	230
65-69	70,515	11,245	1,720	80	220	85	30	105	770	90	215	110
70-74	57,765	9,375	1,475	95	150	80	25	85	730	65	165	80
75-79	39,675	6,400	1,040	70	100	60	15	55	550	55	100	30
80-84	25,105	3,990	625	45	50	45	20	15	380	25	40	5
85+	14,840	2,375	400	40	25	30	0	15	250	10	25	5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (4)
Female, total	**1,884,195**	**229,265**	**36,550**	**2,065**	**4,425**	**1,460**	**870**	**2,625**	**16,740**	**1,945**	**5,395**	**915**
0-4	113,185	12,975	2,085	120	210	85	60	165	955	125	310	40
5-9	120,755	14,845	2,440	140	315	85	70	185	980	150	445	50
10-14	123,680	15,875	2,720	145	400	100	75	255	1,025	180	485	45
15-19	118,295	14,650	2,445	140	340	75	85	210	995	140	420	35
20-24	120,895	12,365	1,770	85	180	45	30	110	945	75	255	45
25-29	136,345	12,705	1,820	100	170	70	45	100	945	90	245	35
30-34	157,770	16,710	2,650	160	280	95	80	190	1,180	150	435	65
35-39	165,765	19,245	3,070	170	380	115	80	270	1,275	190	525	55
40-44	156,020	18,075	2,980	180	460	85	70	230	1,200	175	525	55
45-49	140,550	16,300	2,610	115	400	80	55	230	1,050	170	450	55
50-54	103,105	12,990	2,080	90	320	65	45	190	850	115	320	70
55-59	84,120	11,710	1,855	110	245	90	35	130	790	95	280	75
60-64	75,765	11,245	1,720	80	205	80	30	110	825	90	200	100
65+	267,945	39,565	6,300	440	510	375	105	240	3,730	195	500	205
65-69	73,905	11,465	1,765	105	180	100	25	95	885	80	205	95
70-74	70,170	10,675	1,685	105	135	90	35	65	965	65	145	65
75-79	54,820	8,130	1,330	95	100	80	20	40	855	25	85	30
80-84	38,860	5,415	890	80	55	60	10	30	595	15	40	5
85+	30,190	3,880	630	55	40	45	15	10	430	10	25	10
Legal Marital Status (100% data)												
Total population 15 years & over	**2,989,325**	**361,285**	**56,870**	**3,090**	**7,010**	**2,225**	**1,280**	**4,115**	**25,795**	**3,080**	**8,510**	**1,570**
Never married (single)	912,330	91,975	14,075	705	1,660	450	320	995	6,515	790	2,200	330
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	200,165	31,570	1,700	4,485	1,260	675	2,570	13,015	1,790	5,065	965
Legally married, separated	102,435	13,035	2,165	110	175	90	75	110	1,170	105	290	40
Divorced	236,100	31,565	5,075	295	405	180	125	280	2,685	280	655	165
Widowed	180,995	24,550	3,990	280	285	250	85	160	2,420	125	305	70
Persons in Private Households (20% data)												
Total persons in private households	**3,677,890**	**445,520**	**70,745**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,295**	**31,225**	**3,995**	**10,930**	**1,880**
Number of non-family persons	666,705	71,655	10,610	515	785	450	265	510	6,285	445	1,065	220
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	10,800	1,635	75	155	50	40	95	815	85	215	60
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	20,040	2,725	95	195	70	100	170	1,620	125	300	40
Living alone	360,005	40,810	6,245	345	430	330	125	240	3,850	230	550	125
Number of family persons	3,011,185	373,865	60,135	3,310	8,130	2,270	1,425	4,785	24,945	3,550	9,860	1,655
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.3
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)												
Total persons 65 years and over	**448,205**	**69,540**	**10,940**	**695**	**1,040**	**640**	**225**	**510**	**5,960**	**470**	**925**	**455**
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	22,720	3,555	245	255	205	105	145	2,140	125	265	60
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	2,805	450	10	55	15	20	30	225	35	60	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,330	230	20	30	15	15	10	80	15	35	0
Living alone	127,965	18,575	2,870	220	170	175	75	105	1,835	75	160	50
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	46,815	7,385	445	785	435	125	375	3,820	340	660	390
Family Size (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,925**	**20,565**	**1,130**	**2,610**	**830**	**490**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,145**	**3,180**	**650**
2 persons	475,960	68,470	10,410	565	1,170	480	225	665	4,935	530	1,360	445
3 persons	208,780	24,300	4,005	215	420	160	125	325	1,745	225	665	105
4 persons	217,915	24,910	4,005	[illegible]	680	110	80	335	1,540	200	755	65
5 or more pers[illegible]	105,785	12,220	2,140	[illegible]	345	75	55	210	700	185	400	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Family Structure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**20,555**	**1,135**	**2,615**	**830**	**485**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,140**	**3,180**	**650**
Total husband-wife families	869,430	112,435	17,580	955	2,415	675	365	1,395	7,255	1,040	2,845	585
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	98,865	15,610	840	2,235	615	325	1,275	6,385	890	2,515	505
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	50,740	7,720	405	940	335	165	550	3,500	405	1,035	385
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	48,135	7,890	435	1,295	280	160	730	2,885	485	1,475	120
1 son or daughter	146,270	16,040	2,595	140	350	100	55	235	1,045	140	475	55
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	21,115	3,375	190	625	105	65	295	1,215	180	650	45
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	10,955	1,915	105	325	75	40	200	625	170	360	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	13,565	1,975	110	180	60	40	115	870	155	330	85
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	7,910	1,055	80	90	45	20	40	500	95	140	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	5,645	920	35	90	15	20	75	365	60	185	50
1 son or daughter	19,635	2,585	420	15	20	10	10	25	185	25	85	30
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	2,165	355	20	50	10	0	30	140	25	60	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	890	145	0	20	0	0	15	45	10	40	15
Total lone-parent families	139,010	17,475	2,975	180	200	155	120	145	1,665	100	335	65
Male parent	23,895	2,840	475	20	20	20	25	45	250	0	85	10
1 son or daughter	15,660	1,820	305	15	10	15	10	20	185	0	40	10
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	745	120	10	10	0	10	10	50	0	20	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	280	55	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	25	0
Female parent	115,110	14,645	2,505	155	180	135	95	100	1,415	100	255	55
1 son or daughter	64,555	7,995	1,330	70	130	85	35	50	745	35	140	20
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	4,915	870	45	45	45	45	50	470	55	90	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	1,725	300	35	0	0	15	0	200	10	20	15

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	**1,133,315**	**131,520**	**21,995**	**1,230**	**3,105**	**760**	**565**	**1,850**	**8,765**	**1,365**	**3,835**	**420**
Under 6 years of age	274,470	31,265	4,965	295	545	185	155	345	2,340	270	695	115
6 - 14 years	443,885	56,105	9,465	505	1,420	335	245	835	3,525	630	1,710	210
15 - 17 years	140,560	17,455	3,125	195	485	80	80	300	1,145	170	625	35
18 - 24 years	190,285	19,795	3,315	185	515	115	65	280	1,300	180	615	45
25 years and over	84,110	6,875	1,115	50	140	40	25	90	455	105	185	20
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.6

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,640**	**177,255**	**27,675**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,175**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,430**	**3,795**	**805**
Single-detached house	800,095	116,270	18,825	1,080	2,600	770	455	1,565	7,240	1,335	3,185	495
Semi-detached house	39,845	6,990	1,170	125	100	80	40	10	765	0	50	0
Row house	86,095	10,175	1,485	70	55	70	35	40	1,195	10	10	15
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	5,500	565	45	75	0	0	15	330	0	85	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	1,565	170	10	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	24,545	3,865	165	85	215	20	0	3,335	0	35	0
Other single attached house	3,220	485	65	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	11,700	1,535	20	165	30	70	210	240	80	425	290

Tenure (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total number of occupied private dwellings	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**27,680**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,170**	**630**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,430**	**3,790**	**800**
Owned	928,990	129,160	20,585	1,240	2,670	870	510	1,555	8,525	1,220	3,255	700
Rented	491,540	47,505	7,050	280	425	305	120	290	4,775	215	535	85
Band housing (11)	4,105	600	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)												
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.5	6.4	7.6	5.9	6.6	7.1	6.1	6.4	7.2	
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.7	3.1	
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	166,070	137,678	207,131	127,634	109,334	188,816	156,662	162,538	181,225	
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)												
Regular maintenance only	980,745	121,920	18,540	1,005	2,270	765	430	1,130	9,450	735	2,205	520
Minor repairs	335,505	42,440	6,790	315	605	310	185	560	2,855	525	1,200	205
Major repairs	108,385	12,895	2,345	195	220	100	20	165	990	170	385	75
Period of Construction (20% data)												
Before 1946	144,340	12,700	2,560	205	200	190	110	180	1,235	175	265	0
1946-1960	184,730	17,825	2,865	130	360	145	75	130	1,540	175	275	25
1961-1970	229,105	26,920	3,720	225	415	140	45	235	1,860	175	550	60
1971-1980	356,410	53,215	8,445	350	875	245	130	695	3,905	420	1,585	215
1981-1990	298,940	35,090	5,215	240	820	180	125	365	2,355	300	605	190
1991-1996	211,110	31,475	4,865	365	420	270	145	245	2,410	185	510	295
Household Size (20% data)												
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**27,680**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,175**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,430**	**3,790**	**800**
1 person	360,005	40,815	6,245	345	430	330	125	240	3,850	230	550	125
2 persons	478,115	68,235	10,275	575	1,125	450	215	695	4,915	545	1,305	445
3 persons	216,730	26,320	4,260	225	475	160	125	315	1,940	230	655	110
4 - 5 persons	316,860	37,370	6,175	360	950	230	145	525	2,325	355	1,140	100
6 or more persons	52,930	4,480	715	15	115	0	25	70	270	70	145	10
Place of Birth (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,070**	**70,840**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,685**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**4,000**	**10,935**	**1,895**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	387,075	62,125	3,485	7,595	2,455	1,550	4,810	27,025	3,690	9,575	1,680
Born in BC	1,742,695	221,705	37,615	2,130	4,940	1,530	995	2,880	15,495	2,290	6,220	895
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**58,800**	**8,545**	**310**	**1,295**	**260**	**125**	**505**	**4,170**	**305**	**1,350**	**205**
United Kingdom	150,285	14,150	2,120	50	350	90	30	95	1,080	40	320	55
Hong Kong	89,195	445	50	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	760	250	10	80	0	15	0	115	0	25	0
India	74,360	4,005	425	0	40	0	0	0	340	0	45	0
United States	55,110	6,705	1,085	50	175	35	15	95	420	50	180	40
Germany	41,840	7,045	1,070	30	165	35	10	90	400	40	285	10
Philippines	39,220	685	55	25	10	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
Taiwan	30,015	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	3,350	770	25	120	10	15	95	275	85	95	45
Viet Nam	20,475	390	80	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	21,055	2,620	105	360	80	30	115	1,405	90	405	75
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	1,205	175	35	25	0	15	0	85	0	0	0
Period of Immigration (20% data)												
Total Immigrant population	**903,195**	**58,795**	**8,545**	**305**	**1,295**	**255**	**125**	**505**	**4,170**	**305**	**1,350**	**205**
Before 1961	186,035	25,095	3,805	170	515	145	45	205	1,965	165	470	115
1961-1970	130,685	11,140	1,465	30	350	25	30	110	550	65	270	30
1971-1980	184,000	10,225	1,490	50	210	55	20	105	750	50	215	30
1981-1990	185,860	7,045	1,150	20	90	20	10	70	565	20	310	25
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	5,275	620	40	130	10	10	15	330	0	80	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**442,790**	**70,235**	**3,710**	**8,845**	**2,685**	**1,685**	**5,305**	**31,015**	**3,980**	**10,890**	**1,870**
English	2,785,015	385,700	62,125	3,425	7,710	2,435	1,515	4,805	27,255	3,630	9,510	1,650
French	53,035	6,855	945	40	110	40	30	65	320	45	235	60
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**50,220**	**7,160**	**240**	**1,025**	**215**	**140**	**430**	**3,435**	**305**	**1,150**	**160**
Chinese	252,405	1,500	225	0	0	10	0	0	165	0	55	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,320	550	0	65	0	0	0	410	0	75	0
German	88,400	16,815	2,650	90	345	90	45	150	1,200	140	535	45
Dutch	28,480	3,575	870	50	125	10	25	105	320	95	95	50
Italian	28,060	2,755	110	10	10	10	0	0	70	0	10	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	480	30	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	1,000	125	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	65	0
Polish	18,325	1,235	120	10	0	0	0	20	85	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	1,195	120	0	60	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	265	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	15,930	2,300	80	400	90	65	145	1,060	65	280	45
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**4,290**	**610**	**120**	**65**	**35**	**0**	**15**	**270**	**15**	**40**	**25**
English and French	6,040	835	90	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	3,295	480	80	70	25	0	15	200	15	35	20
French and non-official language(s)	985	105	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	55	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)												
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**443,145**	**70,515**	**3,815**	**8,905**	**2,715**	**1,685**	**5,315**	**31,075**	**4,000**	**10,880**	**1,870**
English	3,152,455	428,055	68,710	3,810	8,585	2,690	1,655	5,280	30,020	3,985	10,570	1,860
French	14,085	1,400	85	0	30	0	0	0	35	0	20	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**13,685**	**1,715**	**10**	**290**	**25**	**30**	**30**	**1,020**	**15**	**285**	**10**
Chinese	207,255	940	140	0	0	10	0	0	105	0	35	0
Punjabi	74,015	4,150	470	0	30	0	0	0	400	0	40	0
German	14,265	2,795	405	0	105	10	0	10	140	0	150	0
Vietnamese	13,950	200	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	485	50	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	30	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	345	75	0	55	0	0	10	20	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	985	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	3,250	490	0	105	15	25	20	310	15	40	0
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**3,930**	**325**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**210**	**0**	**55**	**25**
English and French	4,295	550	45	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	3,355	280	10	10	0	0	0	170	0	40	25
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,760**	**447,075**	**70,845**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,885**
English only	3,342,350	418,885	66,710	3,675	8,250	2,610	1,595	5,045	29,330	3,890	10,235	1,805
French only	1,780	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	25,825	3,875	155	635	95	90	265	1,745	105	695	90
Neither English nor French	97,040	2,275	255	0	25	15	0	0	205	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)												
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**18,855**	**2,300**	**95**	**115**	**95**	**30**	**80**	**935**	**65**	**150**	**485**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	18,080	2,235	95	115	95	30	80	880	60	150	485
North American Indian	107,370	14,080	1,630	25	85	45	30	35	565	40	80	475
Métis	25,575	3,900	575	55	30	50	0	45	300	20	70	10
Inuit	740	100	30	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	210	40	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	550	30	0	0	0	0	0	25	10	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	428,225	68,545	3,730	8,800	2,625	1,660	5,240	30,350	3,930	10,785	1,405
Visible Minority (20% data)												
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**17,615**	**1,995**	**60**	**255**	**15**	**30**	**60**	**1,345**	**0**	**220**	**0**
Chinese	299,860	2,680	380	20	25	10	0	10	260	0	55	0
South Asian	158,435	7,115	755	0	85	0	0	0	580	0	80	0
Filipino	47,080	885	65	15	0	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
Japanese	29,815	3,040	395	10	120	10	25	20	200	0	15	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	555	135	10	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0
Black	23,275	1,030	85	0	10	0	0	0	60	0	10	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	530	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	845	105	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	50	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	305	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	295	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)												
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**447,075**	**70,840**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,890**
English	1,211,510	162,740	26,480	1,345	3,825	935	610	2,005	11,830	1,415	4,065	445
Canadian	817,485	115,540	18,325	1,150	2,440	660	425	1,710	7,340	1,195	3,075	335
Scottish	753,225	100,510	15,890	1,005	2,165	725	420	1,170	7,040	765	2,285	300
Irish	535,055	74,695	11,705	770	1,300	565	355	770	5,175	625	1,875	255
German	498,380	89,455	15,115	725	1,870	720	355	1,035	6,710	825	2,620	250
French	339,015	49,820	8,270	425	795	310	345	655	3,725	355	1,510	135
Chinese	312,335	3,155	485	20	45	15	0	10	300	0	95	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	23,525	4,705	425	490	165	235	430	1,575	495	725	170
Ukrainian	168,765	30,250	5,775	360	725	250	130	395	2,750	315	680	160
North American Indian	157,805	22,240	2,950	55	170	130	95	180	1,200	105	285	470
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**222,675**	**34,265**	**1,860**	**4,200**	**1,155**	**685**	**2,575**	**15,260**	**1,850**	**5,190**	**1,245**
Canadian	357,280	52,100	8,385	475	1,015	295	155	960	3,250	585	1,470	185
English	339,155	44,520	6,810	270	1,050	270	75	460	3,350	280	885	170
Chinese	280,585	1,965	225	15	0	0	0	0	135	0	60	0
German	130,330	27,090	4,430	200	475	140	85	260	2,120	205	800	135
East Indian	120,650	5,405	455	0	55	0	0	0	330	0	75	0
Scottish	106,630	13,560	1,955	140	205	75	40	155	850	95	340	40
North American Indian	71,660	8,985	1,025	15	20	10	30	15	240	20	35	395
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	7,555	1,815	235	190	50	75	195	575	195	235	60
Irish	53,330	7,100	1,180	55	95	105	45	20	615	50	135	40
French	47,680	7,285	1,050	50	110	30	35	95	405	40	230	35
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	224,400	36,575	1,965	4,715	1,565	1,005	2,740	16,025	2,145	5,745	645

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)												
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**357,400**	**56,115**	**3,010**	**6,950**	**2,190**	**1,285**	**4,115**	**25,280**	**3,080**	**8,455**	**1,550**
In the labour force	1,960,660	224,485	34,725	1,755	4,835	1,050	815	2,975	14,620	2,060	5,825	675
Employed	1,773,285	199,650	30,745	1,630	4,390	885	665	2,750	12,750	1,870	5,150	575
Unemployed	187,375	24,835	3,980	125	445	160	150	220	1,870	185	675	100
Not in the labour force	994,040	132,915	21,390	1,255	2,115	1,140	475	1,140	10,660	1,020	2,630	875
Participation rate	66.4	62.8	61.9	58.3	69.6	47.9	63.4	72.3	57.8	66.9	68.9	43.5
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.1	11.5	7.1	9.2	15.2	18.4	7.4	12.8	9.0	11.6	14.8
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**174,315**	**27,240**	**1,400**	**3,475**	**1,030**	**630**	**2,095**	**11,815**	**1,585**	**4,315**	**785**
In the labour force	1,057,250	120,955	18,655	900	2,555	560	420	1,650	7,645	1,125	3,330	385
Employed	953,395	107,085	16,470	840	2,320	480	335	1,505	6,685	1,000	2,945	320
Unemployed	103,860	13,875	2,185	60	235	80	85	145	955	130	385	70
Not in the labour force	391,370	53,355	8,585	500	920	470	215	435	4,170	455	985	395
Participation rate	73.0	69.4	68.5	64.3	73.5	54.4	66.7	78.8	64.7	71.0	77.2	49.0
Unemployment rate	9.8	11.5	11.7	6.7	9.2	14.3	20.2	8.8	12.5	11.6	11.6	18.2
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**183,085**	**28,875**	**1,610**	**3,470**	**1,155**	**655**	**2,020**	**13,465**	**1,490**	**4,145**	**765**
In the labour force	903,410	103,530	16,070	855	2,280	490	395	1,320	6,975	930	2,495	285
Employed	819,890	92,565	14,270	790	2,070	410	325	1,245	6,065	875	2,205	260
Unemployed	83,515	10,955	1,795	65	210	80	65	75	910	55	290	25
Not in the labour force	602,670	79,555	12,805	755	1,195	670	260	700	6,490	560	1,650	480
Participation rate	60.0	56.5	55.7	53.1	65.7	42.4	60.3	65.3	51.8	62.4	60.2	37.3
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.6	11.2	7.6	9.2	16.3	16.5	5.7	13.0	5.9	11.6	8.8
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**55,110**	**8,735**	**450**	**1,120**	**260**	**235**	**685**	**3,885**	**455**	**1,460**	**125**
In the labour force	312,010	37,415	5,760	295	760	190	145	480	2,570	285	935	85
Employed	262,465	30,685	4,840	270	625	145	115	420	2,120	255	815	70
Unemployed	49,545	6,715	920	25	140	45	25	60	450	35	120	15
Not in the labour force	171,055	17,700	2,970	150	360	75	90	210	1,320	170	530	30
Participation rate	64.6	67.9	65.9	65.6	67.9	73.1	61.7	70.1	66.2	62.6	64	68.0
Unemployment rate	15.9	17.9	16	8.5	18.4	23.7	17.2	12.5	17.5	12.3	12.8	17.6
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**302,290**	**47,380**	**2,565**	**5,830**	**1,925**	**1,055**	**3,425**	**21,395**	**2,620**	**6,990**	**1,430**
In the labour force	1,648,655	187,085	28,965	1,460	4,080	860	670	2,495	12,050	1,770	4,895	590
Employed	1,510,825	168,960	25,905	1,360	3,765	745	550	2,330	10,630	1,620	4,335	505
Unemployed	137,830	18,120	3,060	100	310	115	125	165	1,420	155	555	85
Not in the labour force	822,985	115,205	18,415	1,105	1,750	1,065	380	935	9,340	850	2,100	835
Participation rate	66.7	61.9	61.1	56.9	70	44.7	63.5	72.8	56.3	67.6	70	41.3
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.7	10.6	6.8	7.6	13.4	18.7	6.6	11.8	8.8	11.3	14.4
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)												
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**129,910**	**20,560**	**1,130**	**2,615**	**830**	**485**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,145**	**3,185**	**655**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	112,435	17,585	955	2,415	675	365	1,395	7,255	1,040	2,845	590
No member in the labour force	161,080	27,295	4,390	225	430	285	100	205	2,225	185	455	270
Some members in the labour force	708,350	85,135	13,195	725	1,980	390	265	1,195	5,030	855	2,390	315
One member only	165,865	20,410	3,235	235	345	150	70	230	1,250	205	595	120
Two or more members	542,485	64,720	9,960	490	1,635	240	195	960	3,775	650	1,795	195
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	61,525	9,495	470	1,560	230	195	930	3,585	640	1,675	190
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	17,480	2,980	175	195	155	120	145	1,660	100	335	60
No member in the labour force	30,110	3,980	640	25	40	40	15	35	370	20	50	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	13,495	2,335	150	155	115	105	115	1,290	75	285	25
Parent in labour force	92,660	11,965	2,070	130	135	85	95	105	1,190	50	235	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)												
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**33,630**	**1,720**	**4,750**	**970**	**740**	**2,940**	**14,060**	**2,015**	**5,675**	**650**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	11,190	1,940	50	150	15	0	565	365	285	480	15
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	170	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,005	1,215	35	135	45	130	90	175	100	450	25
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,020	230	15	30	0	0	15	75	15	65	15
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,890	4,635	305	640	180	175	450	1,775	220	805	80
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	18,890	2,685	135	350	80	35	275	1,045	220	495	35
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	8,760	1,110	60	90	10	10	110	380	70	325	45
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	5,360	920	10	165	10	20	45	525	15	90	20
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,290	1,275	65	220	60	0	120	575	35	180	10
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	30,670	5,015	300	660	220	95	275	2,320	275	715	125
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,890	830	35	170	15	20	45	370	55	110	10
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	4,305	520	25	120	0	0	35	250	10	75	20
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	9,420	1,430	80	230	35	20	85	655	90	215	25
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	9,750	1,130	30	200	10	10	45	555	45	170	50
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	1,955	125	445	30	10	140	810	115	260	20
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	21,900	3,435	235	575	95	50	225	1,495	220	460	70
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	20,990	2,605	110	260	60	100	180	1,395	125	350	20
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	17,920	2,675	105	305	85	60	230	1,280	105	420	80
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)												
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**18,180**	**875**	**2,535**	**525**	**400**	**1,620**	**7,390**	**1,115**	**3,275**	**375**
A - Management occupations	123,890	12,510	1,745	55	350	45	35	155	730	30	325	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	7,565	1,035	50	180	20	10	40	540	35	140	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	6,435	875	40	155	25	10	60	370	35	170	0
D - Health occupations	20,505	2,205	380	25	85	0	10	20	125	25	70	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	5,145	760	75	185	15	10	45	310	30	70	15
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	1,985	320	0	75	15	10	25	135	15	30	10
G - Sales and service	220,210	23,835	3,525	165	435	100	55	295	1,760	180	455	70
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	35,300	5,355	255	665	185	65	470	2,070	365	1,095	160
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	12,380	2,135	65	165	40	85	365	495	280	545	50
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	10,470	2,055	135	240	75	110	135	845	110	370	15
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**15,450**	**840**	**2,215**	**440**	**340**	**1,315**	**6,670**	**895**	**2,400**	**285**
A - Management occupations	58,690	6,005	855	55	160	50	0	65	335	45	120	15
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	25,685	3,980	210	565	95	100	330	1,640	275	695	70
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	1,010	145	0	30	10	0	15	45	10	30	10
D - Health occupations	68,870	8,170	1,200	65	270	15	10	105	535	55	135	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	8,110	1,185	100	265	15	10	85	440	65	180	25
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	2,425	350	15	65	10	0	35	135	40	45	0
G - Sales and service	308,810	39,515	6,055	335	685	210	160	400	3,010	280	830	125
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,050	295	20	25	0	10	15	145	35	40	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	4,645	875	15	100	0	35	200	180	80	245	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,425	510	40	55	40	15	55	200	0	80	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)												
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	**1,904,510**	**217,890**	**33,625**	**1,720**	**4,750**	**970**	**740**	**2,935**	**14,060**	**2,010**	**5,675**	**655**
Paid workers	1,708,825	190,475	29,090	1,530	4,220	870	615	2,355	12,505	1,555	4,770	565
Employees	1,611,465	179,515	27,390	1,490	3,915	805	585	2,155	11,970	1,415	4,395	555
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	10,955	1,695	35	305	65	35	200	535	140	370	10
Without paid help	34,060	3,585	445	0	70	0	15	85	155	40	70	10
With paid help	63,295	7,380	1,255	40	235	65	15	115	375	105	300	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	25,900	4,270	190	490	90	105	515	1,500	435	845	90
Without paid help	133,570	18,405	3,095	130	355	75	100	415	1,055	290	600	75
With paid help	53,285	7,495	1,175	65	140	20	10	100	450	145	245	10
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,515	275	0	40	0	20	70	55	20	60	10
Male - All classes of worker (19)	**1,030,145**	**117,815**	**18,180**	**880**	**2,535**	**525**	**400**	**1,620**	**7,385**	**1,115**	**3,270**	**375**
Paid workers	912,170	101,230	15,465	755	2,235	455	335	1,290	6,460	805	2,750	310
Employees	841,385	93,405	14,290	730	2,000	415	300	1,150	6,080	735	2,515	305
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	7,815	1,170	30	225	45	30	135	375	75	235	0
Without paid help	24,645	2,490	310	0	55	0	15	55	115	25	50	0
With paid help	46,140	5,325	860	30	170	40	20	85	265	55	185	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	16,190	2,635	125	280	60	70	315	910	295	510	65
Without paid help	78,735	11,015	1,840	90	195	50	65	245	610	195	335	55
With paid help	36,800	5,170	795	35	85	10	10	75	305	105	170	10
Unpaid family workers	2,435	395	80	0	15	10	0	10	15	0	15	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	**874,365**	**100,070**	**15,445**	**840**	**2,215**	**440**	**340**	**1,315**	**6,670**	**895**	**2,400**	**285**
Paid workers	796,650	89,245	13,625	770	1,985	410	285	1,060	6,045	750	2,015	250
Employees	770,075	86,105	13,100	765	1,910	390	280	1,005	5,890	685	1,880	250
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	3,140	520	10	75	20	0	55	150	65	135	10
Without paid help	9,410	1,090	125	0	15	0	0	30	35	20	20	10
With paid help	17,160	2,045	395	10	55	20	0	30	115	45	115	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	9,710	1,630	70	210	30	35	200	585	140	340	25
Without paid help	54,830	7,390	1,250	40	160	25	30	170	445	95	265	25
With paid help	16,485	2,325	380	35	50	0	0	30	145	45	70	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,115	195	0	25	0	20	55	35	10	45	0
Place of Work (20% data)												
Total Male Employed Labour Force	**953,395**	**107,080**	**16,470**	**840**	**2,320**	**480**	**335**	**1,505**	**6,685**	**1,000**	**2,945**	**315**
Usual place of work	725,955	78,365	11,935	645	1,825	350	265	865	5,230	585	1,950	195
In CSD of residence	332,350	49,910	5,020	370	115	125	130	375	3,770	40	60	25
In different CSD	393,605	28,460	6,915	275	1,710	220	135	490	1,465	540	1,890	170
In same CD	350,915	21,765	5,220	200	1,435	145	130	380	940	280	1,565	130
At home	72,115	10,085	1,690	35	185	30	10	355	415	250	375	20
Outside Canada	6,615	420	55	0	10	0	0	10	15	0	15	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	18,205	2,795	160	300	100	55	280	1,020	165	600	85
Total Female Employed Labour Force	**819,890**	**92,555**	**14,270**	**790**	**2,070**	**405**	**325**	**1,245**	**6,065**	**875**	**2,205**	**260**
Usual place of work	691,275	76,040	11,390	690	1,690	350	255	865	5,080	610	1,630	195
In CSD of residence	361,960	53,300	5,685	365	100	185	115	365	4,480	10	35	20
In different CSD	329,315	22,735	5,705	325	1,595	165	140	500	595	595	1,590	180
In same CD	304,760	18,935	4,825	290	1,480	85	140	450	370	360	1,480	150
At home	83,340	11,495	2,015	40	265	40	50	315	600	180	485	40
Outside Canada	2,900	145	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	4,880	845	60	115	15	20	65	360	85	90	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Males	**874,665**	**96,575**	**14,730**	**805**	**2,125**	**450**	**325**	**1,145**	**6,255**	**750**	**2,550**	**285**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	79,785	12,340	695	1,870	365	280	985	5,080	615	2,175	245
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	6,180	865	55	95	60	15	65	355	45	140	20
Public transit	57,155	905	50	0	15	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
Walked to work	48,805	5,400	850	55	45	15	25	65	480	70	100	10
Bicycle	22,845	2,545	345	0	80	10	0	10	195	0	55	10
Motorcycle	2,805	325	35	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	90	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	1,315	225	0	10	0	0	25	80	15	70	0
Total Females	**733,650**	**80,910**	**12,230**	**750**	**1,805**	**365**	**275**	**930**	**5,435**	**690**	**1,720**	**220**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	63,450	9,860	580	1,595	245	200	780	4,225	580	1,420	205
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	7,145	1,100	55	120	35	45	100	450	80	205	10
Public transit	84,760	1,730	90	10	15	0	0	0	55	10	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	7,060	965	95	40	55	35	45	610	0	75	0
Bicycle	8,400	800	165	15	30	25	0	0	90	0	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	630	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0

School Attendance (20%data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	**483,060**	**55,115**	**8,735**	**450**	**1,120**	**260**	**235**	**690**	**3,890**	**460**	**1,465**	**125**
Not attending school	187,160	22,970	3,730	165	345	150	105	320	1,765	200	605	40
Attending school full-time	252,040	27,810	4,320	215	705	100	100	325	1,820	230	750	70
Attending school part-time	43,870	4,330	680	70	70	10	35	45	305	30	100	10

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**357,400**	**56,115**	**3,015**	**6,950**	**2,190**	**1,285**	**4,110**	**25,280**	**3,080**	**8,455**	**1,550**
Less than grade 9	218,780	30,830	5,410	325	420	320	120	390	2,700	320	600	175
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	145,195	23,590	1,235	2,425	1,105	665	1,705	10,550	1,290	3,880	635
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	99,560	16,030	825	1,580	795	445	1,105	7,260	895	2,585	465
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	45,625	7,560	410	845	305	220	600	3,290	390	1,300	165
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	16,325	2,730	185	385	100	40	215	1,190	150	375	90
Other non-university education only	798,140	98,040	15,070	835	1,900	525	325	1,170	6,530	885	2,390	470
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	23,635	3,915	150	410	115	60	285	1,860	220	645	120
With certificate or diploma	580,685	74,415	11,160	685	1,480	410	260	880	4,665	665	1,745	345
University	752,960	67,010	9,310	435	1,820	145	135	635	4,310	430	1,205	185
Without degree	351,240	38,870	5,335	245	840	115	95	380	2,580	270	675	115
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	17,775	2,430	90	395	70	50	220	1,145	145	255	40
With certificate or diploma	183,640	21,090	2,910	155	445	50	50	160	1,435	125	425	75
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	28,135	3,975	190	980	25	40	255	1,730	155	530	65

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)												
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**70,995**	**10,545**	**585**	**1,700**	**300**	**205**	**775**	**4,500**	**620**	**1,555**	**305**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	4,795	745	75	170	0	10	70	320	35	35	20
Fine and applied arts	24,410	2,095	255	0	45	10	0	25	135	0	35	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	2,620	365	25	35	15	15	30	170	35	25	15
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	3,895	510	15	100	0	10	40	230	35	65	10
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	8,760	1,235	40	245	50	0	50	585	25	190	40
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	4,690	770	80	65	10	0	60	370	55	100	25
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	3,290	500	20	160	10	0	15	185	30	75	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	35,550	5,400	285	700	190	145	445	2,220	330	920	160
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	3,465	520	30	120	10	15	15	185	60	65	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	1,710	235	10	50	0	10	30	85	0	40	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**68,965**	**10,225**	**625**	**1,595**	**285**	**185**	**730**	**4,520**	**480**	**1,520**	**270**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	11,815	1,810	95	350	10	20	130	830	105	235	30
Fine and applied arts	50,135	5,780	870	60	95	30	15	70	410	30	130	30
Humanities and related fields	41,520	2,735	500	15	70	15	30	25	240	10	95	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	4,410	610	40	70	0	15	60	325	40	50	10
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	20,630	3,075	240	435	145	50	160	1,400	70	475	85
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	3,565	525	35	80	30	0	60	210	25	55	15
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	410	55	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	2,820	445	15	50	10	30	45	140	60	75	30
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	15,970	2,260	110	405	40	20	180	925	145	360	65
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	725	70	10	20	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	85	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)												
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**442,115**	**70,005**	**3,785**	**8,835**	**2,675**	**1,665**	**5,255**	**30,890**	**3,950**	**10,820**	**1,855**
Non-movers	2,922,205	354,560	56,675	3,265	7,655	2,165	1,380	4,295	23,315	3,455	9,410	1,530
Movers (24)	722,295	87,560	13,330	520	1,180	510	290	960	7,575	495	1,405	325
Non-migrants	406,390	49,700	7,315	305	475	270	155	360	4,685	155	730	150
Migrants (25)	315,900	37,860	6,015	215	700	240	135	600	2,890	345	675	175
Internal migrants	262,485	35,735	5,795	210	680	240	120	585	2,735	345	675	180
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	27,095	4,705	180	565	210	120	430	2,140	255	605	165
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	8,640	1,090	30	115	30	0	155	600	85	70	10
External migrants	53,415	2,120	215	0	25	0	10	20	150	0	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**420,675**	**66,670**	**3,590**	**8,465**	**2,560**	**1,565**	**5,020**	**29,345**	**3,745**	**10,335**	**1,795**
Non-movers	1,570,905	192,150	30,510	1,620	4,350	1,150	705	2,610	11,740	2,050	5,445	715
Movers	1,885,340	228,515	36,160	1,970	4,115	1,415	855	2,410	17,605	1,695	4,890	1,080
Non-migrants	877,170	103,110	16,500	890	1,855	445	340	790	8,930	530	2,250	395
Migrants	1,008,170	125,395	19,655	1,080	2,260	965	515	1,620	8,675	1,170	2,640	675
Internal migrants	793,650	119,100	18,730	1,030	2,145	945	500	1,590	8,135	1,125	2,540	660
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	82,410	13,730	835	1,650	860	375	1,220	5,480	795	2,045	425
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	36,680	5,000	195	490	90	130	370	2,655	325	495	245
External migrants	214,520	6,300	925	45	115	25	15	25	540	45	100	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**357,405**	**56,115**	**3,015**	**6,950**	**2,190**	**1,285**	**4,115**	**25,280**	**3,075**	**8,455**	**1,550**
Without income	202,360	20,300	3,440	185	435	125	110	225	1,295	180	805	65
With income	2,752,340	337,105	52,680	2,825	6,510	2,060	1,175	3,890	23,990	2,900	7,655	1,495
Under $1,000	147,040	16,485	2,930	115	320	145	80	270	1,250	160	485	80
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	16,880	2,755	135	310	130	40	270	1,095	215	480	60
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	14,645	2,095	130	230	80	25	145	850	140	390	95
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	18,370	3,020	170	330	180	110	135	1,420	175	395	85
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	28,155	4,515	260	330	190	115	375	2,205	395	465	170
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	22,495	3,660	245	255	195	90	190	1,990	180	395	105
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	30,940	4,870	230	530	205	120	350	2,440	245	540	175
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	37,455	5,935	335	635	255	160	385	2,870	355	765	150
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	29,790	4,560	230	460	175	105	305	2,200	175	770	125
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	23,040	3,675	270	490	125	40	340	1,470	145	635	150
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	22,020	3,590	225	495	95	55	320	1,585	220	520	65
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	17,165	2,435	110	460	105	40	160	1,015	120	365	55
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	14,800	2,310	110	310	45	85	115	1,035	90	435	80
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	10,565	1,675	75	280	50	45	130	675	70	295	55
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	15,895	2,125	100	470	25	35	145	865	125	340	10
$60,000 and over	207,090	18,385	2,520	90	605	50	40	235	1,005	95	375	15
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		22,573	20,713	28,895	17,549	20,455	22,828	21,855	20,105	23,565	
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		16,670	16,814	23,369	13,383	14,999	17,384	15,919	14,278	19,093	
Total Income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**174,310**	**27,235**	**1,400**	**3,480**	**1,030**	**630**	**2,095**	**11,815**	**1,585**	**4,315**	**785**
Without income	60,880	5,440	905	30	110	40	30	60	380	30	195	10
With income	1,387,740	168,865	26,330	1,370	3,370	995	600	2,030	11,435	1,555	4,115	765
Under $1,000	66,345	7,055	1,225	55	155	85	10	110	505	70	200	25
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	6,335	1,025	45	70	50	15	135	390	90	185	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	5,070	710	35	65	10	10	65	265	60	150	35
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	6,650	1,030	60	110	50	20	25	515	45	145	45
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	10,340	1,670	105	90	55	50	140	770	185	205	55
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	7,755	1,380	95	95	70	45	80	740	75	135	40
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	12,345	2,100	80	220	80	40	145	1,035	145	285	60
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	16,205	2,560	135	300	110	80	185	1,240	180	240	80
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	14,810	2,175	90	205	125	45	140	945	115	415	65
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	12,850	2,100	135	255	65	25	205	830	70	395	105
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	12,535	2,095	135	255	55	40	175	935	130	335	30
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	10,585	1,475	75	250	70	30	95	570	85	245	45
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	10,390	1,630	85	190	40	70	95	670	65	335	75
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	7,935	1,315	60	215	50	40	100	485	45	260	45
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	12,365	1,630	95	340	20	35	115	650	105	255	10
$60,000 and over	167,560	15,600	2,200	75	540	50	25	210	885	80	315	15
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		28,374	25,759	37,027	23,121	27,824	28,424	27,312	23,923	29,301	
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		23,383	23,686	31,653	19,658	23,355	24,452	21,319	17,168	26,048	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**183,080**	**28,875**	**1,615**	**3,470**	**1,155**	**655**	**2,020**	**13,465**	**1,490**	**4,140**	**770**
Without income	141,480	14,855	2,530	150	325	85	75	160	910	145	605	50
With income	1,364,605	168,230	26,345	1,455	3,140	1,070	580	1,860	12,555	1,345	3,530	720
Under $1,000	80,700	9,425	1,705	65	160	60	70	160	745	85	285	55
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	10,545	1,725	80	240	80	25	135	710	120	295	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	9,580	1,390	90	165	65	15	75	585	80	235	65
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	11,725	1,995	115	215	135	90	110	905	130	245	45
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	17,815	2,845	150	235	140	60	230	1,435	205	260	115
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	14,730	2,275	155	155	125	50	110	1,250	105	255	65
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	18,600	2,770	150	310	130	80	205	1,400	100	260	120
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	21,255	3,375	200	330	150	80	200	1,635	170	525	70
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	14,975	2,390	130	255	50	55	160	1,255	60	355	50
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	10,190	1,580	130	235	55	10	135	640	70	240	40
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	9,485	1,490	90	240	35	10	150	655	90	180	40
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	6,565	960	40	210	30	10	65	450	30	115	10
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	4,415	680	30	120	0	10	20	360	20	105	10
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	2,625	360	10	65	0	0	35	190	25	30	10
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	3,525	490	0	125	0	0	30	215	20	85	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	2,770	315	10	65	0	0	25	120	20	55	10
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		16,775	15,974	20,177	12,386	12,795	16,719	16,886	15,687	16,878	
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		13,026	13,217	15,987	10,834	11,532	13,018	13,045	10,830	13,768	

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**129,915**	**20,560**	**1,130**	**2,610**	**830**	**485**	**1,540**	**8,920**	**1,140**	**3,185**	**655**
Under $10,000	55,165	6,165	1,035	55	85	75	45	60	460	80	125	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	14,690	2,350	110	95	150	125	125	1,150	180	295	105
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	20,375	3,715	225	255	220	65	285	1,855	180	485	120
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	18,045	2,975	210	305	120	40	240	1,260	185	505	90
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	16,805	2,560	105	345	65	50	160	1,110	105	495	130
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	14,780	2,160	125	285	75	70	155	860	120	360	95
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	11,910	1,855	130	310	40	25	165	695	130	315	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	8,475	1,240	90	200	55	40	140	480	40	185	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	5,890	855	40	205	15	0	65	335	45	150	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	4,215	580	20	175	0	10	35	235	20	85	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	8,550	1,235	25	355	15	10	110	475	60	180	10
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		48,069	43,521	64,947	35,074	38,933	51,130	45,676	44,290	49,802	
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		40,669	38,285	57,537	28,338	30,442	43,475	37,503	37,281	44,274	
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**112,425**	**17,585**	**950**	**2,415**	**675**	**365**	**1,395**	**7,255**	**1,040**	**2,845**	**590**
Under $10,000	35,160	3,545	510	10	30	20	25	45	180	60	105	30
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	9,175	1,510	70	65	100	65	95	675	155	190	75
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	17,030	3,020	185	225	180	45	235	1,460	170	400	100
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	15,780	2,635	190	280	110	25	225	1,060	160	475	90
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	15,285	2,320	95	325	65	35	145	980	100	435	130
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	13,740	1,980	120	275	70	70	155	745	105	350	95
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	11,330	1,765	120	295	40	25	155	665	125	300	35
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	8,310	1,220	90	200	55	40	130	470	40	180	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	5,710	835	25	205	10	10	70	330	40	155	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	4,125	565	15	165	0	10	35	225	20	85	10
$100,000 and over	102,845	8,400	1,220	25	350	15	10	100	470	60	175	10
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		51,813	46,336	67,817	39,144	44,895	52,717	50,316	45,798	52,423	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		45,007	40,267	60,040	34,311	41,426	46,161	42,633	38,297	46,141	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)												
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	2,835	475	20	20	15	25	40	250	0	80	10
Average family income $ (27)	43,138		36,743	18,767	61,692	6,276	31,417	58,680	38,310	0	30,199	
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	14,640	2,505	155	175	135	95	100	1,415	100	250	55
Average family income $ (27)	28,448		23,913	29,585	26,066	18,610	18,082	26,420	23,180	28,583	26,773	
Economic Families (20% data)												
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**130,520**	**20,655**	**1,140**	**2,610**	**820**	**495**	**1,560**	**8,970**	**1,155**	**3,170**	**660**
2 persons	446,455	65,830	9,980	555	1,110	435	215	660	4,760	520	1,285	425
3 persons	203,675	25,155	4,170	220	460	175	140	330	1,830	230	645	115
4 persons	214,140	25,215	4,040	235	655	135	85	335	1,500	215	790	70
5 or more persons	138,120	14,330	2,475	130	390	75	55	230	875	195	460	40
Total persons in economic families	**3,123,135**	**384,665**	**61,770**	**3,385**	**8,285**	**2,320**	**1,460**	**4,885**	**25,755**	**3,640**	**10,075**	1,715
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1		3.0	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.2	
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	60,845	8,970	440	625	400	230	415	5,470	355	850	165
Household Income (20% data)												
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**177,250**	**27,675**	**1,520**	**3,095**	**1,170**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,295**	**1,435**	**3,790**	**800**
Under $10,000	105,370	11,835	2,015	75	115	135	40	100	1,125	130	195	85
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	31,875	5,040	275	265	310	190	245	2,875	305	410	150
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	27,950	4,875	315	310	265	90	300	2,565	205	640	160
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	23,200	3,605	255	375	155	60	285	1,570	190	585	100
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	20,780	3,160	160	400	70	70	185	1,435	130	575	125
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	17,335	2,485	125	320	85	75	180	1,070	150	360	105
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	13,120	1,995	130	295	45	30	180	835	125	320	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	9,615	1,430	95	200	55	45	140	580	60	230	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	6,870	1,030	45	230	25	0	75	425	45	185	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	4,815	640	15	175	10	10	45	270	20	85	10
$100,000 and over	127,480	9,865	1,405	25	400	15	15	110	545	60	205	15
Average household income $ (27)	50,667		42,922	38,567	60,800	30,890	38,095	47,827	39,376	40,683	47,534	
Median household income $ (28)	42,160		34,856	33,380	52,395	25,337	28,279	40,001	30,316	34,738	41,905	
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**40,815**	**6,245**	**340**	**430**	**330**	**125**	**240**	**3,850**	**235**	**545**	**130**
Under $10,000	55,825	6,055	1,045	20	45	80	10	35	665	60	80	30
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	17,525	2,770	165	170	160	75	105	1,750	110	180	55
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	6,760	1,070	85	50	35	10	20	675	25	130	35
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	4,495	565	35	65	30	10	40	320	10	50	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	2,935	485	35	45	15	25	35	245	15	70	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	1,460	160	0	20	10	0	0	100	15	20	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	710	50	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	305	40	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	190	35	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	120	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	240	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801		21,014	20,430	26,724	18,076	21,208	23,584	20,416	18,744	23,786	
Median household income $ (28)	20,355		15,832	16,881	18,282	13,957	15,869	19,056	15,161	14,032	20,271	

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	**1,064,630**	**136,430**	**21,430**	**1,175**	**2,665**	**840**	**510**	**1,610**	**9,450**	**1,195**	**3,245**	**675**
Under $10,000	49,545	5,770	965	55	65	60	30	60	460	70	110	45
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	14,355	2,275	110	100	145	115	140	1,120	195	230	105
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	21,185	3,805	225	255	225	80	280	1,890	175	505	130
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	18,695	3,035	220	310	125	55	245	1,250	180	535	100
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	17,835	2,675	125	350	65	45	155	1,190	120	505	120
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	15,870	2,325	130	300	80	75	180	975	140	335	105
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	12,400	1,945	125	235	45	30	180	790	130	320	40
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	9,305	1,390	90	205	45	45	135	555	60	230	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	6,665	990	45	215	25	10	75	415	40	175	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	4,710	635	20	175	0	10	45	265	25	90	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	9,615	1,380	25	400	15	15	110	530	60	205	15
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	49,307	43,842	66,320	35,917	42,239	51,480	47,101	44,950	51,552	
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	42,425	38,484	57,796	28,714	36,477	45,098	39,935	38,350	45,306	
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)												
Total population with emp. income (29)	**1,988,110**	**227,060**	**35,145**	**1,825**	**4,995**	**990**	**760**	**2,955**	**14,865**	**2,065**	**5,875**	**695**
Average employment income $	27,480	-	23,432	22,164	29,178	19,991	19,776	22,759	23,455	18,480	22,809	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	95,870	14,640	790	2,230	380	260	1,295	6,315	750	2,370	225
Average employment income $	39,414	-	34,815	32,237	43,458	31,100	32,553	33,630	34,404	26,693	33,304	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	123,900	19,260	985	2,625	565	475	1,515	8,055	1,225	3,285	425
Average employment income $	17,379	-	15,619	14,895	17,770	13,077	13,384	14,992	15,473	14,552	16,307	-
Total Males with employment income	**1,062,600**	**121,645**	**18,765**	**910**	**2,710**	**540**	**415**	**1,595**	**7,700**	**1,145**	**3,295**	**380**
Average employment income $	33,366	-	29,003	27,995	36,605	24,983	26,799	28,073	29,064	21,558	27,944	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	59,400	9,190	460	1,420	265	195	835	3,905	440	1,525	125
Average employment income $	44,784	-	39,258	36,928	49,418	34,298	36,014	38,215	38,772	29,047	37,087	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	58,910	9,020	430	1,230	245	205	665	3,570	670	1,700	235
Average employment income $	21,071	-	19,687	19,622	22,471	16,431	20,132	17,850	19,500	17,669	20,568	-
Total Females with employment income	**925,515**	**105,410**	**16,380**	**915**	**2,285**	**445**	**340**	**1,360**	**7,160**	**920**	**2,575**	**315**
Average employment income $	20,722	-	17,053	16,371	20,397	13,986	11,159	16,540	17,423	14,659	16,236	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	36,480	5,450	330	810	115	65	450	2,410	315	840	95
Average employment income $	31,218	-	27,330	25,731	32,969	23,900	22,575	25,140	27,320	23,418	26,469	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	64,985	10,240	555	1,390	315	270	850	4,485	555	1,580	195
Average employment income $	14,034	-	12,037	11,226	13,616	10,489	8,349	12,750	12,265	10,792	11,717	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	-	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	-
Employment income %	76	-	69	69	78	55	62	76	67	66	74	
Government transfer payments %	13	-	19	21	10	33	27	14	21	20	14	-
Other %	12	-	12	10	13	12	11	10	12	14	12	
Household Type (20% data)												
Total private households	**1,424,635**	**177,255**	**27,675**	**1,515**	**3,095**	**1,170**	**635**	**1,850**	**13,300**	**1,435**	**3,790**	**800**
One-family households	951,115	126,225	19,895	1,115	2,525	805	475	1,540	8,540	1,115	3,075	640
Multiple-family households	27,495	1,805	330	0	40	10	10	0	190	15	50	0
Non-family households	446,020	49,210	7,445	395	525	355	150	310	4,570	300	665	150
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	445,530	70,745	3,825	8,915	2,720	1,690	5,295	31,225	3,995	10,925	1,885
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)												
Rented Households												
Average gross rent $ (33)	704		609	553	701	553	551	594	614	571	594	
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	23,345	3,715	135	155	195	55	105	2,765	120	190	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	21,925	3,250	150	225	160	55	180	2,035	125	310	0
Owned Households												
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799		629	573	745	528	625	620	635	487	619	
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	19,935	3,340	165	340	175	130	235	1,595	175	510	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	86,680	13,740	895	2,080	560	345	1,000	5,715	810	2,335	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)												
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**125,690**	**19,935**	**1,140**	**2,610**	**820**	**495**	**1,560**	**8,970**	**1,160**	**3,170**	**0**
Low income families (38)	152,030	16,645	2,840	140	195	160	150	130	1,530	205	315	0
Other	834,165	109,040	17,090	995	2,415	660	340	1,430	7,440	950	2,855	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	13.2	14.3	12.4	7.5	19.8	31.0	8.2	17.1	18.0	10.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**58,225**	**8,690**	**440**	**625**	**400**	**225**	**385**	**5,430**	**350**	**835**	**0**
Low income individuals	218,545	23,475	3,710	140	190	215	90	120	2,615	135	210	0
Other	324,965	34,740	4,980	295	435	190	135	270	2,815	215	625	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	40.3	42.7	32.3	30.1	52.8	41.3	30.4	48.2	38.2	24.9	0.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**428,710**	**68,505**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,685**	**5,270**	**31,190**	**3,990**	**10,910**	**0**
Low income persons	708,200	72,780	12,140	535	740	655	520	545	7,090	870	1,190	0
Other	2,902,835	355,925	56,365	3,290	8,175	2,065	1,165	4,725	24,095	3,120	9,725	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	17.0	17.7	13.9	8.3	24.1	30.7	10.4	22.7	21.8	10.9	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)												
Total population	**3,689,755**	**447,080**	**70,845**	**3,825**	**8,915**	**2,720**	**1,690**	**5,315**	**31,285**	**3,995**	**10,935**	**1,890**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	431,860	68,780	3,710	8,600	2,675	1,650	5,230	30,345	3,915	10,545	1,855
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	15,210	2,060	115	315	45	40	85	940	80	385	35

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents

(1) Based on 1991 area

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i e "owned" and "rented") Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%) In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1)

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit Metis and North American Indian

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only"

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma"

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990 For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force")

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i e excludes negative or zero household income)

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i e excludes negative or zero household income)

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss

(31) For persons with income

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income' Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	54,820	2,708	6,872	1,842	1,181	4,308	20,371	3,160	13,240
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,719	23,514	3,318	14,088
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	12.6	18.2	16.4	15.5	7.1	9.5	15.4	5.0	6.4
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,630.4	5.3	72.1	3.8	5.1	265.0	22.7	2,085.6	5,257.8
Total population	3,282,060	61,740	3,200	8,000	2,130	1,265	4,720	23,510	3,320	14,085
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,890	195	495	115	110	275	1,410	230	940
5 - 9 years	227,285	4,525	240	660	130	110	420	1,530	290	1,060
10 - 14 years	214,135	4,570	245	675	130	100	430	1,410	295	1,190
15 - 19 years	211,715	4,310	205	600	150	80	370	1,495	220	1,085
20 - 24 years	224,385	3,240	110	360	105	70	205	1,465	180	650
25 - 29 years	267,940	3,870	180	370	125	95	250	1,680	185	855
30 - 34 years	294,140	4,730	255	600	125	105	350	1,785	270	1,135
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,855	235	695	140	105	405	1,655	265	1,255
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,585	215	725	125	90	425	1,495	245	1,175
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,765	150	595	110	65	340	1,195	235	985
50 - 54 years	161,490	3,235	140	515	115	70	280	1,045	170	825
55 - 59 years	147,980	3,060	135	410	95	50	250	1,090	170	745
60 - 64 years	146,205	3,275	155	415	125	45	210	1,250	175	770
65 - 74 years	250,080	5,910	380	610	280	100	350	2,715	270	1,030
75 years and over	171,930	3,915	350	270	260	65	145	2,285	120	380
Male, total	1,625,975	30,525	1,535	4,075	1,020	620	2,430	11,095	1,740	7,240
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,990	90	270	55	55	145	725	100	485
5 - 9 years	116,640	2,300	130	345	60	50	220	765	160	535
10 - 14 years	109,870	2,390	110	350	70	40	230	730	160	645
15 - 19 years	108,170	2,225	115	305	75	45	205	735	135	555
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,695	55	200	60	35	115	720	100	355
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,865	75	170	60	50	125	825	90	400
30 - 34 years	145,580	2,280	120	290	60	55	145	870	130	560
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,340	105	355	65	55	200	770	145	595
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,275	120	350	60	40	220	715	115	610
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,860	65	290	50	30	160	575	120	530
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,635	60	270	60	35	150	495	85	430
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,555	65	205	50	20	135	515	95	410
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,610	80	220	55	20	105	585	90	390
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,785	180	320	130	50	195	1,145	150	535
75 years and over	68,355	1,715	155	130	110	35	70	925	70	195
Female, total	1,656,090	31,220	1,670	3,920	1,105	645	2,295	12,415	1,580	6,850
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,900	105	225	60	55	130	685	130	455
5 - 9 years	110,645	2,225	110	315	70	60	200	765	130	525
10 - 14 years	104,265	2,180	135	325	60	60	200	680	135	545
15 - 19 years	103,545	2,085	90	295	75	35	165	760	85	530
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,545	55	160	45	35	90	745	80	295
25 - 29 years	134,490	2,005	105	200	65	45	125	855	95	455
30 - 34 years	148,560	2,450	135	310	65	50	205	915	140	575
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,515	130	340	75	50	205	885	120	660
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,310	95	375	65	50	205	780	130	565
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,905	85	305	60	35	180	620	115	455
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,600	80	245	55	35	130	550	85	395
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,505	70	205	45	30	115	575	75	335
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,665	75	195	70	25	105	665	85	380
65 - 74 years	136,085	3,125	200	290	150	50	155	1,570	120	495
75 years and over	103,575	2,200	195	140	150	30	75	1,360	50	185

Source [illegible]tics Canada

Produced by Central Statis[illegible]anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	11,375	510	1,340	375	225	790	4,690	585	2,480
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	28,635	1,445	4,175	980	525	2,360	9,905	1,580	7,070
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,715	105	140	70	40	110	810	90	295
Widowed	165,725	3,425	245	220	205	85	130	1,940	115	405
Divorced	182,730	3,605	210	300	130	65	205	1,810	140	640
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	60,680	3,145	7,890	2,085	1,240	4,665	23,000	3,285	13,875
English	2,606,535	53,480	2,870	7,030	1,915	1,145	4,230	19,785	2,980	12,205
French	45,270	775	55	80	15	20	60	330	25	175
Non-official languages	551,720	6,420	220	780	155	75	375	2,895	275	1,495
Italian	26,440	100	5	15	0	0	5	40	5	25
Chinese	140,980	195	20	20	5	5	0	130	0	15
German	81,020	2,360	80	295	55	25	165	850	130	735
Portuguese	11,870	25	0	5	0	0	5	15	0	5
Polish	12,305	195	10	25	10	0	10	100	0	45
Ukrainian	14,795	965	30	100	20	0	55	560	20	170
Spanish	14,915	140	0	5	0	0	5	120	5	15
Dutch	25,670	595	35	85	10	15	50	165	65	160
Greek	6,010	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	5
Punjabi	58,315	355	0	10	0	0	0	320	0	30
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	20	0	5	0	0	0	5	5	5
Other languages	141,035	1,460	40	215	50	25	85	575	55	295
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	1,065	55	110	40	25	55	510	35	215
English and French	10,785	185	10	20	10	5	15	85	10	30
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	785	45	80	30	15	40	375	25	160
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	15	0	0	5	5	0	5	0	5
Non-official languages	4,520	65	0	5	5	5	0	35	0	10
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	23,435	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,820	1,170	4,910
Owned	793,985	16,895	945	2,380	635	335	1,360	5,650	955	4,175
Rented	446,910	6,515	280	330	280	160	230	4,165	215	735
Band housing (3)	3,000	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	16,415	930	2,495	615	315	1,330	5,245	930	4,225
Semi-detached house	32,620	965	80	60	30	30	5	645	5	110
Row house	65,240	1,080	55	50	70	10	10	860	5	20
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	465	30	30	5	10	10	290	10	80
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	460	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	2,565	125	50	145	60	0	2,130	10	45
Other single attached house	3,125	70	10	5	5	0	5	20	5	15
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,410	0	15	50	65	240	175	205	415
Total number of private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,715	915	490	1,590	9,820	1,170	4,910
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,190	280	330	295	120	175	2,995	190	680
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	8,750	480	990	355	160	585	3,650	415	1,835
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	3,560	170	470	105	75	285	1,320	200	865
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	5,220	265	830	145	120	475	1,610	315	1,350
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	710	30	90	15	10	70	245	45	170
Non-family household	377,260	6,090	330	405	320	135	230	3,470	225	825
1 census family household	846,805	17,115	890	2,290	595	355	1,340	6,260	930	4,035
2 or more census family households	19,830	225	10	20	0	5	15	90	20	50

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	60,395	3,100	7,870	2,070	1,255	4,690	22,735	3,290	13,870
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.8
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	17,570	915	2,330	600	360	1,375	6,450	965	4,140
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	8,840	485	1,015	355	170	620	3,585	445	1,895
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	3,360	170	445	100	75	245	1,230	195	830
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	3,565	175	570	95	80	325	1,135	200	925
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,795	85	295	50	35	180	500	125	490
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	15,475	785	2,180	525	295	1,260	5,395	870	3,795
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	13,960	695	2,055	475	255	1,160	4,780	780	3,475
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	6,860	380	875	285	110	515	2,635	350	1,525
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	7,095	315	1,175	190	150	645	2,145	430	1,945
1 son or daughter	132,850	2,335	105	355	60	50	190	755	140	640
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	3,115	135	540	80	70	295	945	175	845
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,645	75	280	45	30	165	450	115	460
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,510	85	125	50	40	100	620	90	320
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	850	40	65	30	20	60	370	55	180
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	665	50	65	20	15	45	250	40	140
1 son or daughter	16,070	330	20	40	10	10	20	125	25	70
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	240	25	20	5	5	15	90	15	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	95	5	10	0	5	5	35	10	20
Total lone-parent families	107,375	2,100	130	150	80	60	115	1,050	95	345
Male parent	19,135	325	15	35	10	10	20	120	20	75
1 son or daughter	12,190	200	10	15	5	5	10	75	10	50
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	95	5	10	0	0	5	40	5	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	30	0	5	0	0	5	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	1,775	120	115	70	55	90	930	75	260
1 son or daughter	50,295	930	55	65	35	30	35	505	30	135
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	605	45	40	25	10	35	305	30	100
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	240	20	15	10	10	15	120	15	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	18,565	925	2,700	545	415	1,625	6,210	1,105	4,640
Under 6 years of age	257,660	4,605	230	590	135	125	330	1,680	265	1,135
6 - 14 years	386,010	8,000	435	1,200	225	180	760	2,535	520	1,980
15 - 17 years	116,140	2,425	125	350	80	50	205	780	120	665
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,675	100	440	70	40	260	900	145	665
25 years and over	63,375	865	40	110	30	20	65	320	50	200
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	60,395	3,105	7,870	2,070	1,255	4,690	22,730	3,295	13,865
Number of non-family persons	567,610	8,785	475	665	400	185	430	4,675	360	1,295
Living with relatives	94,200	1,380	80	135	40	25	100	575	70	240
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	2,210	115	195	65	35	150	1,105	95	375
Living alone	308,865	5,190	280	335	290	125	180	2,995	195	680
Number of family persons	2,648,620	51,610	2,625	7,205	1,670	1,070	4,255	18,055	2,940	12,570
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.0
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	9,205	655	855	500	160	500	4,535	385	1,380
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	3,085	220	200	195	70	115	1,790	100	330
Living with relatives	25,350	395	25	40	15	5	25	180	15	65
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	245	25	20	10	5	20	120	10	35
Living alone	111,510	2,445	175	140	175	65	70	1,495	70	225
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	6,120	440	660	305	85	380	2,745	290	1,050
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	7,400	395	530	360	155	335	4,100	285	1,050

Source [illegible]stics Canada

Produced by Central Stat[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan Subd A	North Okanagan Subd B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	61,744	3,200	7,999	2,128	1,265	4,719	23,514	3,318	14,088
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	60,940	3,125	7,940	2,065	1,265	4,715	22,960	3,335	14,025
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	60,530	3,115	7,920	2,065	1,240	4,690	22,695	3,330	13,970
English	2,881,570	58,535	3,005	7,660	2,055	1,245	4,605	21,695	3,275	13,525
French	12,120	185	25	20	10	0	15	95	0	20
Non-official languages	295,400	1,810	90	240	10	0	70	910	50	435
Chinese	117,150	200	45	20	10	0	0	125	0	0
Italian	10,245	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	145	0	0	0	0	0	120	10	25
German	14,550	535	15	55	0	0	50	135	30	245
Polish	6,565	75	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	25
Punjabi	50,195	210	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	10
Vietnamese	9,495	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650									
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	405	0	25	0	20	20	265	0	55
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	57,635	2,975	7,390	2,030	1,215	4,460	21,685	3,240	13,185
French only	1,140	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,995	135	495	35	45	250	1,070	90	810
Neither English nor French	62,860	295	0	55	10	0	0	205	0	20
Religion, Catholic	603,075	9,395	330	1,140	275	210	545	3,830	325	2,110
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	32,930	1,725	4,660	1,210	605	2,710	12,390	1,760	7,415
United Church	420,755	10,920	650	1,840	490	280	875	4,030	550	2,080
Anglican	328,580	4,960	345	735	170	65	285	1,915	260	1,110
Lutherian	108,190	3,355	100	550	35	40	230	1,245	155	980
Other Protestant	588,945	13,695	630	1,535	515	220	1,320	5,200	795	3,245
Other religions	209,970	1,270	30	120	10	40	60	785	20	190
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	34,135	1,830	4,280	1,150	675	2,700	13,225	1,645	7,465
French (8)	68,790	1,665	105	150	25	55	120	765	75	340
British	812,470	15,795	1,040	2,025	615	355	1,325	6,305	745	3,155
German	156,635	4,770	160	625	125	65	430	1,755	225	1,300
Canadian	60,320	1,410	50	265	40	50	110	375	55	445
Italian	49,260	270	25	25	0	0	20	120	0	60
Chinese	181,185	355	80	20	15	0	0	235	0	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,145	25	50	0	10	35	220	0	75
Ukrainian	52,760	2,315	35	235	85	30	180	1,060	120	525
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	1,690	120	255	40	40	175	490	80	460
East Indian, n i e	89,265	245	0	0	0	0	0	230	0	10
Other single origins	341,225	4,475	190	630	205	70	305	1,670	345	1,085
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	26,800	1,290	3,665	915	595	2,020	9,740	1 685	6,560
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	58,600	2,995	7,615	2,005	1,260	4,495	21,990	3,245	13,565
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	2,335	125	325	60	10	215	980	85	460

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	52,870	2,710	6,820	1,810	1,200	4,050	19,590	3,025	12,260
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	31,475	1,660	4,115	1,000	775	2,705	10,700	1,910	7,575
Immigrant population	723,170	7,855	405	1,090	230	65	660	3,275	300	1,745
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,095	75	115	50	15	150	390	105	165
United Kingdom	158,485	1,950	140	340	80	15	210	755	35	350
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	3,685	140	495	95	35	235	1,450	150	1,055
India	52,685	220	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	25
Other Asia (13)	191,800	495	40	85	10	0	10	295	0	65
Other	66,085	410	10	55	5	0	55	190	10	85
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	205	10	30	25	0	0	105	10	20
Total immigrant population	723,170	7,855	405	1,090	230	60	660	3,270	300	1,745
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	4,000	300	550	175	45	310	1,595	130	870
1961-1970	131,745	1,250	30	165	15	20	140	430	45	360
1971-1980	*182,690*	*1,465*	*30*	*270*	*30*	*0*	*115*	*635*	*65*	*330*
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	1,135	50	100	10	0	95	615	60	[illegible]
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	1,090	85	190	55	10	90	380	55	[illegible]
5 - 19 years	193,420	2,295	170	280	65	30	170	930	90	545
20 years and over	451,475	4,465	150	620	110	20	400	1,960	155	985
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	56,775	2,925	7,445	1,935	1,150	4,410	21,400	3,120	12,995
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	25,375	1,185	3,405	850	535	2,440	7,910	1,615	6,720
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	31,400	1,740	4,040	1,085	620	1,965	13,495	1,500	6,275
Non-migrants	757,890	14,295	740	1,655	540	360	500	7,025	430	2,735
Migrants	933,160	17,100	1,000	2,385	550	260	1,470	6,470	1,070	3,540
Internal migrants	786,125	16,070	970	2,250	535	260	1,410	5,920	990	3,395
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	11,145	720	1,490	390	205	1,130	3,940	690	2,305
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,925	245	765	140	55	285	1,980	295	1,090
External migrants	147,035	1,035	30	135	15	0	55	550	80	145
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	20,475	1,095	2,590	770	390	1,470	[illegible]	1,010	4,430
With no children ever born	180,990	2,715	105	375	110	25	190	[illegible]	145	490
1 child	158,455	2,630	145	335	70	45	175	[illegible]	135	510
2 children	330,175	6,380	345	840	230	110	435	[illegible]	230	1,550
3 children	194,815	4,410	245	560	165	95	360	[illegible]	245	1,030
4 or more children	168,440	4,335	260	475	195	110	315	[illegible]	255	855
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,463	2,602	2,286	2,692	2,991	2,527	2,387	2,519	2,493
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	7,710	290	965	215	155	585	3,085	435	1,805
Not attending school	181,470	3,265	80	245	120	55	205	1,585	220	660
Attending school full time	219,300	4,010	200	685	95	90	340	1,315	185	1,045
Attending school part time	35,555	430	15	40	0	10	40	185	30	100
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	47,960	2,435	6,110	1,705	950	3,585	18,630	2,515	10,830
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	5,640	350	505	335	170	395	2,430	265	1,035
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	14,705	940	1,600	555	340	1,115	5,790	955	3,070
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	6,015	180	880	180	115	395	2,275	275	1,585
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,910	110	225	70	20	160	690	110	465
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	3,625	205	420	110	85	250	1,415	140	845
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	9,220	435	1,290	300	160	785	3,235	525	2,190
University - Without degree	297,585	3,925	130	550	105	40	325	1,640	175	905
University - With degree	290,670	2,920	85	640	40	10	165	1,150	65	735

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd A	North Okanagan Subd B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	47,960	2,435	6,110	1,705	950	3,585	18,635	2,510	10,830
In labour force	1,748,920	29,695	1,250	3,965	855	580	2,530	10,950	1,590	7,315
Employed	1,568,780	25,845	1,085	3,625	735	440	2,240	9,450	1,280	6,490
Unemployed	180,145	3,850	165	345	120	145	290	1,500	310	830
Not in the labour force	836,605	18,265	1,185	2,150	850	370	1,055	7,680	920	3,515
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.0	13.2	8.7	14.0	25.0	11.5	13.7	19.5	11.3
Participation rate	67.6	61.9	51.3	64.9	50.1	61.1	70.6	58.8	63.3	67.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	23,510	1,160	3,080	830	480	1,830	8,660	1,310	5,535
In labour force	962,715	16,385	680	2,265	515	330	1,405	5,705	925	4,190
Employed	865,475	14,320	575	2,090	445	255	1,260	4,940	755	3,725
Unemployed	97,240	2,070	105	170	70	80	145	765	170	460
Not in the labour force	310,870	7,115	480	815	315	145	425	2,950	390	1,350
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.6	15.4	7.5	13.6	24.2	10.3	13.4	18.4	11.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.7	58.6	73.5	62.0	68.8	76.8	65.9	70.6	75.7
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	24,455	1,270	3,035	875	470	1,760	9,975	1,205	5,295
In labour force	786,210	13,305	570	1,705	335	245	1,125	5,245	665	3,125
Employed	703,305	11,525	510	1,530	290	185	985	4,510	530	2,765
Unemployed	82,905	1,785	60	170	50	65	145	735	140	360
Not in the labour force	525,740	11,150	705	1,335	535	225	635	4,730	535	2,170
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.4	10.5	10.0	14.9	26.5	12.9	14.0	21.1	11.5
Participation rate	59.9	54.4	44.9	56.2	38.3	52.1	63.9	52.6	55.2	59.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	43.3	30.2	45.1	27.3	39.2	56.4	41.0	50.4	49.7
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	71.4	67.7	69.1	69.2	67.4	73.6	75.8	61.4	70.2
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	29,695	1,250	3,965	850	580	2,530	10,950	1,590	7,310
Not applicable (21)	27,235	675	20	70	25	25	30	280	75	125
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	29,020	1,230	3,900	825	550	2,505	10,670	1,515	7,190
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,660	60	185	15	10	395	235	265	465
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,230	50	145	45	95	100	275	105	375
Mining (incl milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	100	15	10	0	0	0	60	10	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	4,095	250	545	155	130	355	1,465	180	930
Construction industries	129,295	2,495	135	280	75	20	275	735	150	745
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	910	40	90	40	20	110	250	40	310
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	795	30	120	0	10	35	345	20	220
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	1,115	55	220	35	25	120	370	25	245
Retail trade industries	223,730	4,125	130	605	145	65	225	1,660	210	995
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	690	20	140	30	0	30	260	35	165
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	510	15	100	25	0	35	185	20	110
Business service industries	100,290	1,035	20	115	20	0	60	475	35	295
Government service industries	113,575	1,140	60	140	10	15	90	360	70	300
Educational service industries	111,420	1,890	80	320	40	0	175	685	80	480
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,685	75	445	55	30	205	1,170	100	550
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	2,450	85	220	70	60	140	1,205	105	520
Other service industries	131,085	2,065	95	215	60	45	145	920	55	460

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,135	675	2,230	510	320	1,400	5,600	890	4,150
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,680	55	410	50	0	95	540	80	430
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	505	20	70	10	0	45	195	30	125
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	170	10	55	0	0	10	75	0	25
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	435	15	85	10	0	30	125	15	145
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	345	15	95	10	10	20	115	15	60
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	17,755	225	0	20	10	0	10	140	0	45
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	575	10	55	10	10	20	300	10	155
Sales occupations	94,610	1,475	65	300	30	40	130	540	30	320
Service occupations	103,115	1,280	45	165	35	10	70	640	40	230
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	28,885	1,055	30	115	10	0	255	180	145	290
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	860	45	110	25	90	40	195	90	230
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	7,365	70	0	0	0	0	0	35	15	15
Processing occupations	46,725	1,080	100	110	80	45	55	325	80	270
Machining and related occupations	24,615	500	30	30	30	15	50	155	35	150
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	79,130	1,525	50	205	60	10	110	605	70	385
Construction trades occupations	113,335	2,355	115	230	85	25	230	735	115	735
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	915	35	85	20	25	115	270	60	280
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	425	10	35	20	15	40	165	25	115
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	150	0	10	15	0	15	55	0	50
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	455	30	45	10	25	55	155	20	90
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	12,875	560	1,665	315	230	1,105	5,070	625	3,040
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	920	40	115	20	10	40	395	60	215
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	95	10	15	10	0	10	50	0	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	310	10	20	10	0	25	135	0	80
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	880	35	140	15	0	80	330	40	220
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,260	20	185	25	10	115	580	50	255
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	14,630	200	10	20	10	0	10	75	10	75
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	3,770	130	500	90	60	335	1,405	165	1,035
Sales occupations	82,120	1,185	40	200	45	25	70	425	85	250
Service occupations	147,995	2,635	180	250	75	90	180	1,215	85	515
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	15,465	650	30	70	0	10	165	125	80	155
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	110	0	25	0	0	10	10	20	40
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	320	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	180	25	40	0	15	20	35	0	35
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	12,555	220	10	35	10	0	15	105	10	25
Construction trades occupations	3,120	55	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	65	0	10	0	0	10	25	0	35
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	115	10	15	10	10	0	40	10	25
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	65	0	0	0	0	0	35	10	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	135	0	0	0	0	10	75	10	25
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	16,140	675	2,235	510	320	1,395	5,605	890	4,150
Paid workers	867,665	14,255	605	1,980	460	300	1,175	5,085	770	3,545
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,850	65	245	45	20	205	515	120	605
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	12,875	560	1,665	315	230	1,105	5,070	625	3,035
Paid workers	726,500	11,895	505	1,540	305	210	1,000	4,750	550	2,770
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	780	55	110	10	15	80	265	60	180
Unpaid family workers	3,390	200	0	10	0	0	20	55	15	90

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Produced by: Central Statis[illegible]anch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd. A	North Okanagan, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	495	1,590	9,825	1,170	4,905
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.4	7.7	6.0	5.8	7.1	5.9	6.4	7.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.1
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	111,161	80,729	137,592	78,690	61,381	106,430	97,137	94,980	137,189
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	15,425	775	2,055	625	290	875	6,820	635	3,035
Minor repairs	281,720	6,050	315	520	235	160	545	2,255	415	1,445
Major repairs	91,130	1,955	135	130	55	45	165	755	120	430
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	2,330	260	175	125	85	195	1,040	155	270
1946 - 1960	189,535	2,900	115	340	155	95	130	1,350	160	525
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,740	145	415	115	50	185	1,745	165	845
1971 - 1980	359,945	8,710	390	955	295	180	605	3,430	405	2,195
1981 - 1985	143,735	3,085	115	455	95	50	320	1,140	205	580
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	2,665	205	365	130	20	160	1,110	80	490
Total number of private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,830	1,170	4,905
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	3,030	130	175	130	65	155	1,815	135	425
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	511	491	530	428	468	447	537	421	480
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	1,160	60	30	50	35	45	765	50	135
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,845	680	1,910	415	245	810	3,940	645	3,195
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	507	426	618	434	544	515	517	366	477
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,270	80	145	55	25	150	435	80	300
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	8,075	380	1,235	245	140	725	2,880	340	2,020
Average employment income $	40,200	34,770	39,099	45,124	32,840	33,355	31,884	31,459	27,189	35,588
Standard error of average employment income $	88	532	2,526	1,734	1,979	1,958	1,598	638	2,365	1,246
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	8,205	330	1,045	245	195	690	2,735	580	2,125
Average employment income $	20,167	17,730	14,809	21,867	16,958	18,247	18,655	16,450	16,432	18,565
Standard error of average employment income $	76	419	1,641	1,683	1,825	1,991	1,198	608	1,154	929
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	4,845	215	705	55	60	395	2,110	190	1,005
Average employment income $	26,170	23,363	19,327	24,665	18,566	19,694	20,457	23,260	23,981	25,233
Standard error of average employment income $	57	377	1,064	1,087	3,016	3,238	1,241	521	2,727	882
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	8,310	355	1,095	240	185	725	3,040	420	2,045
Average employment income $	11,686	10,158	11,640	12,567	11,493	6,819	11,276	9,555	11,155	9,347
Standard error of average employment income $	37	220	1,307	717	1,387	857	777	345	1,128	388
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	69.2	65.5	74.3	60.7	73.7	79.4	64.3	70.2	72.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.6	22.0	9.8	27.5	20.7	13.4	19.4	19.6	13.7
Other income %	13.0	14.2	12.5	15.9	11.8	5.6	7.2	16.3	10.3	14.3

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd A	North Okanagan, Subd B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	22,540	1,100	2,955	805	445	1,765	8,320	1,220	5,345
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	4,965	265	570	175	100	400	1,835	310	1,090
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,975	135	275	130	70	220	1,185	170	675
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	2,320	100	205	80	45	175	980	140	495
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	5,295	235	480	210	115	395	2,165	310	1,170
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	2,320	105	215	100	25	160	955	170	520
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,955	110	220	115	40	160	695	120	465
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	4,275	215	435	215	65	320	1,650	290	985
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,455	155	455	95	105	280	1,340	135	845
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,265	140	450	55	55	165	690	100	585
$50,000 and over	200,390	2,280	95	570	45	15	190	635	65	665
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,223	25,747	34,433	22,563	23,767	25,347	24,052	22,124	28,193
Median income (31) $	26,791	22,063	22,513	29,463	20,318	24,053	21,924	20,290	19,026	24,000
Standard error of average income $	63	321	1,318	1,299	1,069	1,380	934	397	1,013	779
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	21,550	1,100	2,670	725	375	1,500	9,140	975	4,535
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	9,275	430	1,090	400	185	620	3,695	505	2,085
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	4,190	255	390	155	105	270	1,975	155	785
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	2,435	140	270	50	30	195	1,105	75	510
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	6,625	395	660	205	135	465	3,080	230	1,295
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	2,010	135	275	35	30	175	875	115	330
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,160	35	180	45	10	80	490	30	260
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	3,170	170	455	80	40	255	1,365	145	590
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,315	55	225	20	15	100	535	50	290
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	725	25	110	15	0	50	315	25	190
$50,000 and over	38,560	435	20	135	10	0	10	145	25	85
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,053	14,555	18,040	12,335	11,970	14,808	15,053	13,791	14,804
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,272	11,970	12,506	9,713	10,168	12,539	11,647	9,675	10,877
Standard error of average income $	32	192	680	795	743	947	581	267	855	435

Source S[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by Central Statis[illegible] Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong, C	Coldstream, DM	Enderby, C	Lumby, VL	Spallumcheen, DM	Vernon, C	North Okanagan, Subd A	North Okanagan, Subd B
Family income - All census families	887,510	17,570	915	2,325	595	350	1,375	6,445	970	4,150
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	750	45	40	45	20	25	275	80	185
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,785	150	195	125	55	245	1,205	195	500
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	3,350	190	310	135	70	220	1,300	235	760
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,625	140	310	115	80	185	990	125	600
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,375	135	335	60	45	185	870	115	565
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	2,005	120	310	30	50	180	645	60	585
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,160	50	190	25	20	150	380	50	290
$70,000 and over	195,330	2,525	85	635	55	10	185	775	110	665
Average income, $	52,403	43,291	40,199	57,625	35,596	35,456	44,019	39,407	36,938	46,527
Median income, $	46,151	37,217	35,743	49,486	29,156	33,360	40,482	33,459	29,341	40,346
Standard error of average income, $	95	493	1,843	1,939	2,231	2,372	1,427	620	1,783	1,156
All economic families	874,440	17,255	925	2,320	595	355	1,380	6,515	975	4,185
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,925	100	70	95	70	115	935	155	395
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.2	10.5	2.9	15.9	19.9	8.4	14.4	15.9	9.4
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,875	360	505	370	160	305	3,995	240	935
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,705	155	135	225	75	85	1,695	95	240
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	39.3	42.4	26.9	59.7	47.1	28.1	42.4	41.2	25.6
Total population in private households	3,158,500	58,730	3,105	7,845	2,035	1,235	4,660	22,710	3,290	13,850
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	8,495	420	330	495	290	455	4,415	615	1,465
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.5	13.6	4.2	24.3	23.7	9.9	19.4	18.7	10.6
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	23,430	1,230	2,710	915	490	1,590	9,830	1,170	4,905
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,275	140	175	160	65	90	1,090	170	310
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,655	290	235	260	115	310	2,305	250	760
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	4,275	195	375	170	95	225	2,000	225	830
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	3,205	180	320	120	80	200	1,340	160	715
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,715	155	375	70	60	205	1,005	120	655
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	2,115	105	315	50	50	195	685	75	605
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,295	60	210	25	20	150	425	55	330
$70,000 and over	233,365	2,895	105	710	55	10	210	970	115	710
Average income, $	46,909	38,635	35,700	54,777	29,375	30,385	41,877	33,911	34,300	43,812
Median income, $	39,958	31,121	28,934	46,546	21,963	27,296	38,783	27,479	26,877	37,392
Standard error of average income, $	78	417	1,607	1,789	1,691	1,922	1,357	504	1,617	1,045

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

CHAPTER 2

SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING & DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

2001

The data for this release came from the 2001 Survey of Household Spending. More information about the Survey of Household Spending and other expenditure surveys can be obtained free on the Statistics Canada Website (www.statcan.ca), under the headings Products and services, Research papers (free), Personal finance and household finance, Household expenditures research papers series. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	1,919
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,520,870
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.54
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.12
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.31
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.67
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.77
164	Age of reference person	Avg	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	57,476
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,165
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,553
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	66.0%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.2%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	59.0%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.4%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.9%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	35.5%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	19.6%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	21.0%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	33.3%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.8%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	38.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**57,352**	**100.0%**	**57,352**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**42,039**	**100.0%**	**42,039**	**73.3%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**6,535**	**100.0%**	**6,535**	**11.4%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,934	100.0%	4,934	8.6%
1000	Locally & on day trips	4,846	100.0%	4,846	8.4%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	89	30.4%	291	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	26	2.7%	979	0.0%
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,574	95.9%	1,641	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,954	99.9%	11,961	20.8%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,315	99.9%	11,326	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,756	36.3%	7,584	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,703	36.1%	7,488	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	5.2%	380	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	34	11.1%	304	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,040	66.8%	10,537	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,394	36.1%	12,165	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	575	38.9%	1,477	1.0%
2012	Condominium charges	244	13.8%	1,766	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,111	66.2%	1,680	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	305	63.8%	478	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	412	19.5%	2,116	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	183	2.0%	9,028	0.3%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	38	5.3%	709	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	62	13.8%	450	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	46	3.5%	1,317	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	83	4.1%	1,997	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,518	91.4%	1,661	2.6%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	146	35.8%	407	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	439	47.9%	916	0.8%
2034	Electricity (3)	933	87.8%	1,063	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	639	47.4%	1,350	1.1%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	181	6.4%	2,813	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	26	2.1%	1,232	0.0%
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	81	6.4%	1,250	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	17	3.8%	447	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	23	3.4%	661	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	35	2.2%	1,606	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	458	44.9%	1,019	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	374	38.8%	966	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	83	14.4%	580	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,614	99.7%	2,621	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,179	98.8%	1,193	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	734	97.0%	757	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	33	23.9%	140	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	701	96.5%	726	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	691	96.5%	717	1.2%
2204	Installation & repairs	10	8.8%	109	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	234	42.2%	553	0.4%
2220	Internet services	149	43.3%	345	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	83.6%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	9.8%	2,352	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	160	6.7%	2,398	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	124	4.5%	2,746	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	36	2.5%	1,426	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	72	5.7%	1,266	0.1%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	125	11.5%	1,084	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	336	51.9%	647	0.6%
2270	Pet food	178	50.7%	351	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	18	7.9%	229	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	32.7%	107	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	105	28.8%	364	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	96.3%	187	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	259	96.9%	268	0.5%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	62	84.3%	73	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	198	95.9%	206	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	137	94.7%	144	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	61	86.8%	70	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	240	74.3%	324	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	133	65.7%	203	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	26	38.3%	68	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	18.5%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	74	20.3%	367	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	63	87.0%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,536	93.3%	1,645	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	761	70.1%	1,086	1.3%
2500	Furniture	493	37.3%	1,321	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	31	18.9%	163	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	49.8%	249	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	113	33.6%	338	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	61	13.6%	452	0.1%
2532	Antiques	17	1.8%	950	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	35	25.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	676	90.5%	747	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	292	74.1%	394	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	5	2.0%	221	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	61	6.6%	913	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	34	4.1%	834	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	11	6.1%	182	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	18	6.0%	303	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	37.9%	93	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	52	7.4%	704	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	34	11.1%	311	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	9	1.8%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	14	25.4%	54	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	14	37.6%	38	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	105	39.3%	267	0.2%
2600	Power tools & equipment	67	20.4%	329	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	29.8%	127	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	70	34.8%	203	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	35	10.9%	323	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	29	29.2%	99	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	24	20.2%	118	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	42	41.9%	100	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	26	20.8%	125	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	50.3%	59	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	14.9%	157	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.3%	110	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	39.4%	134	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	68	35.0%	195	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	42	26.0%	163	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	17	11.9%	146	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	8	4.6%	181	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	30	20.6%	145	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	28	20.2%	140	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,210	99.0%	2,232	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,105	89.1%	1,241	1.9%
2800	Clothing	641	81.7%	785	1.1%
2811-2812	Footwear	191	74.1%	258	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	74	49.1%	151	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	117	63.8%	183	0.2%
2820	Accessories	36	42.0%	86	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	119	32.1%	371	0.2%
* 2831	Watches	15	14.5%	101	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	105	25.4%	413	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure entage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	118	49.1%	240	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys'.wear (4 years & over)	860	87.3%	985	1.5%
2850	Clothing	509	76.6%	664	0.9%
2861-2862	Footwear	178	67.3%	264	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	97	50.5%	193	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	80	50.9%	158	0.1%
2870	Accessories	31	34.4%	91	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	53	18.1%	294	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	18	14.0%	129	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	35	6.1%	579	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	89	41.3%	216	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	81	33.4%	243	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	35	8.8%	404	0.1%
2910	Footwear	6	6.6%	86	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	40	28.6%	140	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	164	71.6%	229	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	21	13.4%	158	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	17	27.9%	62	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	7	8.0%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	10	23.5%	44	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	125	63.7%	197	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	9	6.9%	129	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	60	41.7%	144	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	41	21.9%	187	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	16	23.9%	65	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,309	98.0%	7,457	12.7%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,437	87.5%	7,359	11.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,440	20.1%	12,141	4.3%
3000	Automobiles	1,418	11.7%	12,082	2.5%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,196	8.1%	14,845	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(174)	4.2%	(4,181)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	44	12.2%	357	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	376	17.7%	2,118	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	68	12.8%	531	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.7%	597	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	44	9.3%	474	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	12	8.5%	138	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	2	1.9%	89	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	10	3.8%	272	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	8	3.8%	216	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	2	2.9%	70	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	308	5.8%	5,311	0.5%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	285	5.8%	4,917	0.5%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,577	87.1%	4,108	6.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,404	85.9%	1,634	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	48.5%	436	0.4%
3070	Maintenance & repair	485	72.4%	669	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	69	32.2%	213	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	4	1.5%	239	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	65	31.3%	207	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	10	2.5%	405	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	13	22.3%	58	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	756	49.2%	1,534	1.3%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	593	48.4%	1,224	1.0%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	37	36.7%	101	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	872	77.4%	1,126	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	114	42.4%	270	0.2%
3210	Taxi	52	32.4%	160	0.1%
3220	Airplane	551	32.8%	1,681	1.0%
3230	Train	8	3.2%	263	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	12	8.0%	152	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	93	35.5%	263	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	41	7.6%	540	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
	British Columbia, 2001	Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,655	97.1%	1,704	2.9%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,061	95.5%	1,112	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	32	38.6%	82	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	416	91.4%	455	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	228	66.9%	341	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	188	82.8%	227	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	13	5.0%	262	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	84	28.1%	298	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	155	50.8%	305	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	117	37.7%	309	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	96	31.7%	302	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	21	11.2%	186	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	23	25.7%	88	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	15	6.4%	243	0.0%
3340	Dental services	302	50.0%	603	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	14	2.1%	688	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	46	8.4%	553	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	594	64.2%	926	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	334	54.9%	608	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	260	32.4%	804	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	125	19.6%	634	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	36	8.8%	404	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	100	14.9%	674	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	868	99.4%	873	1.5%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	508	97.3%	522	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	413	96.9%	426	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	117	91.2%	128	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	97	65.4%	148	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	57	54.0%	106	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	85	89.1%	95	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	57	91.4%	63	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	41	8.0%	508	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	14	21.7%	62	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	41	63.8%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	360	89.8%	401	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	316	88.8%	356	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	44	20.2%	216	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,695	98.4%	3,757	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,064	88.3%	1,205	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	188	35.1%	535	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	11	3.4%	325	0.0%
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	85	34.9%	243	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	41	17.8%	233	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	12.9%	105	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	55	25.4%	215	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	362	48.4%	747	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	277	23.4%	1,183	0.5%
3750	New	258	21.0%	1,228	0.5%
3752	Used	19	3.4%	554	0.0%
3755	Computer software	38	15.8%	238	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	47	39.9%	119	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	181	75.6%	240	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	53	18.9%	282	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	100	71.0%	141	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	28	27.4%	102	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	34	8.1%	414	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	25	6.0%	423	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	42	18.3%	227	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	19	16.9%	112	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	7	5.2%	140	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	627	31.3%	2,000	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	377	15.2%	2,479	0.7%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	52	11.7%	447	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	325	4.3%	7,527	0.6%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	250	25.2%	992	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	9	9.0%	104	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	15	3.0%	502	0.0%
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	46	12.6%	368	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	55	8.1%	688	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	31	4.4%	697	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	47	11.3%	411	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	3	3.3%	104	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	43	3.9%	1,102	0.1%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	588	86.3%	682	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.2%	595	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	81	24.9%	325	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	27	14.5%	185	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	54	13.3%	408	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	155	64.7%	239	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	102	56.4%	181	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	53	36.3%	145	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	32.2%	40	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	6	16.8%	34	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.1%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	190	25.5%	743	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	21	14.6%	145	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	129	66.7%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	116	64.9%	179	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	97	58.9%	164	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	19	14.5%	133	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	12	7.3%	161	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,416	94.9%	1,493	2.5%
4100-4140	Entertainment	641	92.5%	692	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	98	62.5%	156	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	42	18.8%	224	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	60	34.9%	171	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	26	31.8%	83	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	415	79.3%	523	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	358	70.3%	510	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	57	11.4%	496	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	419	59.5%	704	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	387	56.2%	688	0.7%
* 4151	Golfing	145	21.5%	674	0.3%
* 4152	Bowling	15	13.0%	115	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	58	15.4%	376	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	90	24.3%	369	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	79	26.2%	303	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	10	13.0%	78	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	22	6.5%	338	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	339	11.2%	3,029	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	18	16.5%	111	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	264	85.8%	308	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	79	56.5%	140	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	56.6%	108	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	105	52.7%	200	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.4%	56	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

British Columbia, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	20.4%	48	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	940	46.4%	2,026	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	50	29.0%	173	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	28	20.3%	137	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.1%	183	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	98	19.3%	504	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	10	5.4%	178	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	88	14.7%	598	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	648	26.5%	2,442	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	166	8.4%	1,967	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	482	19.6%	2,464	0.8%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	132	20.1%	656	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	13	2.9%	439	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,308	81.3%	1,608	2.3%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	524	35.4%	1,481	0.9%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	515	32.7%	1,576	0.9%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	19.8%	47	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	784	75.0%	1,046	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	314	49.9%	631	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	434	71.2%	609	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	36	11.9%	302	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	229	70.5%	325	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	160	62.2%	257	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	135	15.1%	898	0.2%
4820	Bingos	41	5.4%	744	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	24	29.0%	81	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(130)	37.2%	(348)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	921	89.5%	1,028	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.2%	1,178	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	117	9.2%	1,278	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	334	84.8%	393	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	121	68.1%	178	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	75	7.9%	946	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	31	9.1%	346	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	106	48.7%	217	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	203	28.9%	702	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	19.1%	171	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	56	19.0%	296	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	43	7.7%	558	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	97	13.6%	716	0.2%
4710	Goods	21	3.7%	566	0.0%
4720	Services	77	10.4%	734	0.1%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,872	89.7%	12,123	19.0%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,014	81.9%	13,440	19.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	722	16.6%	4,343	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(876)	50.4%	(1,739)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,899	76.7%	3,779	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	256	24.1%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	674	68.6%	982	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,917	72.8%	2,634	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,282	72.7%	1,762	2.2%
5082	Other government pension funds	303	11.4%	2,665	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	332	11.7%	2,832	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **British Columbia, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,543	72.2%	2,137	2.7%
5200-5210	Money & suppprt payments	968	35.9%	2,694	1.7%
5200	Alimony & child support	218	4.2%	5,223	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	611	28.0%	2,185	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	138	7.6%	1,822	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	575	64.1%	896	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	290	24.6%	1,175	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	285	54.4%	524	0.5%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,642	41.0%	4,001	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	857	15.4%	5,569	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	87	5.5%	1,590	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	928
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	714,560
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.79
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.20
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.19
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.63
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.30
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.64
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.92
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	64,804
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,249
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	2,722
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	22.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	62.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	37.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	24.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	24.4%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	38.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	41.0%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	16.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**64,928**	**100.0%**	**64,928**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**47,025**	**100.0%**	**47,025**	**72.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**7,457**	**100.0%**	**7,457**	**11.5%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	5,446	100.0%	5,446	8.4%
1000	Locally & on day trips	5,371	100.0%	5,371	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	74	27.0%	274	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,996	94.6%	2,110	3.1%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,651	99.9%	13,668	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,899	99.8%	12,926	19.9%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,287	35.9%	9,166	5.1%
2000	Rent	3,225	35.9%	8,992	5.0%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	20	4.1%	496	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	42	12.3%	342	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	8,053	65.1%	12,369	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,132	36.2%	14,166	7.9%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	586	36.4%	1,609	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	290	16.7%	1,732	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,274	64.8%	1,967	2.0%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	342	61.5%	556	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	430	16.5%	2,600	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	29	3.9%	747	0.0%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	68	12.4%	553	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,559	88.9%	1,753	2.4%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	134	27.1%	494	0.2%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	387	35.1%	1,102	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	1,038	82.9%	1,253	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	752	44.0%	1,710	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	235	7.3%	3,230	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	109	7.3%	1,499	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	23	4.6%	502	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	26	3.5%	743	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	518	41.1%	1,260	0.8%
2050	Hotels & motels	448	36.7%	1,221	0.7%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	69	9.6%	725	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,857	99.4%	2,873	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,337	98.3%	1,360	2.1%
2200-2204	Telephone	762	96.4%	790	1.2%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	36	25.0%	146	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	725	96.1%	755	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	717	95.9%	748	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	8	6.3%	134	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	331	53.3%	622	0.5%
2220	Internet services	182	49.3%	369	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	62	82.9%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	305	9.1%	3,354	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	191	5.9%	3,221	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	136	4.3%	3,200	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	114	5.2%	2,182	0.2%
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	163	11.7%	1,394	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	300	43.0%	697	0.5%
2270	Pet food	151	41.7%	362	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	6.1%	154	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	27.9%	113	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	108	26.3%	410	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	182	95.5%	191	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	258	96.2%	269	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	66	83.7%	78	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	193	94.7%	204	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	133	93.4%	143	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	59	83.9%	71	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	250	70.2%	357	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	142	62.2%	229	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	34.1%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	16.6%	37	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	79	17.4%	457	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	62	85.6%	73	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,520	91.9%	1,655	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	743	67.0%	1,109	1.1%
2500	Furniture	487	35.6%	1,369	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	34	18.3%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	124	47.1%	262	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	98	31.5%	311	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	57	13.3%	430	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	30	24.0%	127	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	666	89.0%	749	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	289	71.0%	408	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	66	6.2%	1,056	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	33	3.6%	925	0.1%
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	9	5.2%	175	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	16	5.6%	286	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	39	37.4%	105	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	48	6.9%	705	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.8%	307	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	13	32.8%	39	0.0%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	94	36.2%	260	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	56	19.1%	296	0.1%
2602	Other tools	38	26.9%	140	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	53	29.8%	179	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	27	10.4%	259	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	26	24.5%	108	0.0%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	28	21.7%	130	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	48	44.3%	109	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	31	22.8%	138	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	31	47.5%	64	0.0%
2672	Luggage	27	16.4%	166	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	11	10.5%	106	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	53	36.1%	147	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	75	33.7%	224	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	44	25.8%	171	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	19	11.3%	169	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	12	3.7%	332	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	36	20.4%	175	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	34	20.1%	169	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,710	98.7%	2,747	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	1,385	89.4%	1,549	2.1%
2800	Clothing	818	83.4%	981	1.3%
2811-2812	Footwear	225	75.6%	297	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	83	50.0%	166	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	142	66.5%	213	0.2%
2820	Accessories	48	44.9%	107	0.1%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	166	31.9%	519	0.3%
* 2831	Watches	21	15.9%	132	0.0%
* 2832	Jewellery	145	24.6%	589	0.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	49.6%	258	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	1,028	88.6%	1,160	1.6%
2850	Clothing	618	78.4%	788	1.0%
2861-2862	Footwear	199	68.4%	291	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	110	52.7%	209	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	89	53.6%	166	0.1%
2870	Accessories	39	36.1%	109	0.1%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	70	18.3%	382	0.1%
* 2881	Watches	27	15.6%	171	0.0%
* 2882	Jewellery	43	5.2%	825	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	102	40.3%	253	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	99	35.1%	282	0.2%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	47	9.9%	480	0.1%
2910	Footwear	7	7.5%	101	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	44	29.6%	149	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	198	73.9%	268	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	17	11.3%	151	0.0%
2961-2962	Notions	12	22.5%	55	0.0%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	5	5.6%	88	0.0%
2962	Thread & other notions	8	19.1%	39	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	168	69.8%	241	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	12	7.6%	159	0.0%
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	89	51.4%	173	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	48	23.1%	209	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	19	24.6%	78	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	8,083	98.8%	8,182	12.4%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,944	87.2%	7,965	10.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,478	17.5%	14,134	3.8%
3000	Automobiles	1,465	10.2%	14,304	2.3%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,184	6.6%	17,900	1.8%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	(171)	4.1%	(4,156)	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	47	11.4%	415	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	519	22.6%	2,297	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	92	16.3%	562	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	80	12.5%	639	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	62	12.2%	510	0.1%
3022	Gas & other fuels	16	10.7%	150	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	11	4.4%	263	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	9	4.4%	201	0.0%
3032	Gas & other fuels	3	3.5%	74	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	427	7.7%	5,546	0.7%
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	398	7.7%	5,162	0.6%
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	3,900	86.7%	4,497	6.0%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,433	85.2%	1,682	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	180	42.8%	421	0.3%
3070	Maintenance & repair	509	73.3%	694	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	108	41.8%	258	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	101	40.6%	249	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	14	21.0%	68	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	919	51.1%	1,801	1.4%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	684	46.7%	1,466	1.1%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	41	36.6%	111	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,139	83.4%	1,365	1.8%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	194	58.2%	334	0.3%
3210	Taxi	56	35.6%	159	0.1%
3220	Airplane	761	38.0%	2,001	1.2%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	337	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	7	5.1%	131	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	74	33.7%	218	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	35	6.3%	560	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3300-3384	Health care	1,790	96.5%	1,855	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,090	94.8%	1,151	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	24	35.6%	68	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	417	89.7%	465	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	253	67.5%	374	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	164	80.4%	204	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	22	5.2%	422	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	75	25.8%	293	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	168	51.4%	328	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	130	39.8%	326	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	106	33.6%	315	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	24	12.5%	192	0.0%
3332	Other eye care goods	20	23.8%	86	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	18	5.6%	326	0.0%
3340	Dental services	343	54.0%	635	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	27	6.9%	386	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	699	67.7%	1,033	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	394	59.6%	662	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	305	34.1%	893	0.5%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	151	21.7%	693	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	41	8.5%	485	0.1%
3384	Accident & disability insurance	113	14.7%	769	0.2%
3500-3580	Personal care	1,012	99.0%	1,022	1.6%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	581	96.6%	602	0.9%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	471	95.9%	491	0.7%
* 3531	Hair care products	129	90.4%	142	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	126	69.2%	182	0.2%
* 3533	Fragrance products	65	55.6%	116	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	90	86.9%	103	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	62	88.7%	70	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	53	9.1%	579	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	16	23.5%	68	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	59.9%	70	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	430	89.6%	480	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	369	88.6%	417	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	61	23.5%	259	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	4,026	97.9%	4,113	6.2%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	1,121	88.3%	1,270	1.7%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	206	35.4%	583	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	84	32.5%	259	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	43	17.6%	245	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	10	11.3%	92	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	36	19.7%	181	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	412	53.3%	773	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	316	25.4%	1,247	0.5%
3750	New	289	22.8%	1,267	0.4%
3752	Used	27	3.8%	720	0.0%
3755	Computer software	43	16.0%	267	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	53	43.9%	121	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	203	77.0%	264	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	57	18.1%	316	0.1%
3772	Films & processing	114	72.4%	158	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	31	29.3%	107	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	25	7.0%	364	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	30	5.3%	564	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	35	14.5%	238	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	13	11.8%	110	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	6	5.3%	117	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	705	24.4%	2,891	1.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	532	13.8%	3,859	0.8%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	48	11.8%	408	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	173	18.2%	951	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	10	8.4%	117	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	33	7.3%	457	0.1%
3972	Supplies & parts	34	4.4%	788	0.1%
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	39	7.6%	516	0.1%
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	634	86.3%	734	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	501	76.5%	656	0.8%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	82	23.7%	346	0.1%
* 4001	Portable	26	14.0%	184	0.0%
* 4002	Non-portable	56	13.7%	411	0.1%
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	168	63.7%	264	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	108	55.7%	195	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	60	35.4%	169	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	14	33.3%	43	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	7	18.3%	37	0.0%
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	7	23.5%	31	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	218	25.3%	861	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	19	14.3%	136	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	132	68.4%	193	0.2%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	117	66.7%	176	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	90	57.5%	157	0.1%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	27	18.8%	144	0.0%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	14	7.5%	181	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,566	94.9%	1,650	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	721	93.0%	775	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	129	69.0%	187	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	52	20.9%	249	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	74	36.4%	203	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	33	30.6%	107	0.1%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	433	80.1%	540	0.7%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	400	75.7%	528	0.6%
4142	Rental of satellite services	33	7.2%	459	0.1%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	456	59.6%	764	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	418	56.2%	743	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	145	19.5%	742	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	16	12.5%	126	0.0%
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	65	16.9%	383	0.1%
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	115	27.5%	420	0.2%
* 4155	Other sports activities	77	23.2%	332	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	11	11.9%	94	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	27	7.9%	337	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	381	12.7%	3,008	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	8	8.8%	91	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	277	85.8%	323	0.4%
4300	Newspapers	92	60.8%	152	0.1%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	61	55.7%	109	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	106	50.7%	208	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	9	16.7%	51	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households

Vancouver, 2001

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	10	19.4%	51	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,246	52.1%	2,390	1.9%
4400-4410	Supplies	55	31.5%	174	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	29	20.4%	144	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	14.5%	176	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	124	24.8%	502	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	13	7.5%	175	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	111	18.0%	617	0.2%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	888	32.4%	2,743	1.4%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	227	9.8%	2,307	0.3%
4450	Post-secondary	661	24.4%	2,707	1.0%
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	160	22.1%	722	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	1,274	78.4%	1,624	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	419	29.9%	1,404	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	410	27.8%	1,477	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	14.1%	64	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	855	73.1%	1,169	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	380	49.6%	767	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	445	69.0%	645	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	29	9.4%	313	0.0%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	233	67.5%	345	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	139	61.8%	225	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	143	13.3%	1,080	0.2%
4820	Bingos	29	3.2%	895	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	26	21.7%	118	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(104)	35.1%	(296)	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	888	87.8%	1,011	1.4%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	49	3.3%	1,483	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	87	8.5%	1,026	0.1%
4630-4660	Financial services	320	82.9%	385	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	125	67.6%	184	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	39	9.0%	429	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	35	10.4%	338	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	121	47.0%	258	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	193	27.2%	711	0.3%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	39	17.8%	222	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	42	16.9%	250	0.1%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	28	6.5%	431	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	130	14.9%	868	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	106	12.4%	855	0.2%
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,205	90.6%	14,580	20.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,222	82.2%	16,077	20.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	928	18.1%	5,132	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(966)	48.7%	(1,982)	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	3,207	80.2%	4,000	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	282	21.4%	1,320	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	771	73.5%	1,049	1.2%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	2,147	77.9%	2,755	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,481	77.8%	1,904	2.3%
5082	Other government pension funds	281	11.1%	2,536	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	384	12.9%	2,986	0.6%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Vancouver, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	1,492	70.9%	2,104	2.3%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	972	30.1%	3,233	1.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	634	21.7%	2,915	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	206	8.8%	2,336	0
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	519	63.8%	814	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	303	24.8%	1,222	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	217	52.0%	416	0.3%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,303	45.1%	5,109	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	956	12.7%	7,540	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	74	4.5%	1,653	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

2001 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 2001, All Households

	Household characteristics		
100	Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	Count	187
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	137,700
	Average:		
110	Household size	Avg#	2.15
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.27
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.15
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years & over	Avg#	0.35
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.57
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.64
164	Age of reference person	Avg	52
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	52,071
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	3,677
180	Money flows - assets, loans & other debts	Avg$	4,796
	Percentage:		
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	63.5%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.8%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	32.5%
377	Couple households	%Rptg	44.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	53.1%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	30.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.9%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.2%
338	With husb& employed full time	%Rptg	25.8%
	With age of reference person:		
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	32.1%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	33.9%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	26.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
1000-5230	**Total expenditure (2)**	**50,806**	**100.0%**	**50,806**	**100.0%**
1000-4840	**Total current consumption (2)**	**36,269**	**100.0%**	**36,269**	**71.4%**
1000-1560	**Food**	**5,255**	**100.0%**	**5,255**	**10.3%**
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,033	100.0%	4,033	7.9%
1000	Locally & on day trips	3,969	100.0%	3,969	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	65	32.2%	201	0.1%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Day board & children's lunches	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,213	95.3%	1,272	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,414	100.0%	11,414	22.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,933	100.0%	10,933	21.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,693	40.9%	6,582	5.3%
2000	Rent	2,644	40.9%	6,462	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs & alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,971	64.0%	10,896	13.7%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,898	30.8%	12,650	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	871	41.8%	2,083	1.7%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	1,209	62.0%	1,950	2.4%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	242	62.9%	384	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	...	...	...	...
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying & mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes & land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel & electricity	1,269	92.9%	1,366	2.5%
2030	Water & sewage (3)	131	47.6%	275	0.3%
2032	Fuel (e.g., oil, gas)	280	45.2%	618	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	858	92.5%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	482	41.5%	1,160	0.9%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs & replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes & sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water & fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	326	39.4%	827	0.6%
2050	Hotels & motels	292	34.0%	857	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,155	100.0%	2,155	4.2%
2200-2230	Communications	893	100.0%	893	1.8%
2200-2204	Telephone	584	99.0%	590	1.1%
2200	Purchase of telephones & equipment	26	18.6%	138	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	558	99.0%	564	1.1%
2202	Telephone service	544	99.0%	549	1.1%
2204	Installation & repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	109	28.8%	379	0.2%
2220	Internet services	142	36.5%	388	0.3%
2230	Postal & other communication services	59	87.6%	67	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic & other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	265	47.6%	557	0.5%
2270	Pet food	145	46.7%	310	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	32	29.9%	106	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian & other services	79	23.6%	337	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2320-2332	Paper, plastic & foil household supplies	200	96.8%	207	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	54	83.9%	65	0.1%
2331-2232	Other paper & plastic supplies	146	95.2%	153	0.3%
* 2331	Other paper supplies	103	95.2%	108	0.2%
* 2332	Other plastic supplies	43	81.4%	53	0.1%
2340-2370	Garden supplies & services	222	76.7%	290	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	105	66.7%	158	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil & soil conditioners	22	36.2%	62	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	...	...	...	...
2370	Horticultural services, snow & garbage removal	87	24.1%	361	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	49	85.1%	57	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings & equipment	1,492	92.2%	1,618	2.9%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	889	70.7%	1,258	1.8%
2500	Furniture	472	41.0%	1,151	0.9%
2510	Rugs, mats & underpadding	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2520	Window coverings & household textiles	107	50.2%	212	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques & decorative ware	282	31.5%	896	0.6%
2530	Works of art, carvings & vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, & mirror & picture frames	43	22.4%	193	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	499	91.5%	545	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	241	80.4%	300	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators & freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves & ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave & convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	26	34.4%	74	0.1%
2570	Washers & dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners & other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment & appliances	12	26.7%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments & parts for major appliances	26	56.3%	46	0.1%
2600-2602	Home & workshop tools & equipment	59	38.2%	155	0.1%
2600	Power tools & equipment	33	17.8%	185	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	30.0%	87	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden & snow-removal tools & equipment	36	26.7%	134	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers & garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip	27	24.8%	109	0.1%
2640	Lamps & lampshades	23	21.3%	110	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen & cooking equipment	28	40.9%	68	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware & knives	11	18.2%	63	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	27	52.8%	51	0.1%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts & accessories	37	41.5%	88	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	78	37.5%	207	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting & household textiles	56	24.9%	223	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	...	...	...	...
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equip	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings & equipment	26	19.1%	135	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings & equipment	20	17.9%	112	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,573	99.4%	1,582	3.1%
2800-2840	Women's & Girls' wear (4 years & over)	756	88.5%	854	1.5%
2800	Clothing	427	76.3%	559	0.8%
2811-2812	Footwear	157	72.3%	217	0.3%
* 2811	Athletic footwear	68	49.3%	138	0.1%
* 2812	Non-athletic footwear	89	59.1%	150	0.2%
2820	Accessories	22	40.9%	55	0.0%
2831-2832	Jewellery & watches	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
* 2831	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2832	Jewellery	46	29.7%	154	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	98	43.4%	227	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's & Boys' wear (4 years & over)	587	77.6%	757	1.2%
2850	Clothing	345	67.5%	512	0.7%
2861-2862	Footwear	139	58.9%	237	0.3%
* 2861	Athletic footwear	87	45.3%	191	0.2%
* 2862	Non-athletic footwear	53	38.6%	137	0.1%
2870	Accessories	22	29.6%	73	0.0%
2881-2882	Jewellery & watches	19	18.8%	100	0.0%
* 2881	Watches	...	...	...	...
* 2882	Jewellery	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	62	36.7%	169	0.1%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	27.5%	187	0.1%
2900	Clothing & cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	28	22.3%	126	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions & services	178	75.1%	237	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2961-2962	Notions	40	35.7%	113	0.1%
2961	Yarn (except for craft yarn)	...	...	...	...
2962	Thread & other notions	23	34.3%	68	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	109	65.2%	168	0.2%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry & dry-cleaning service	43	37.1%	115	0.1%
2974	Laundromats & self-service dry cleaning	42	23.9%	175	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair & alteration	18	36.2%	50	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,527	97.2%	5,686	10.9%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,917	85.1%	5,777	9.7%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles & trucks	2,025	17.8%	11,384	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles & trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented & leased automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3034	Rented automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance & mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3041-3042	Leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3041	Regular leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3042	Other leasing fees for automobiles & trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned & leased automobiles & trucks	2,647	83.8%	3,159	5.2%
3050	Gasoline & other fuels	1,030	83.0%	1,241	2.0%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	125	49.6%	251	0.2%
3070	Maintenance & repair	408	65.9%	620	0.8%
3080-3082	Garage rent & parking	77	43.0%	178	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	41.1%	181	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences & tests	8	17.0%	45	0.0%
3110	Private & public vehicle insurance premiums	495	45.0%	1,099	1.0%
3120	Registration fees (including insurance if part of registration)	473	69.6%	680	0.9%
3130	Other automobile & truck operation services	21	27.2%	78	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	610	85.2%	716	1.2%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	96	45.8%	210	0.2%
3210	Taxi	31	37.0%	84	0.1%
3220	Airplane	293	30.0%	975	0.6%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...
3250	Other passenger transportation	138	56.9%	242	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage & delivery services	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3300-3384	Health care	1,722	99.3%	1,733	3.4%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,155	97.5%	1,184	2.3%
3300	Health care supplies	44	42.9%	102	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	411	92.8%	442	0.8%
3310	Prescribed	208	65.5%	317	0.4%
3312	Other medicines & pharmaceutical products	203	84.2%	241	0.4%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	67	31.8%	211	0.1%
3332-3336	Eye-care goods & services	128	48.6%	264	0.3%
3335-3336	Prescription eye wear	91	28.4%	320	0.2%
* 3335	Prescription eyeglasses	77	24.0%	319	0.2%
* 3336	Prescription contact lenses	...	...	...	...
3332	Other eye care goods	26	29.2%	90	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (e.g., surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	49.9%	650	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	567	71.8%	789	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical & drug plans	278	60.1%	462	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	289	39.1%	739	0.6%
3380	Private health care plans (e.g., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans)	147	29.3%	500	0.3%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident & disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	728	99.3%	732	1.4%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies & equipment	397	96.6%	410	0.8%
3531-3535	Personal care preparations	326	96.6%	338	0.6%
* 3531	Hair care products	97	89.6%	108	0.2%
* 3532	Makeup, skin care & manicure products	70	61.7%	113	0.1%
* 3533	Fragrance products	41	56.9%	72	0.1%
* 3534	Personal deodorants & soaps	75	91.1%	82	0.1%
* 3535	Oral hygiene products	43	92.6%	47	0.1%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling & personal care appliances	...	...	...	...
3560	Other personal care supplies & equipment	42	72.0%	58	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	331	89.0%	372	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	308	87.3%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	3,255	99.0%	3,289	6.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment & associated services	963	86.3%	1,116	1.9%
3700	Sports & athletic equipment	103	32.9%	312	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys & children's vehicles	55	29.0%	191	0.1%
3730	Electronic games & parts	...	...	...	...
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, h&icraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	117	33.2%	351	0.2%
3750-3760	Computer equipment & supplies	360	51.0%	705	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	265	22.7%	1,169	0.5%
3750	New	251	19.9%	1,260	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	60	22.5%	266	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies & other equipment	35	42.8%	81	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods & services	161	66.5%	243	0.3%
3770	Cameras & accessories	...	...	...	...
3772	Films & processing	78	59.3%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' & other photographic services	29	27.7%	105	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (e.g., stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	27	17.9%	150	0.1%
3810	Supplies & parts for recreational equipment	...	...	...	...
3820	Rental, maintenance & repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles & associated services	366	31.5%	1,159	0.7%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	137	17.1%	805	0.3%
3900	Bicycles, parts & accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household Avg $	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg $	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles & outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors & personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	228	26.3%	870	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance & repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented & leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline & other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies & parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance & repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees & licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment & services	591	85.3%	692	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	459	77.9%	589	0.9%
4001-4002	Audio (e.g., radio, CD players, speakers)	79	22.3%	355	0.2%
* 4001	Portable	...	...	...	...
* 4002	Non-portable	...	...	...	...
4011-4012	Pre-recorded audio & video cassette tapes, compact discs & DVD's	152	70.2%	217	0.3%
* 4011	Pre-recorded audio cassette tapes & compact discs	106	61.8%	171	0.2%
* 4012	Pre-recorded video cassette tapes & DVD's	46	34.5%	134	0.1%
4013-4014	Blank audio & video tapes	13	33.5%	39	0.0%
* 4013	Blank audio cassette tapes	...	...	...	...
* 4014	Blank video cassette tapes	10	28.0%	35	0.0%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders & other television/video components	196	19.7%	995	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	68.6%	192	0.3%
4051-4052	Rental of videotapes & DVD's	123	67.4%	183	0.2%
* 4051	Rental of video cassette tapes	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
* 4052	Rental of DVD's	...	...	...	...
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance & repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,336	95.8%	1,394	2.6%
4100-4140	Entertainment	585	93.8%	624	1.2%
4100	Movie theatres	73	62.1%	118	0.1%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	62	39.0%	160	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums & other activities	25	45.1%	54	0.0%
4141-4142	Rental of cablevision & satellite services	409	75.9%	539	0.8%
4141	Rental of cablevision services	399	73.8%	541	0.8%
4142	Rental of satellite services	...	...	...	...
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	348	59.5%	585	0.7%
4151-4155	Membership & single usage fees for sports & recreation facilities	314	56.4%	557	0.6%
* 4151	Golfing	112	17.9%	630	0.2%
* 4152	Bowling	...	...	...	...
* 4153	Skiing/Snowboarding	...	...	...	...
* 4154	Health clubs & recreation associations	64	25.2%	252	0.1%
* 4155	Other sports activities	96	29.8%	323	0.2%
4162	Video, pinball & carnival games	...	...	...	...
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials & other printed matter	347	87.6%	396	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	104	66.7%	156	0.2%
4310	Magazines & periodicals	70	48.6%	145	0.1%
4320	Books & pamphlets (excluding school books)	148	58.6%	253	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music & other printed matter	10	20.1%	49	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
4340	Services related to reading materials (e.g., duplicating, library fees)	15	29.9%	49	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	1,027	43.3%	2,372	2.0%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	26.7%	179	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	34	19.2%	179	0.1%
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	745	23.0%	3,237	1.5%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary & secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4460	Other courses & lessons (excluding driving)	148	26.2%	566	0.3%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products & alcoholic beverages	831	79.2%	1,048	1.6%
4500-4510	Tobacco products & smokers' supplies	326	27.4%	1,191	0.6%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars & tobacco	317	23.1%	1,369	0.6%
4510	Matches & other smokers' supplies	9	18.1%	50	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	505	74.9%	674	1.0%
4520	Served on licensed premises	172	50.9%	337	0.3%
4530	Purchased from stores	295	70.0%	422	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	111	64.6%	172	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	107	53.0%	203	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, & video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries & raffle tickets	9	27.6%	32	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	(50)	33.4%	(149)	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	834	89.6%	930	1.6%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	347	84.3%	411	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	63.3%	158	0.2%
4640	Stock & bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	153	53.7%	285	0.3%
4670	Dues to unions & professional associations	207	29.9%	692	0.4%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	19.6%	206	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, & money lost or stolen	23	19.8%	115	0.0%
4700	Tools & equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods & services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
==========	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	9,795	88.7%	11,044	19.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	9,963	82.9%	12,023	19.6%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	(793)	39.0%	(2,031)	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments & pension contributions	2,498	69.0%	3,620	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	241	23.6%	1,022	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts & transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	570	60.9%	937	1.1%
5080-5084	Retirement & pension fund payments	1,680	64.2%	2,616	3.3%
5080	Canada & Quebec pension plan	1,036	64.2%	1,613	2.0%
5082	Other government pension funds	...	...	...	...
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households **Victoria, 2001**	Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg $	%	Avg $	%
5200-5230	Gifts of money & contributions	2,244	70.7%	3,173	4.4%
5200-5210	Money & support payments	1,793	36.1%	4,966	3.5%
5200	Alimony & child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,340	29.3%	4,574	2.6%
5210	Gifts of money & other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	451	65.6%	687	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	256	26.8%	955	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	195	60.0%	326	0.4%
==========	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,438	39.6%	3,635	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation & how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest & interest on loans were reported in the Shelter & Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal & interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments & mortgage payments (including both principal & interest) on owned vacation homes & other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous,

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water & sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure & percentage reporting for "Electricity" & "Water & sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel & electricity" is unaffected

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December 2002

British Columbia
Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 2001

The data for this release came from the 2000 Survey of Household Spending. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 2001

	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)(1a)	16,901	1,998	970	195
Estimated number of households (1)	11,896,560	1,578,460	745,640	141,910
Average household income before tax	58,135	56,166	63,019	51,050
Average household size	2.51	2.48	2.71	2.11
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.05	6.07	6.05	5.63

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,754	56.8%	861	54.6%	372	49.9%	66	46.2%
Single attached	1,246	10.5%	180	11.4%	102	13.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,631	30.5%	463	29.3%	255	34.2%	62	43.5%
Other	266	2.2%	74	4.7%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	993	8.3%	132	8.4%	68	9.1%	...	...
Minor	1,888	15.9%	213	13.5%	98	13.2%	...	...
None	9,016	75.8%	1,234	78.2%	580	77.8%	116	82.0%
Tenure								
Owned	7,680	64.6%	1,010	64.0%	462	62.0%	87	61.6%
With mortgage	4,025	33.8%	536	34.0%	249	33.3%	46	32.1%
Without mortgage	3,655	30.7%	474	30.0%	214	28.7%	42	29.5%
Rented	4,216	35.4%	568	36.0%	283	38.0%	54	38.4%
Year of move								
2001	1,544	13.0%	240	15.2%	96	12.9%	28	19.7%
1996 - 2000	4,208	35.4%	588	37.2%	274	36.7%	56	39.2%
Before 1996	6,145	51.7%	751	47.6%	376	50.4%	58	41.1%
Period of construction								
1991 - 2001	1,578	13.3%	304	19.3%	148	19.9%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,985	16.7%	318	20.2%	168	22.5%	30	20.9%
1971 - 1980	2,727	22.9%	394	25.0%	157	21.0%	32	22.6%
1961 - 1970	1,903	16.0%	229	14.5%	99	13.3%	29	20.5%
1946 - 1960	1,924	16.2%	201	12.8%	105	14.1%	...	...
Before 1946	1,781	15.0%	131	8.3%	69	9.3%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,150	26.5%	462	29.3%	234	31.4%	50	35.6%
5	2,087	17.5%	253	16.0%	106	14.2%	26	18.5%
6	2,025	17.0%	228	14.5%	87	11.7%	...	...
7 or more	4,634	39.0%	635	40.2%	318	42.7%	46	32.6%
Bathrooms	11,839	99.5%	1,566	99.2%	735	98.5%	142	100.0%
1	7,317	61.5%	765	48.5%	328	43.9%	81	56.9%
2 or more	4,522	38.0%	800	50.7%	407	54.6%	61	43.1%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,602	13.5%	215	13.6%	158	21.2%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,127	51.5%	818	51.8%	416	55.8%	41	28.8%
Other hot air furnaces	247	2.1%	43	2.7%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	457	3.8%	78	4.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,432	28.8%	414	26.2%	140	18.7%	78	55.1%
Other	32	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	2,103	17.7%	257	16.3%	112	15.0%	...	...
6 to 10 years	1,993	16.8%	311	19.7%	135	18.0%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,800	65.6%	1,010	64.0%	499	66.9%	104	73.2%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
[illegible]lling Characteristics (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,489	12.5%	91	5.8%	...	...	31	21.9%
Piped gas	5,852	49.2%	923	58.5%	549	73.6%	24	16.7%
Bottled gas	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,914	32.9%	478	30.3%	175	23.4%	84	59.0%
Wood	520	4.4%	67	4.2%	...	...	...	...
Other	14	0.1%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	610	5.1%	26	1.6%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,615	47.2%	925	58.6%	569	76.3%	28	19.6%
Electricity	5,561	46.7%	610	38.7%	161	21.5%	102	72.1%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	111	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	711	6.0%	141	9.0%	86	11.6%	...	...
Electricity	11,090	93.2%	1,418	89.8%	658	88.3%	131	92.1%
Other cooking fuel	95	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,596	80.7%	1,219	77.2%	554	74.3%	103	72.5%
Clothes dryer	9,456	79.5%	1,223	77.5%	553	74.1%	105	73.9%
Dishwasher	6,188	52.0%	957	60.6%	490	65.7%	81	57.1%
Refrigerators	11,865	99.7%	1,568	99.4%	741	99.4%	141	99.4%
1	9,125	76.7%	1,240	78.6%	582	78.1%	109	77.0%
[illegible]r more	2,740	23.0%	328	20.8%	159	21.3%	32	22.4%
Freezer	6,696	56.3%	873	55.3%	334	44.7%	63	44.4%
Microwave oven	10,866	91.3%	1,406	89.0%	652	87.5%	130	91.6%
Air conditioner	4,270	35.9%	177	11.2%	25	3.3%	...	...
Window	1,533	12.9%	102	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,736	23.0%	75	4.8%	...	...	...	...
With a telephone (regular or cellular)	11,731	98.6%	1,544	97.8%	727	97.5%	139	98.1%
Telephones (includes business use)	11,584	97.4%	1,522	96.4%	717	96.1%	139	97.8%
1	2,571	21.6%	392	24.8%	203	27.2%	36	25.2%
2	4,034	33.9%	513	32.5%	215	28.8%	49	34.7%
3 or more	4,980	41.9%	617	39.1%	299	40.1%	54	37.9%
Cellular Telephone	5,664	47.6%	740	46.9%	447	59.9%	45	31.9%
Compact disc player	8,433	70.9%	1,156	73.2%	564	75.7%	108	75.9%
Cablevision	8,125	68.3%	1,199	75.9%	617	82.7%	121	85.6%
Satellite dish	2,189	18.4%	224	14.2%	71	9.5%	...	...
DVD player	2,351	19.8%	370	23.5%	221	29.7%	24	16.8%
CD writer	2,297	19.3%	325	20.6%	191	25.6%	29	20.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,889	91.5%	1,471	93.2%	694	93.1%	134	94.5%
1	7,112	59.8%	975	61.8%	453	60.8%	87	61.2%
2 or more	3,777	31.7%	496	31.4%	241	32.3%	47	33.2%
Home computer	7,123	59.9%	1,016	64.3%	531	71.3%	88	62.2%
Internet use from home	5,937	49.9%	830	52.6%	448	60.1%	71	50.2%
Type of Internet connection								
Regular telephone connection to a computer	3,371	28.3%	374	23.7%	156	20.9%	26	18.1%
[illegible]h-speed telephone connection to a compu	1,018	8.6%	100	6.3%	76	10.3%	...	...
[illegible]le connection to a computer	1,402	11.8%	331	21.0%	197	26.4%	37	26.3%
Other type of connection	147	1.2%	26	0.016	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

Dwelling Characteristics (at December 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Colour televisions	11,796	99.2%	1,561	98.9%	736	98.8%	140	98.7%
1	4,769	40.1%	733	46.4%	337	45.2%	61	43.3%
2	4,379	36.8%	537	34.0%	257	34.4%	59	41.6%
3 or more	2,648	22.3%	291	18.4%	142	19.1%	...	...
With a vehicle (owned or leased)	9,878	83.0%	1,340	84.9%	628	84.3%	115	80.9%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	9,305	78.2%	1,307	82.8%	605	81.1%	112	79.1%
1	5,025	42.2%	693	43.9%	326	43.8%	66	46.6%
2 or more	4,280	36.0%	614	38.9%	278	37.3%	46	32.5%
Owned automobiles	7,618	64.0%	1,003	63.6%	492	66.0%	95	66.9%
1	5,695	47.9%	778	49.3%	369	49.4%	78	55.1%
2 or more	1,923	16.2%	226	14.3%	124	16.6%	...	...
Owned vans and trucks	4,049	34.0%	661	41.9%	254	34.1%	42	29.5%
1	3,314	27.9%	513	32.5%	200	26.8%	34	23.7%
2 or more	736	6.2%	148	9.4%	54	7.3%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans	1,167	9.8%	87	5.5%	55	7.3%	...	...
1	1,018	8.6%	76	4.8%	45	6.1%	...	...
2 or more	148	1.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households. See the section about the survey universe in the User Guide.

(1a) Caution should be exercised when making year-to-year comparisons since changes may not be statistically significant. In order to determine whether a change is statistically significant, please refer to the accompanying User Guide where information about sampling error as well as coefficients of variation and how to use them is available. Special caution is necessary when using estimates from small sub-groups (such as certain metropolitan areas) where the sample size is less than 200.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0041

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2002

British Columbia Migration Components

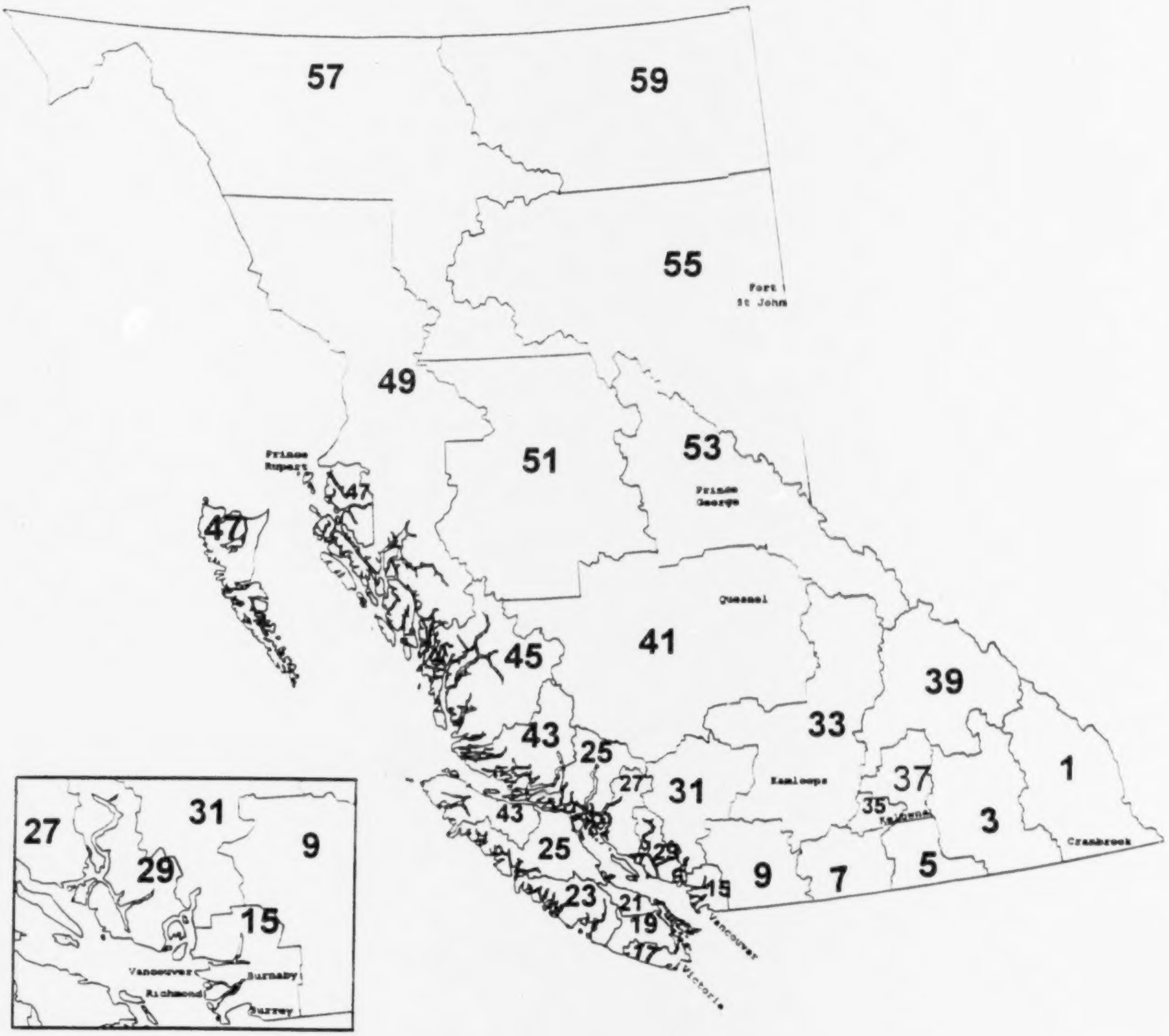
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 2000/01

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
47
47
Prince George
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
Kamloops
37
35
Kelowna
1
3
43
25
29
Cranbrook
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120)
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255)
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587)
1998/99	30	28	8	10	14	6	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(372)
1999/00	13	26	7	6	15	(15)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(381)
2000/01	21	10	11	9	6	25	161	212	(51)	1,087	1,291	(204)	(230)

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119)
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453)
1998/99	24	63	22	23	33	(27)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(544)
1999/00	37	42	19	8	24	(2)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(644)
2000/01	35	52	33	9	33	(8)	313	648	(335)	1,435	1,999	(564)	(907)

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	532	(84)	320	253	158	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(310)
1998/99	705	729	273	323	379	193	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	614
1999/00	942	596	242	304	342	550	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	607
2000/01	925	510	412	273	325	775	5,328	4,366	962	8,818	7,670	1,148	2,885

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	62	16	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	82	14	11	47	(28)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,359)
2000/01	41	41	24	5	26	3	400	973	(573)	2,268	3,003	(735)	(1,305)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22)
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19)
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19)
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165)
1998/99	5	1	1	1	0	6	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(47)
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81)
2000/01	0	2	1	0	1	(2)	10	35	(25)	195	249	(54)	(81)

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	(38
1998/99	58	65	47	30	34	36	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	(31
1999/00	70	53	42	19	30	48	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(319)
2000/01	63	50	73	51	32	105	853	1,039	(186)	1,767	1,970	(203)	(284)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	82	(16)	106	39	300	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,361
1998/99	218	158	52	124	82	154	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,060
1999/00	351	169	46	113	97	244	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,621
2000/01	254	160	79	129	102	200	2,584	2,766	(182)	5,874	4,281	1,593	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	(26)
1998/99	22	37	4	17	19	(13)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	99
1999/00	58	36	4	7	21	12	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(282)
2000/01	25	22	7	15	14	11	692	997	(305)	2,091	2,168	(77)	(371)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(293)
1998/99	75	113	17	70	59	(10)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,402)
1999/00	89	107	16	55	61	(8)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(746)
2000/01	42	98	26	58	62	(34)	1,217	1,579	(362)	3,417	3,362	55	(341)

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	88	(7)	34	42	(20)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	463
1998/99	61	72	24	46	37	22	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	298
1999/00	57	71	21	54	41	20	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	314
2000/01	65	73	36	31	47	12	688	617	71	2,776	2,770	6	89

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	51	25	20	26	5	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(269)
1999/00	49	80	22	17	46	(38)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(522)
2000/01	40	54	37	30	34	19	1,246	1,607	(361)	1,396	1,416	(20)	(362)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	184	(21)	164	87	1,034	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,623
1998/99	897	306	69	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	276	61	128	158	956	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,706
2000/01	1,104	253	104	140	161	934	2,127	3,022	(895)	9,188	8,370	818	857

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	97	26	34	50	10	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,150)
1999/00	100	116	23	18	67	(42)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,005)
2000/01	93	84	38	22	54	15	928	1,902	(974)	3,226	4,146	(920)	(1,879)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,247	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,574	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,129
1998/99	31,200	4,649	3,428	2,021	2,417	29,583	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,874
1999/00	32,787	4,930	3,040	1,949	2,830	30,016	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	22,367
2000/01	35,937	5,415	5,177	2,058	3,447	34,310	18,269	21,182	(2,913)	20,847	22,579	(1,732)	29,665

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	38	14	6	20	(16)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,018)
1999/00	53	45	13	6	26	1	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(939)
2000/01	18	22	21	7	14	10	314	658	(344)	1,138	1,925	(787)	(1,121)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	(56)
1998/99	29	36	15	6	19	(5)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	(56)
1999/00	24	23	13	27	13	28	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(79)
2000/01	28	30	23	11	19	13	293	442	(149)	1,032	1,177	(145)	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(263)
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97)
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(659)
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(378)
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	1	4	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(470)
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477)
1999/00	6	13	4	14	7	4	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(348)
2000/01	5	8	7	6	5	5	78	129	(51)	624	787	(163)	(209)

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	91	(15)	55	43	81	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	929
1998/99	99	136	50	71	71	13	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	401
1999/00	214	151	44	97	87	117	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	895
2000/01	168	115	74	67	73	121	1,718	1,476	242	5,426	4,597	829	1,192

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	86	26	25	45	7	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	371
1999/00	139	81	23	41	47	75	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	420
2000/01	102	44	38	25	28	93	965	1,243	(278)	3,332	2,630	702	517

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	3	0	0	18	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(191)
2000/01	4	0	4	0	0	8	280	231	49	298	271	27	84

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	92	32	50	48	108	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	584
1999/00	240	62	29	48	36	219	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	629
2000/01	165	77	49	46	49	134	980	1,206	(226)	3,355	2,539	816	724

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966)
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912)
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	(462)
1998/99	41	63	30	7	33	(18)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,230)
1999/00	77	40	26	30	23	70	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,530)
2000/01	17	32	45	7	20	17	1,307	1,926	(619)	1,628	1,735	(107)	(709)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	6	10	10	(8)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(195)
2000/01	18	10	9	11	6	22	158	131	27	522	721	(199)	(150)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1,114)
1998/99	26	27	17	5	14	7	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(861)
1999/00	16	35	15	9	20	(15)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(686)
2000/01	23	26	26	17	17	23	166	249	(83)	685	1,282	(597)	(657)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163)
1998/99	123	38	44	15	20	124	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	191
1999/00	144	59	39	62	34	152	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	105
2000/01	167	69	68	23	44	145	701	501	200	1,711	1,849	(138)	207

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346)
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566)
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13)
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63)
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37)
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14)
1999/00	0	7	0	0	4	(11)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(13)
2000/01	2	0	1	0	0	3	79	65	14	76	98	(22)	(5)

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	10	15	17	(8)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(2)
1999/00	27	30	8	18	17	6	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	83
2000/01	46	30	15	17	19	29	225	229	(4)	1,203	1,119	84	109

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	36	50	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	267
1998/99	143	125	58	26	65	37	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(416)
1999/00	148	111	52	51	64	76	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(595)
2000/01	53	66	88	35	42	68	1,258	2,193	(935)	4,725	4,136	589	(278)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2002

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,969	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,735	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,706
1998/99	34,273	7,150	4,321	3,102	3,717	30,829	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,345
1999/00	36,942	7,264	3,832	3,102	4,170	32,442	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	17,832
2000/01	39,461	7,353	6,526	3,102	4,680	37,056	43,338	51,624	(8,286)	90,140	90,140	0	28,770

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS [illegible] LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1997-2001

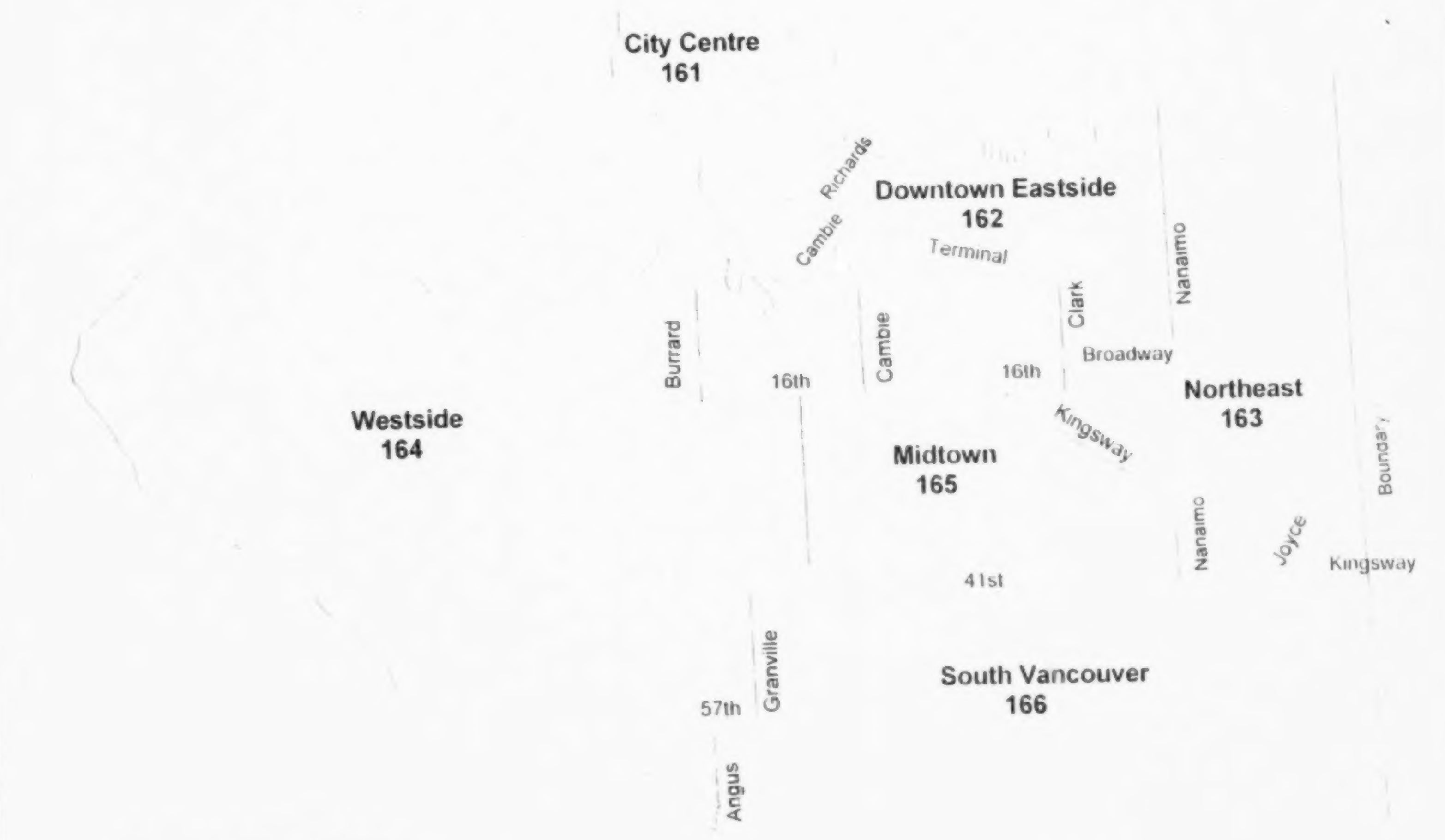
	Local Health Area	2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001	Fernie	17,825	675	8.08	-	-	372	4.45	1	1.48	18	26.67	128	189.63	20	29.63	54	80.00	79	117.04
002	Cranbrook	26,312	1,238	9.49	8	6.42	838	6.42	5	4.04	43	34.73	202	163.17	59	47.66	118	95.32	124	100.16
003	Kimberley	9,131	318	7.05	-	-	392	8.69	1	3.14	11	34.59	55	172.96	6	18.87	24	75.47	48	150.94
004	Windermere	10,376	381	8.01	2	5.22	199	4.18	2	5.25	10	26.25	54	141.73	10	26.25	22	57.74	50	131.23
005	Creston	13,170	659	9.99	3	4.53	683	10.36	5	7.59	26	39.45	115	174.51	38	57.66	100	151.75	87	132.02
006/007	Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,675	1,259	8.61	15	11.77	1,050	7.18	6	4.77	48	38.13	191	151.71	54	42.89	53	42.10	230	182.68
009	Castlegar	13,863	579	8.39	6	10.26	528	7.65	4	6.91	34	58.72	126	217.62	43	74.27	30	51.81	67	115,72
010	Arrow Lakes	5,407	242	9.01	-	-	245	9.12	1	4.13	18	74.38	42	173.55	21	86.78	15	61.98	31	128.10
011	Trail	20,555	813	7.79	5	6.11	1,041	9.97	3	3.69	46	56.58	210	258.30	58	71.34	36	44.28	122	150.06
012/013	Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,236	470	7.13	3	6.34	585	8.87	2	4.26	17	36.17	95	202.13	30	63.83	40	85.11	72	153.19
014	Southern Okanagan	18,747	738	7.93	5	6.73	1,134	12.18	3	4.07	42	56.91	130	176.15	52	70.46	38	51.49	93	126.02
015	Penticton	40,272	1,647	8.19	8	4.83	2,257	11.23	2	1.21	99	60.11	262	159.08	130	78.93	137	83.18	243	147.54
016	Keremeos	4,757	228	9.74	2	8.70	259	11.07	1	4.39	10	43.86	35	153.51	11	48.25	20	87.72	27	118.42
017	Princeton	5,513	172	6.41	-	-	242	9.02	2	11.63	13	75.58	26	151.16	16	93.02	11	63.95	21	122.09
018	Golden	8,071	373	9.52	1	2.67	178	4.54	1	2.68	9	24.13	97	260.05	14	37.53	35	93.83	35	93.83
019	Revelstoke	8,740	427	9.69	2	4.66	285	6.47	2	4.68	20	46.84	104	243.56	24	56.21	30	70.26	63	147.54
020	Salmon Arm	33,970	1,185	7.18	9	7.54	1,382	8.38	4	3.38	61	51.48	357	301.27	58	48.95	71	59.92	178	150.21
021	Armstrong-Spallumcheen	10,041	421	8.49	3	7.08	352	7.10	1	2.38	18	42.76	104	247.03	27	64.13	21	49.88	53	125.89
022	Vernon	60,487	2,684	9.04	14	5.19	2,570	8.66	6	2.24	124	46.20	620	231.00	146	54.40	149	55.51	362	134.87
023	Central Okanagan	154,905	6,895	9.15	39	5.62	5,780	7.67	25	3.63	330	47.86	1,546	224.22	450	65.26	361	52.36	1,079	156.49
024	Kamloops	107,747	4,768	9.03	36	7.49	3,523	6.67	19	3.98	265	55.58	1,192	250.00	358	75.08	302	63.34	575	120.60
025	100 Mile House	16,484	654	7.99	4	6.08	533	6.51	4	6.12	40	61.16	128	195.72	40	61.16	48	73.39	88	134.56
026	North Thompson	5,451	269	10.06	1	3.70	128	4.79	2	7.43	5	18.59	51	189.59	8	29.74	27	100.37	36	133.83
027	Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,611	1,803	12.28	12	6.61	740	5.04	9	4.99	106	58.79	579	321.13	133	73.77	179	99.28	192	106.49
028	Quesnel	27,660	1,419	10.30	4	2.81	755	5.48	9	6.34	65	45.81	357	251.59	77	54.26	131	92.32	120	84.57
029	Lillooet	4,931	315	12.78	4	12.54	171	6.94	1	3.17	10	31.75	85	269.84	16	50.79	36	114.29	29	92.06
030	South Cariboo	8,005	347	8.78	1	2.87	299	7.56	1	2.88	16	46.11	65	187.32	16	46.11	42	121.04	44	126.80
031	Merritt	12,241	620	10.21	4	6.41	445	7.33	3	4.84	29	46.77	146	235.48	53	85.48	58	93.55	71	114.52
032	Hope	8,419	408	9.64	4	9.71	412	9.74	3	7.35	13	31.86	77	188.73	23	56.37	54	132.35	38	93.14
033	Chilliwack	72,050	4,073	11.46	26	6.34	2,888	8.13	18	4.42	212	52.05	913	224.16	263	64.57	334	82.00	520	127.67
034	Abbotsford	117,429	8,048	13.97	54	6.67	4,115	7.14	28	3.48	376	46.72	1,705	211.85	429	53.31	397	49.33	848	105.37
035	Langley	115,103	6,250	11.07	47	7.46	3,594	6.37	18	2.88	267	42.72	1,351	216.16	391	62.56	205	32.80	978	156.48
036	Surrey	361,369	24,565	13.91	152	6.15	10,515	5.95	116	4.72	1446	58.86	5,768	234.81	1,708	69.53	831	33.83	3,651	148.63
037	Delta	102,314	5,235	10.30	38	7.21	2,659	5.23	13	2.48	257	49.09	1,196	228.46	330	63.04	118	22.54	1,119	213.75
038	Richmond	166,809	8,001	9.80	55	6.83	3,975	4.87	37	4.62	402	50.24	1,962	245.22	499	62.37	122	15.25	2,022	252.72
040	New Westminster	54,207	3,222	11.97	25	7.70	2,565	9.53	7	2.17	195	60.52	676	209.81	248	76.97	144	44.69	692	214.77
041	Burnaby	193,644	10,080	10.57	81	7.97	6,716	7.04	49	4.86	575	57.04	2,015	199.90	744	73.81	293	29.07	2,228	221.03
042	Maple Ridge	79,428	4,411	11.47	36	8.10	2,318	6.03	13	2.95	223	50.56	1,093	247.79	301	68.24	165	37.41	755	171.16
043	Coquitlam	190,488	10,945	11.70	66	5.99	4,298	4.60	31	2.83	558	50.98	2,299	210.05	757	69.16	261	23.85	2,386	218.00
044	North Vancouver	131,036	6,668	10.25	48	7.15	3,935	6.05	21	3.15	268	40.19	1,488	223.16	399	59.84	96	14.40	2,086	312.84
045	West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,483	1,523	6.17	13	8.46	2,326	9.42	3	1.97	63	41.37	350	229.81	93	61.06	15	9.85	608	399.21
046	Sunshine Coast	27,704	1,082	7.96	9	8.25	1,144	8.42	1	0.92	52	48.06	220	203.33	74	68.39	38	35.12	254	234.75
047	Powell River	20,808	855	8.24	6	6.97	839	8.08	6	7.02	31	36.26	233	272.51	37	43.27	74	86.55	111	129.82

Local Health Area		2001	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
048	Howe Sound	32,200	2,009	13.05	19	9.37	518	3.37	5	2.49	107	53.26	436	217.02	145	72.18	86	42.81	412	205.08
049	Bella Coola Valley	3,540	244	13.99	3	12.15	88	5.05	4	16.39	9	36.89	45	184.43	18	73.77	34	139.34	24	98.36
050	Queen Charlotte	5,960	360	12.49	5	13.70	142	4.93	4	11.11	16	44.44	70	194.44	24	66.67	27	75.00	50	138.89
051	Snow Country	845	53	12.18	-	-	20	4.60	1	18.87	2	37.74	10	188.68	1	18.87	3	56.60	-	-
052	Prince Rupert	18,589	1,204	12.73	9	7.42	442	4.67	3	2.49	47	39.04	208	172.76	74	61.46	149	123.75	127	105.48
053	Upper Skeena	6,165	399	13.22	1	2.50	136	4.51	3	7.52	24	60.15	69	172.93	31	77.69	66	165.41	32	80.20
054	Smithers	18,895	1,310	13.96	23	17.25	382	4.07	11	8.40	54	41.22	324	247.33	78	59.54	95	72.52	173	132,06
055	Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,990	511	12.94	2	3.90	215	5.44	6	11.74	13	25.44	104	203.52	23	45.01	49	95.89	39	76.32
056	Nechako	18,720	1,270	13.75	9	7.04	441	4.77	5	3.94	60	47.24	236	185.83	69	54.33	127	100.00	109	85.83
057	Prince George	107,935	5,921	11.06	58	9.70	2,321	4.34	23	3.88	302	51.00	1,395	235.60	380	64.18	435	73.47	575	97.11
059	Peace River South	27,749	1,617	11.20	9	5.54	750	5.20	8	4.95	58	35.87	306	189.24	69	42.67	153	94.62	172	106.37
060	Peace River North	32,200	2,376	15.46	19	7.93	531	3.46	5	2.10	108	45.45	482	202.86	129	54.29	206	86.70	259	109.01
061	Greater Victoria	206,085	8,835	8.58	41	4.62	11,215	10.89	35	3.96	441	49.92	2,249	254.56	603	68.25	362	40.97	1,782	201.70
062	Sooke	54,984	2,929	10.83	16	5.43	1,444	5.34	11	3.76	138	47.12	715	244.11	197	67.26	122	41.65	485	165.59
063	Saanich	60,628	2,035	6.75	9	4.40	2,779	9.22	6	2.95	83	40.79	480	235.87	122	59.95	73	35.87	472	231.94
064	Gulf Islands	14,865	477	6.58	2	4.18	689	9.50	2	4.19	16	33.54	89	186.58	23	48.22	14	29.35	111	232.70
065	Cowichan	55,445	2,576	9.55	18	6.94	1,959	7.26	8	3.11	118	45.81	569	220.89	178	69.10	231	89.67	385	149.46
066	Lake Cowichan	6,715	290	8.77	2	6.85	174	5.26	2	6.90	13	44.83	73	251.72	14	48.28	28	96.55	34	117.24
067	Ladysmith	15,417	770	9.73	3	3.88	875	11.05	1	1.30	38	49.35	171	222.08	57	74.03	78	101.30	89	115.58
068	Nanaimo	95,964	4,133	8.80	28	6.73	3,621	7.71	15	3.63	192	46.46	904	218.73	288	69.68	304	73.55	602	145.66
069	Qualicum	41,366	1,294	6.48	6	4.62	2,038	10.20	5	3.86	39	30.14	329	254.25	79	61.05	60	46.37	240	185.47
070	Alberni	33,618	1,598	9.57	13	8.07	1,255	7.52	8	5.01	67	41.93	334	209.01	110	68.84	175	109.51	189	118.27
071	Courtenay	60,385	2,563	8.61	16	6.20	2,129	7.15	17	6.63	149	58.13	525	204.84	197	76.86	189	73.74	451	175.97
072/084	Campbell River/V.I. West	45,516	2,248	9.91	16	7.07	1,218	5.37	9	4.00	103	45.82	515	229.09	129	57.38	186	82.74	280	124.56
075	Mission	37,737	2,163	11.61	17	7.80	1,199	6.44	9	4.16	102	47.16	460	212.67	143	66.11	150	69.35	313	144.71
076	Agassiz-Harrison	8,630	400	9.78	2	4.98	319	7.80	1	2.50	12	30.00	85	212.50	17	42.50	42	105.00	46	115.00
077	Summerland	11,439	397	6.95	3	7.50	701	12.27	3	7.56	18	45.34	72	181.36	27	68.01	10	25.19	79	198.99
078	Enderby	7,834	352	9.15	5	14.01	347	9.02	5	14.20	24	68.18	103	292.61	24	68.18	23	65.34	51	144.89
080	Kitimat	12,848	670	10.31	4	5.93	252	3.88	3	4.48	30	44.78	221	329.85	40	59.70	58	86.57	73	108.96
081	Fort Nelson	6,645	486	14.78	5	10.18	81	2.46	2	4.12	15	30.86	119	244.86	22	45.27	42	86.42	32	65.84
083	Central Coast	2,112	121	11.80	-	-	56	5.46	2	16.53	5	41.32	26	214.88	20	165.29	15	123.97	9	74.38
085	Vancouver Island North	15,508	923	11.88	9	9.66	311	4.00	8	8.67	34	36.84	201	217.77	74	80.17	136	147.35	88	95.34
087/094	Stikine/Telegraph Creek	2,043	103	10.21	3	28.30	41	4.07	-	-	9	87.38	18	174.76	14	135.92	17	165.05	12	116.5
088	Terrace	24,244	1,475	12.28	15	10.07	526	4.38	3	2.03	65	44.07	334	226.44	121	82.03	134	90.85	150	101.69
092	Nishga	2,515	160	13.65	-	-	50	4.27	1	6.25	9	56.25	38	237.50	21	131.25	23	143.75	15	93.75
161	Vancouver City Centre	104,200	3,341	7.02	29	8.61	3,375	7.09	8	2.39	168	50.28	824	246.63	208	62.26	22	6.58	860	257.41
162	Vancouver Downtown E. Side	53,397	2,438	9.26	28	11.35	2,876	10.93	14	5.74	133	54.55	495	203.04	209	85.73	100	41.02	558	228.88
163	Vancouver North East	95,629	5,862	12.44	49	8.29	2,866	6.08	30	5.12	328	55.95	1,313	223.98	402	68.58	137	23.37	1,305	222.62
164	Vancouver West Side	125,185	4,914	7.99	30	6.07	4,045	6.58	14	2.85	244	49.65	1,146	233.21	326	66.34	25	5.09	1,705	346.97
165	Vancouver Midtown	86,349	5,476	12.80	40	7.25	2,577	6.02	34	6.21	324	59.17	1,283	234.30	406	74.14	140	25.57	1,492	272.46
166	Vancouver South	120,369	6,568	10.99	47	7.11	4,017	6.72	19	2.89	355	54.05	1,441	219.40	467	71.10	135	20.55	1,574	239.65
	N.S.		13		3		35		-		2		4		2		3		1	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,095,934**	**209,876**	**10.42**	**1,468**	**6.95**	**138,389**	**6.8**[illegible]	**842**	**4.01**	**10,545**	**50.24**	**47,273**	**225.24**	**13,847**	**65.98**	**9,802**	**46.70**	**37,976**	**18**[illegible]

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1997 to 2001 period.
Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.
Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.
Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.
Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.
Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.
Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.
Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1997 to 2001 period.
D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.
SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.
PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.
Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.
Rate1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.
Rate2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.
SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1997 to 2001.
* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).
+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.
TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 2001 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation).
↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and
↓ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 16 year period, 1986 to
TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.
Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A, C and E.
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B, D and F.
HSDA 32 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.
N.S. - Not Stated.
Non-residents are excluded.

Source: BC Division of Vital Statistics, Annual Report 2001, Appendix 3 Table A

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
Cambie
16th
16th
Broadway
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Thompson/Okanagan

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 Capital*
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 Mainland/Southwest *
09 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver*
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 Thompson/Okanagan*
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 Kootenay*
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 Cariboo*
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 North Coast*
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 Nechako*
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 Northeast*
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B	V1E	V1K	VIP	V1S	V1T	V1V
						Vernon	Salmon Arm	Merritt	Kelowna	Kamloops	Vernon	Kelowna
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,430	45,480	38,160	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	2,860	14,770	12,830	7,730	4,380	3,990	3,970	1,880	1,060	1,730	6,190	3,170
Females	2,720	13,320	11,790	6,970	3,960	3,720	3,660	1,660	1,010	1,640	5,620	3,050
Total	5,590	28,090	24,620	14,700	8,340	7,710	7,640	3,540	2,070	3,370	11,820	6,220
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	890	3,160	2,110	1,600	870	910	920	540	250	510	1,460	610
Females	850	2,970	2,050	1,530	890	850	890	520	240	530	1,610	650
Total	1,730	6,130	4,160	3,140	1,760	1,760	1,810	1,050	490	1,040	3,070	1,260
25 - 44 years old												
Males	1,870	7,790	5,010	4,060	2,160	1,860	1,850	1,170	710	960	3,370	1,590
Females	1,900	8,290	5,630	4,380	2,250	2,110	2,130	1,300	730	1,080	3,830	1,810
Total	3,770	16,070	10,640	8,440	4,410	3,970	3,990	2,470	1,440	2,050	7,210	3,400
45 - 64 years old												
Males	1,470	7,870	6,360	4,630	2,460	2,080	2,000	1,100	490	870	3,070	1,380
Females	1,260	6,920	6,240	3,820	2,290	1,930	2,020	900	420	780	3,320	1,440
Total	2,740	14,790	12,600	8,460	4,760	4,010	4,020	2,000	910	1,650	6,390	2,820
Over 65 years old												
Males	590	4,430	5,400	2,080	1,650	970	1,260	520	170	240	2,570	790
Females	590	4,060	5,350	1,790	1,470	960	1,490	490	150	250	3,200	800
Total	1,180	8,480	10,750	3,870	3,120	1,940	2,750	1,010	320	490	5,780	1,600
Total - All Ages												
Males	4,820	23,240	18,880	12,370	7,130	5,830	6,030	3,320	1,620	2,570	10,470	4,370
Females	4,600	22,230	19,270	11,530	6,910	5,850	6,530	3,210	1,540	2,650	11,970	4,700
Total	9,420	45,480	38,150	23,910	14,040	11,680	12,570	6,530	3,160	5,220	22,440	9,070
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,780	22,960	18,640	12,200	7,030	5,800	5,970	3,290	1,600	2,560	10,390	4,340
Females	4,480	21,340	18,800	11,040	6,680	5,710	6,390	3,120	1,500	2,590	11,760	4,620
Total	9,270	44,300	37,450	23,250	13,720	11,510	12,370	6,410	3,100	5,150	22,160	8,960
Total Income ($000)												
Males	169,775	718,120	553,571	378,884	205,428	245,524	202,268	105,395	52,860	119,736	321,667	191,847
Females	90,153	366,948	360,425	183,689	118,870	129,294	129,345	52,857	32,686	64,777	227,438	115,491
Total	260,139	1,085,109	914,144	562,621	324,346	374,859	331,699	158,253	85,546	184,513	549,232	307,341
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	30,147	25,799	23,499	25,616	21,645	32,331	27,073	25,364	29,985	41,892	24,041	35,598
Females	15,423	13,128	14,313	12,407	13,033	17,458	14,573	12,032	17,075	20,719	14,528	19,560
Total	21,650	17,971	17,930	17,124	16,398	24,279	19,712	16,373	22,248	29,413	17,918	26,428
Provincial Index	0.99	0.82	0.82	0.78	0.75	1.11	0.90	0.75	1.02	1.34	0.82	1.21
Canadian Index	1.00	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.76	1.12	0.91	0.76	1.03	1.36	0.83	1.22

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0E	V0H	V0K	V0X	V1B Vernon	V1E Salmon Arm	V1K Merritt	VIP Kelowna	V1S Kamloops	V1T Vernon	V1V Kelowna
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	3,990	16,510	11,670	8,900	4,510	4,410	4,280	2,440	1,340	2,200	6,850	3,310
Females	3,530	13,930	10,850	7,350	3,990	4,050	4,070	2,080	1,210	2,080	6,750	3,280
Total	7,520	30,450	22,520	16,250	8,510	8,460	8,350	4,520	2,550	4,270	13,600	6,590
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	128,418	482,529	314,448	267,375	130,097	173,628	138,266	76,683	41,691	98,395	202,755	133,875
Females	64,054	219,786	190,133	114,656	67,815	85,332	77,066	33,790	24,401	48,973	122,492	75,004
Total	192,472	702,326	504,583	382,032	197,913	258,961	215,371	110,473	66,092	147,368	325,246	208,879
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	700	3,700	2,420	2,030	1,030	590	720	580	240	340	1,320	350
Females	640	2,580	2,060	1,330	750	530	650	390	210	320	1,150	410
Total	1,340	6,280	4,480	3,360	1,770	1,120	1,360	970	460	660	2,470	760
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	27,753	24,807	20,401	26,061	22,821	31,907	26,317	26,773	29,216	42,269	23,299	33,535
Females	13,775	11,643	12,721	10,583	12,000	17,035	13,793	10,810	16,869	20,460	14,160	19,175
Total	19,449	16,918	15,788	16,749	16,316	23,231	19,461	17,288	21,613	29,513	17,836	24,858
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	3,610	16,000	12,720	8,190	4,550	4,410	4,310	2,150	1,170	2,060	7,120	3,450
Females	2,270	9,010	8,800	4,380	2,760	3,180	3,070	1,210	810	1,540	5,580	2,760
Total	5,880	25,010	21,520	12,570	7,320	7,590	7,380	3,360	1,980	3,610	12,710	6,210
$25,000 and over												
Males	2,790	11,750	8,780	6,150	3,110	3,560	3,170	1,640	910	1,780	5,010	2,830
Females	1,290	4,750	4,760	2,410	1,520	2,010	1,800	710	470	1,100	3,030	1,810
Total	4,090	16,500	13,540	8,560	4,640	5,570	4,970	2,350	1,380	2,880	8,040	4,630
$35,000 and over												
Males	2,080	8,200	5,880	4,590	2,190	2,680	2,220	1,260	670	1,480	3,280	2,200
Females	720	2,340	2,510	1,260	790	1,190	960	390	270	650	1,580	1,080
Total	2,810	10,540	8,390	5,850	2,980	3,870	3,180	1,660	940	2,130	4,860	3,280
$50,000 and over												
Males	1,110	4,260	2,970	2,620	1 150	1,610	1,180	750	310	1,020	1,610	1,330
Females	280	810	960	450	320	460	370	160	110	260	580	450
Total	1,390	5,070	3,940	3,080	1,470	2,070	1,540	910	410	1,280	2,190	1,780
$100,000 and over												
Males	90	300	290	140	90	260	140	60	20	150	210	220
Females	20	60	80	40	30	40	40	-	10	10	60	50
Total	110	360	370	180	120	300	180	70	30	160	270	270

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

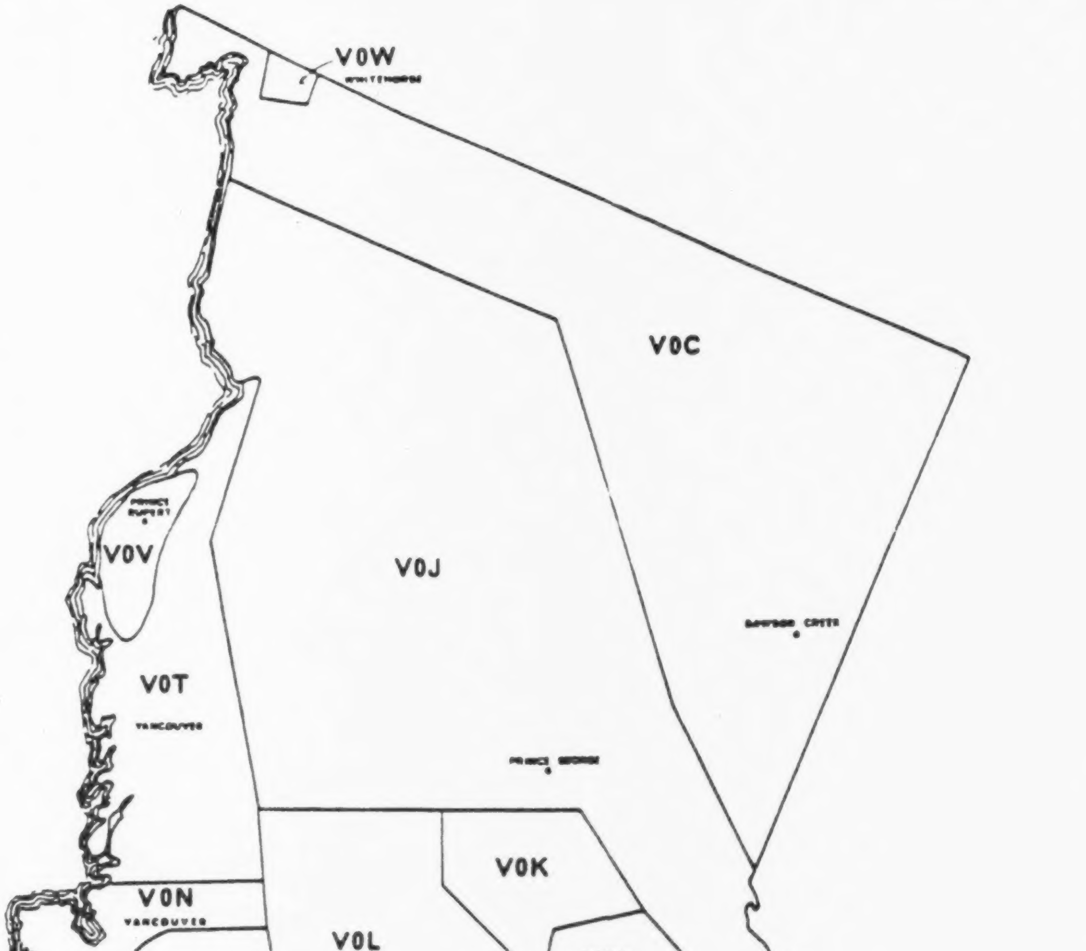
Thompson/Okanagan DR Note: municipal names are approximate	**V1W** Kelowna	**V1X** Kelowna	**V1Y** Kelowna	**V1Z** Kelowna	**V2A** Penticton	**V2B** Kamloops	**V2C** Kamloops	**V2E** Kamloops	**V2H** Kamloops	**V4T** Westbank	**V4V** Winfield
Total Taxfilers (#)											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,390	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,390	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Married Taxfilers (#)											
Males	5,270	5,780	6,470	2,620	7,670	6,820	5,040	2,660	860	4,720	2,640
Females	4,930	5,330	6,000	2,460	7,050	6,270	4 600	2,530	810	4,350	2,500
Total	10,200	11,110	12,490	5,090	14,730	13,090	9,640	5,190	1,670	9,070	5,140
Age Distribution (#)											
Under 25 years old											
Males	1,200	1,660	1,770	530	1,650	1,930	1,390	790	210	790	520
Females	1,190	1,740	1,990	500	1,700	2,020	1,460	850	200	790	460
Total	2,390	3,400	3,760	1,030	3,350	3,950	2,850	1,630	400	1,570	980
25 - 44 years old											
Males	2,220	3,590	3,780	1,250	3,810	4,400	2,890	1,610	520	2,250	1,320
Females	2,680	4,080	4,040	1,420	4,280	4,850	2,990	1,990	570	2,620	1,490
Total	4,900	7,660	7,830	2,670	8,080	9,250	5,890	3,590	1,100	4,870	2,810
45 - 64 years old											
Males	2,490	2,650	3,310	1,340	3,590	3,610	2,970	1,300	470	1,940	1,330
Females	2,490	2,750	3,620	1,280	3,810	3,570	2,700	1,180	400	1,960	1,270
Total	4,980	5,400	6,940	2,620	7,410	7,180	5,680	2,480	870	3,900	2,590
Over 65 years old											
Males	1,920	1,780	2,770	700	3,500	1,870	1,520	320	150	1,480	730
Females	2,200	1,980	3,990	620	4,250	2,010	1,840	370	120	1,490	730
Total	4,120	3,760	6,760	1,320	7,760	3,880	3,360	690	270	2,970	1,460
Total - All Ages											
Males	7,830	9,670	11,640	3,820	12,550	11,820	8,770	4,010	1,350	6,440	3,900
Females	8,560	10,550	13,640	3,820	14,040	12,440	9,000	4,370	1,290	6,860	3,950
Total	16,380	20,220	25,300	7,640	26,600	24,260	17,770	8,380	2,640	13,310	7,850
Total Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	7,780	9,600	11,520	3,780	12,450	11,730	8,690	3,990	1,340	6,390	3,860
Females	8,450	10,340	13,480	3,740	13,860	12,180	8,850	4,290	1,250	6,690	3,840
Total	16,240	19,930	25,030	7,520	26,320	23,910	17,540	8,280	2,590	13,080	7,700
Total Income ($000)											
Males	328,217	276,544	443,076	143,035	379,951	372,128	337,371	179,535	48,518	223,502	122,767
Females	218,299	193,980	311,547	85,754	286,094	224,307	205,917	104,586	24,479	132,450	78,991
Total	546,598	470,527	755,111	228,805	666,248	596,435	543,369	284,121	72,997	355,993	201,757
Median Total Income ($)											
Males	30,440	24,286	25,562	29,556	23,690	26,960	30,374	40,521	31,256	29,166	26,942
Females	19,338	14,791	16,856	17,332	15,654	14,289	17,320	19,664	15,150	15,590	16,319
Total	24,184	18,478	20,217	23,048	18,845	18,992	22,525	27,637	21,595	20,825	20,520
Provincial Index	1.10	0.84	0.92	1.05	0.86	0.87	1.03	1.26	0.99	0.95	0.94
Canadian Index	1.12	0.85	0.93	1.07	0.87	0.88	1.04	1.28	1.00	0.96	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

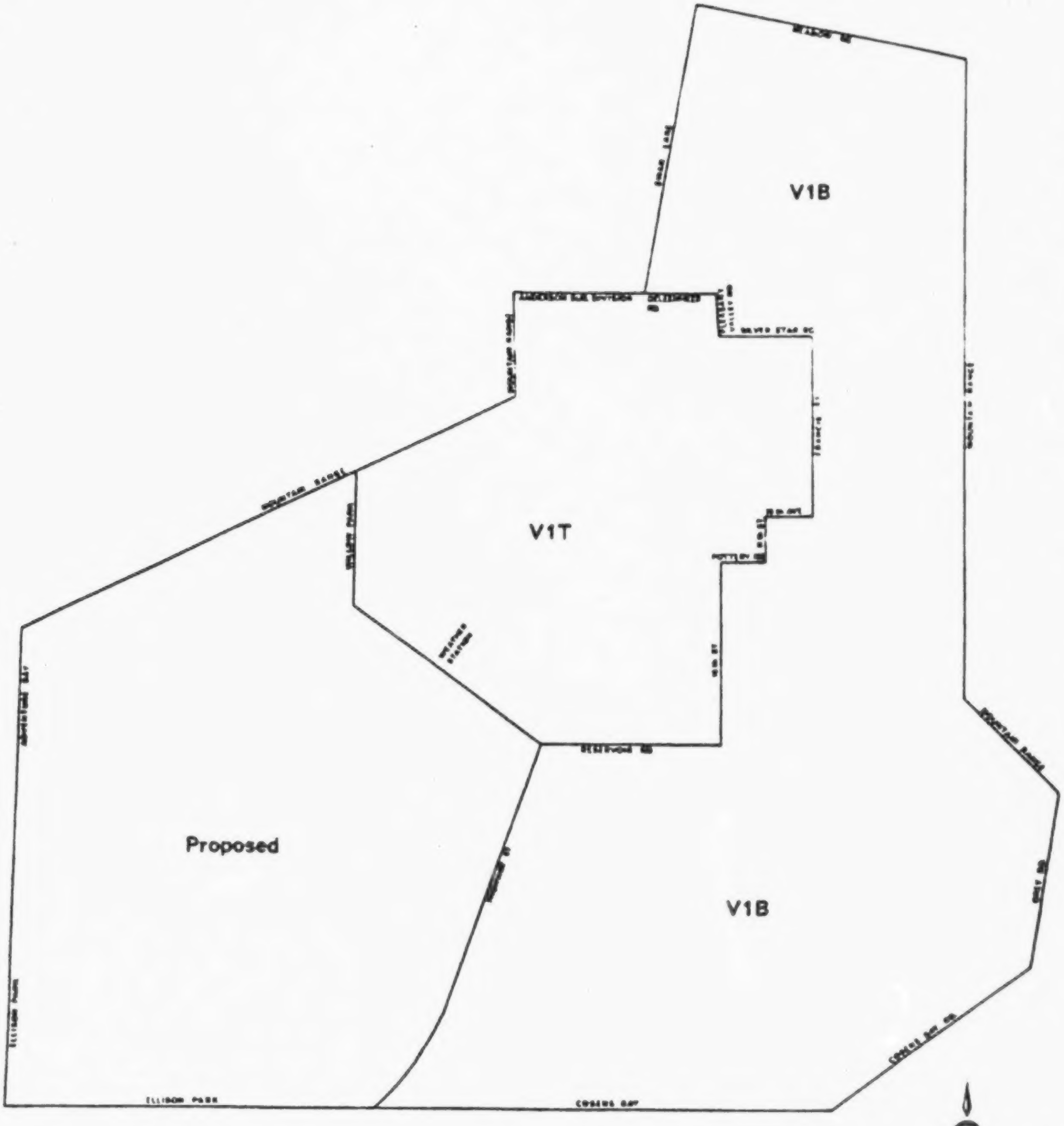
Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Thompson/Okanagan DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V1W Kelowna	V1X Kelowna	V1Y Kelowna	V1Z Kelowna	V2A Penticton	V2B Kamloops	V2C Kamloops	V2E Kamloops	V2H Kamloops	V4T Westbank	V4V Winfield
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	5,450	7,160	8,010	2,830	7,930	8,730	6,550	3,470	1,070	4,480	2,840
Females	5,400	7,070	8,060	2,640	7,830	8,110	5,970	3,460	950	4,310	2,640
Total	10,850	14,230	16,070	5,470	15,770	16,850	12,520	6,930	2,010	8,790	5,470
Total Employment Inc. ($000)											
Males	213,070	197,471	271,839	100,441	229,844	264,197	241,038	148,213	37,384	143,368	84,106
Females	123,409	126,494	173,562	56,626	151,242	146,764	133,756	79,653	17,729	78,496	51,390
Total	336,479	323,964	445,549	157,067	381,127	410,961	374,863	227,866	55,112	221,864	135,496
Employment Insurance Income											
Number Reporting											
Males	660	1,440	1,200	410	1,500	2,010	1,150	520	240	750	490
Females	640	1,230	1,130	350	1,270	1,550	880	470	160	710	430
Total	1,300	2,670	2,330	760	2,770	3,560	2,030	990	410	1,460	920
Median Employment Income ($)											
Males	28,273	23,994	24,113	28,449	22,201	26,000	29,745	40,296	31,043	27,606	26,166
Females	18,360	14,629	16,883	17,418	15,180	14,655	18,007	19,313	15,100	14,505	16,214
Total	22,565	18,785	20,041	22,136	18,032	19,410	22,991	26,671	21,414	19,587	20,365
Total Income Distribution (#)											
$15,000 and over											
Males	5,880	6,700	8,170	2,820	8,630	8,260	6,310	3,130	950	4,780	2,750
Females	5,100	5,010	7,500	2,070	7,240	5,690	4,930	2,510	610	3,410	2,040
Total	10,980	11,710	15,690	4,890	15,870	13,950	11,240	5,640	1,560	8,190	4,800
$25,000 and over											
Males	4,560	4,650	5,830	2,170	5,880	6,200	4,950	2,670	760	3,650	2,050
Females	3,290	2,670	4,380	1,320	4,020	3,220	3,100	1,720	390	1,910	1,160
Total	7,840	7,320	10,210	3,500	9,910	9,420	8,050	4,390	1,150	5,560	3,210
$35,000 and over											
Males	3,380	2,990	4,070	1,600	3,890	4,440	3,780	2,230	610	2,540	1,420
Females	2,020	1,250	2,500	800	2,130	1,610	1,890	1,080	200	1,000	610
Total	5,400	4,240	6,570	2,400	6,020	6,050	5,670	3,310	810	3,540	2,040
$50,000 and over											
Males	2,090	1,270	2,150	920	1,850	2,370	2,280	1,510	390	1,280	670
Females	890	360	1,050	310	770	450	790	460	70	350	210
Total	2,980	1,630	3,200	1,230	2,630	2,810	3,070	1,970	460	1,630	880
$100,000 and over											
Males	440	110	420	150	250	150	350	200	30	170	80
Females	110	30	140	30	70	20	70	30	-	20	10
Total	550	140	560	180	320	170	420	220	30	190	90

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency


V0W
WHITEHORSE
V0C
PRINCE RUPERT
V0V
V0J
DAWSON CREEK
V0T
VANCOUVER
PRINCE GEORGE
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
CACHE CREEK
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
KAMLOOPS
KAMLOOPS
V0A
NANAIMO
V0M
LANGLEY
V0X
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
CASTLEGAR
V0B
CRANBROOK
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES


V1B
V1T
Proposed
V1B
ELLISON PARK
COSENS BAY
COSENS BAY RD
N

VERNON B.C.

Delivery area and forward sortation areas

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

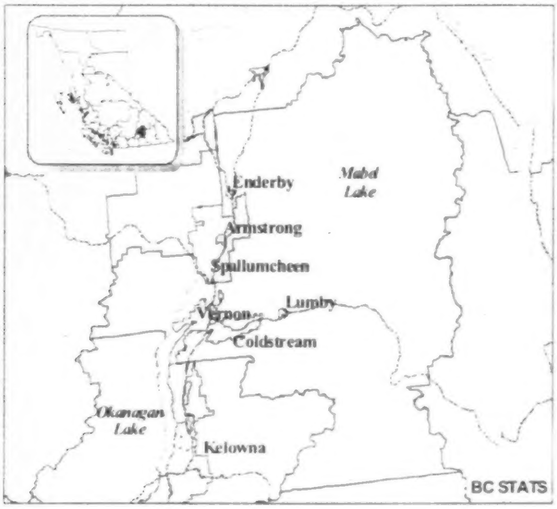
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

North Okanagan

Regional District 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4.
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 28, August 2003

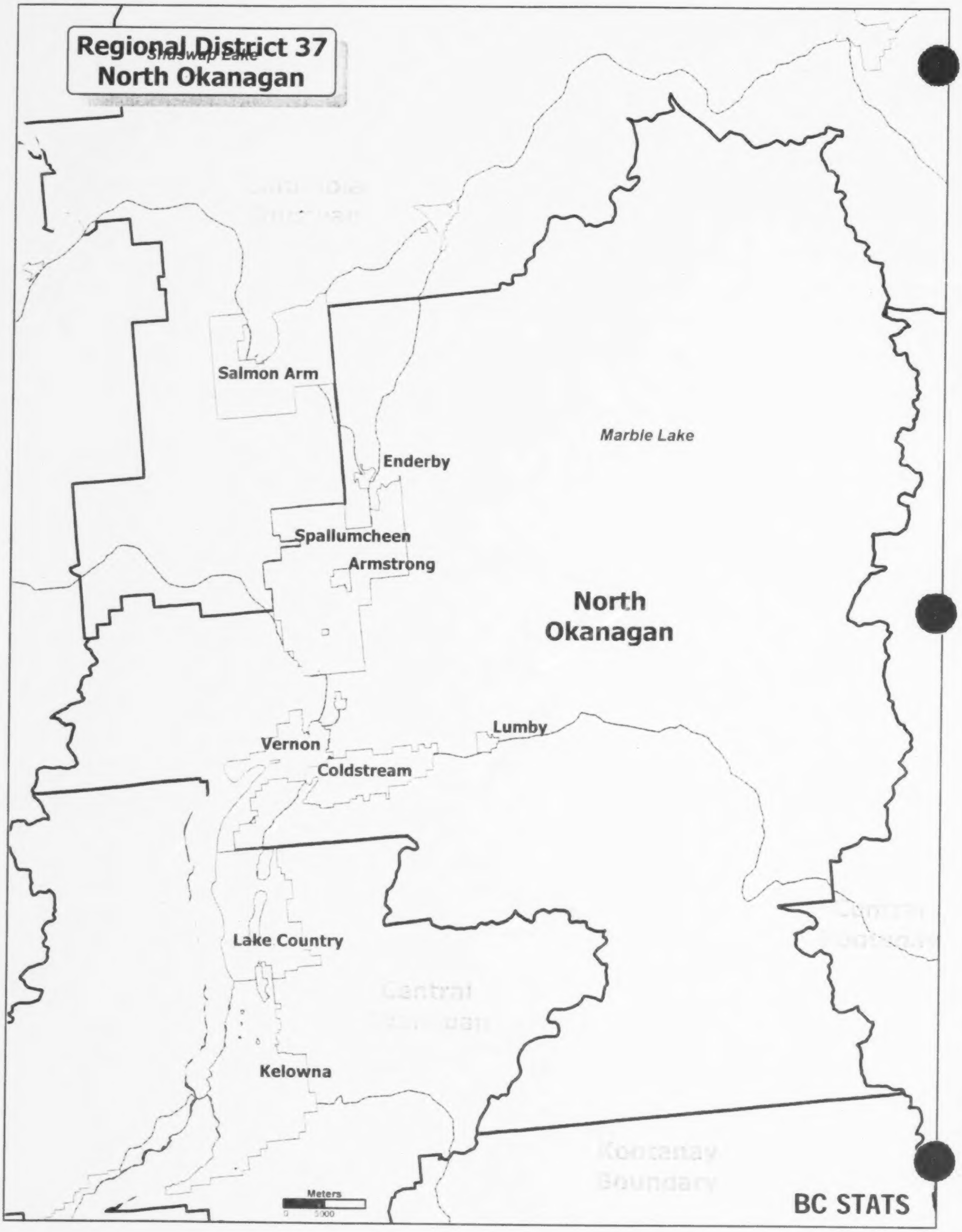
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 37
North Okanagan


Shuswap Lake
Salmon Arm
Marble Lake
Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
North Okanagan
Lumby
Vernon
Coldstream
Lake Country
Central Okanagan
Kelowna
Kootenay Boundary
Meters
0
5000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37000: NORTH OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. An increasingly diversified economy should also help promote stability. There is also the potential for mining activity.

DEMOGRAPHICS

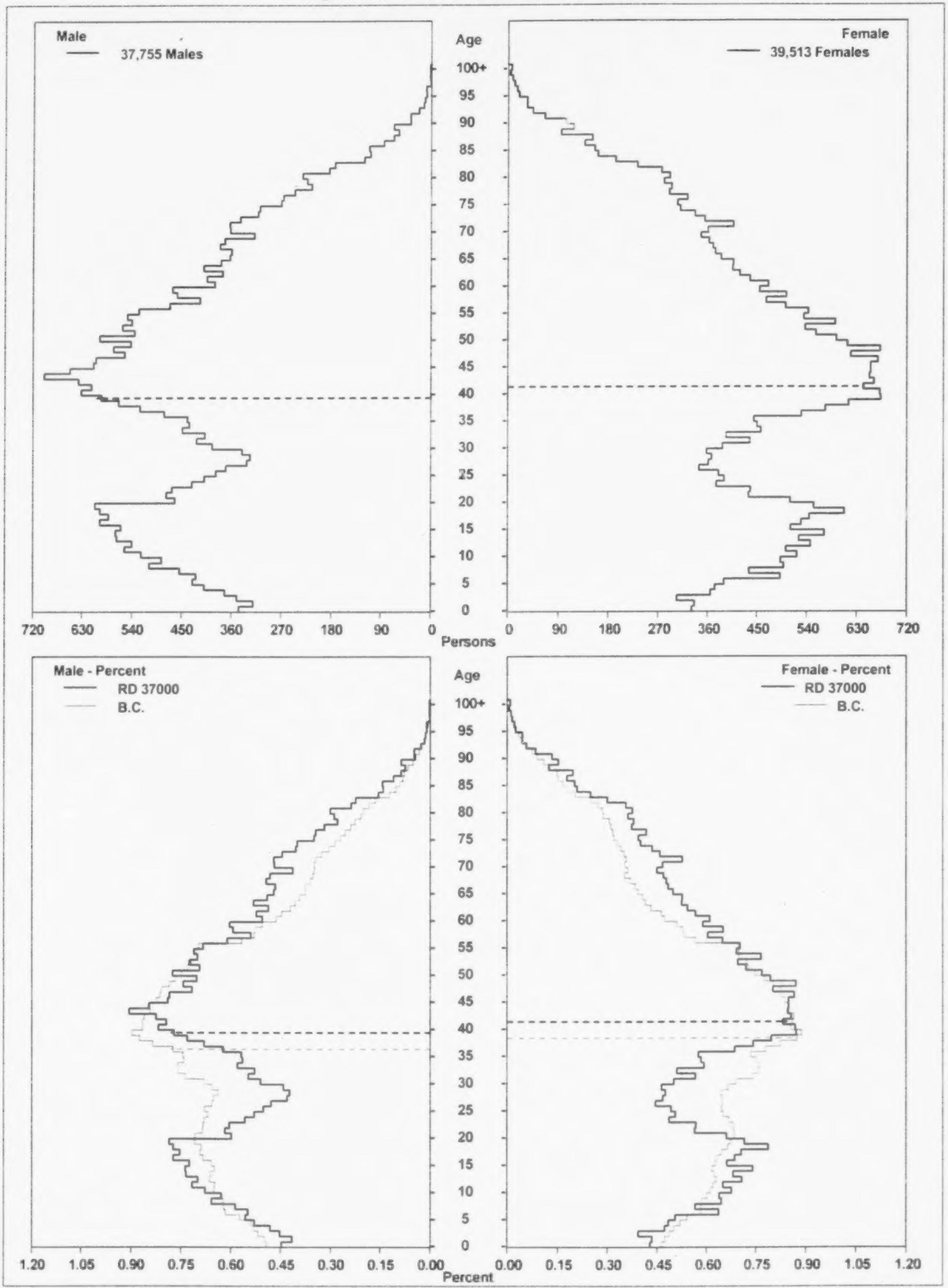
Net migration appears to be recovering from the negative values from the late nineties. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio making the overall dependency ratio approximately ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole. As is characteristic of rural areas, the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

As with most of the Okanagan, net migration should tend to be positive over the duration of the projection. The rates of in-migration may not reach those of the early nineties but should be high overall and despite the negative natural increase this area should have a high population growth rate.

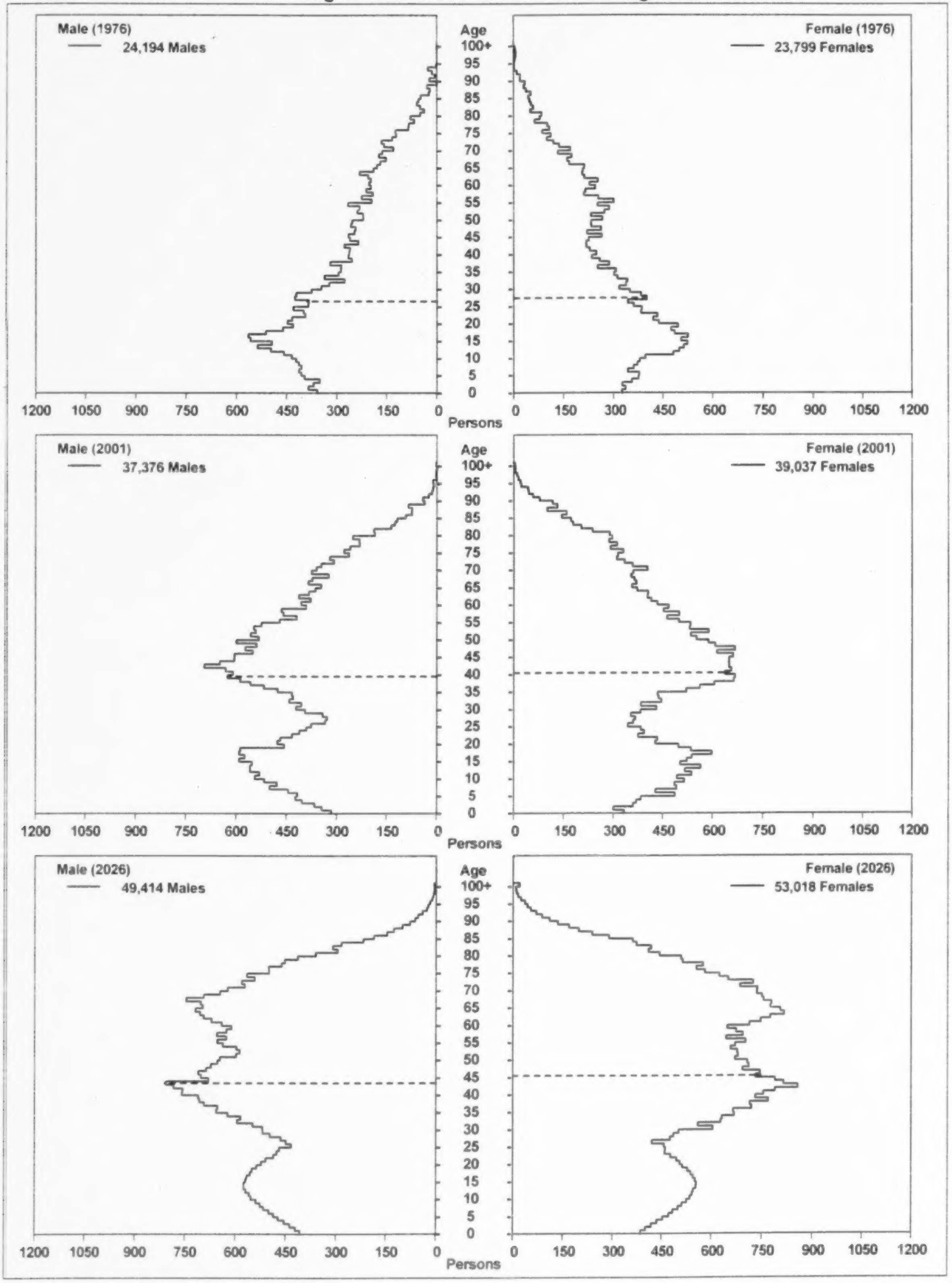
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28

Population Age Distribution - 2002
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



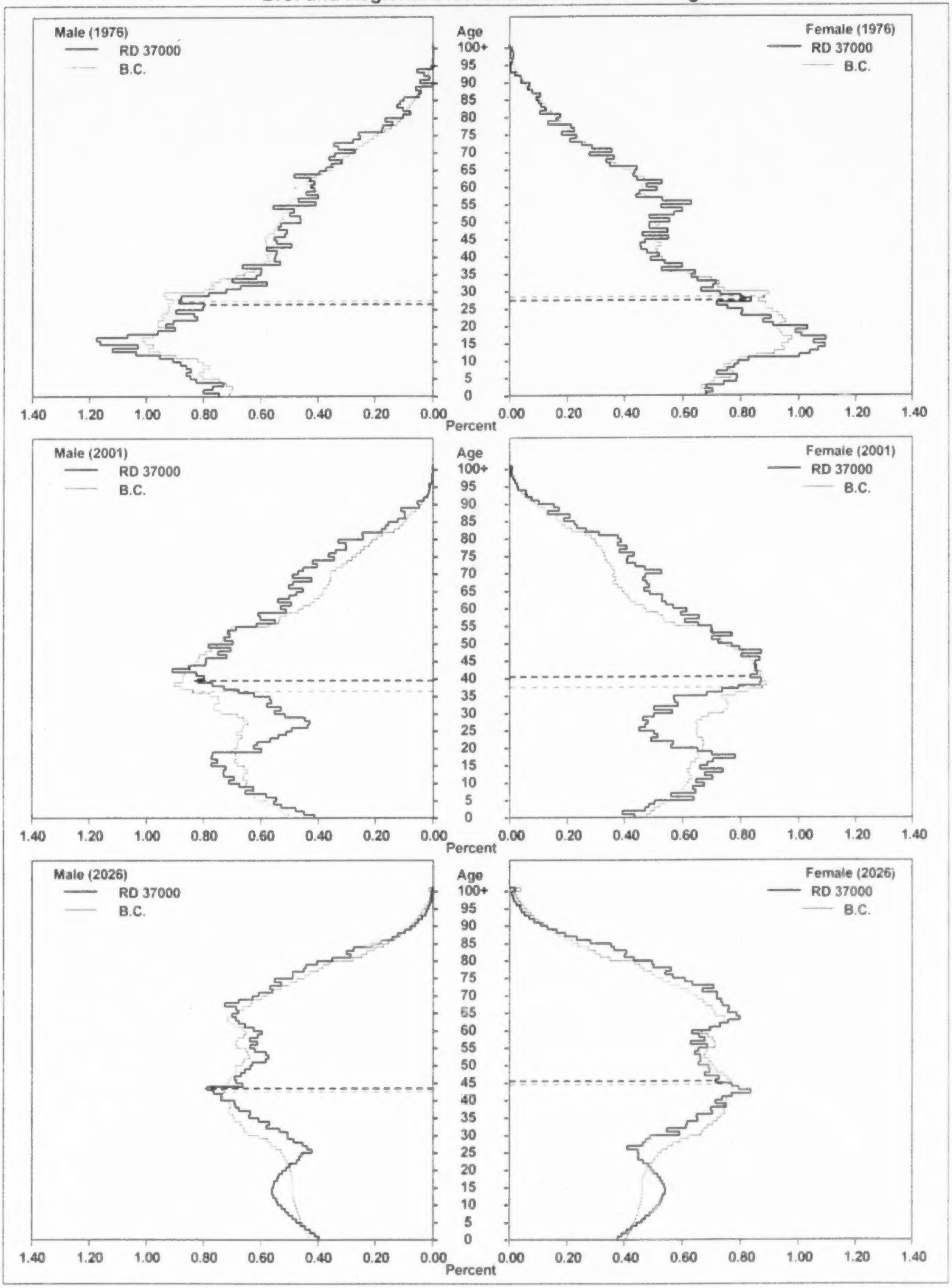
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



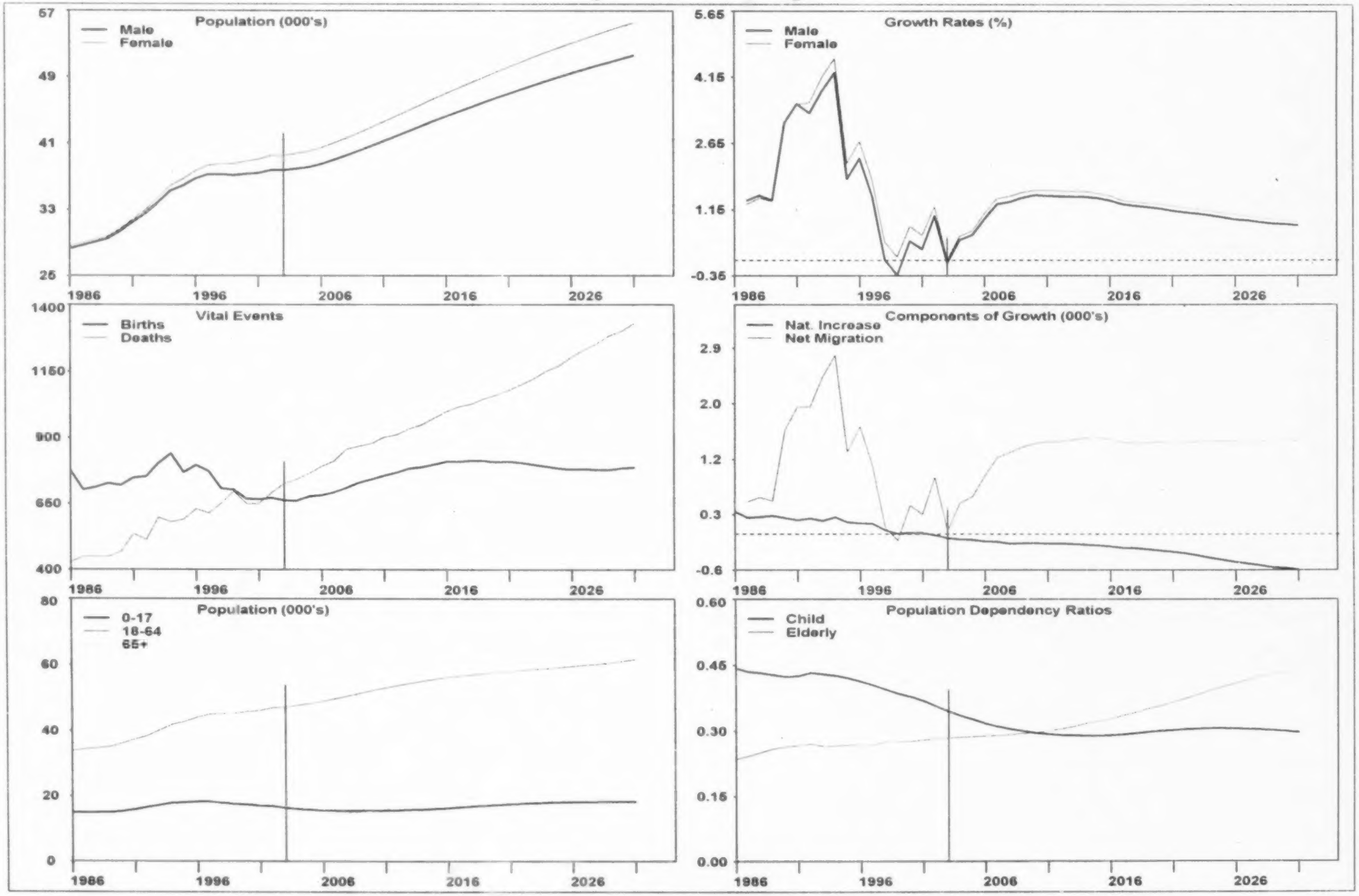
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2026
B.C. and Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 28
Note: Line indicates median age

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 28 projection

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 28

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	776	430	346	N/A	N/A	1986	56,906	7.4	34.2	98.9	1,785	7.7	75.6	0.443	0.236	21,695
1986-1987	704	450	254	495	1.3	1987	57,655	7.5	34.7	99.0	1,698	7.8	75.8	0.436	0.243	21,960
1987-1988	713	449	264	566	1.4	1988	58,485	7.6	35.2	99.0	1,745	7.7	76.4	0.433	0.251	22,257
1988-1989	728	449	279	511	1.4	1989	59,275	7.7	35.7	99.1	1,763	7.7	76.4	0.428	0.260	22,536
1989-1990	720	469	251	1,602	3.1	1990	61,128	7.9	36.1	99.0	1,776	8.2	76.6	0.425	0.264	23,219
1990-1991	748	535	213	1,947	3.5	1991	63,288	8.2	36.5	99.1	1,812	8.3	76.8	0.426	0.267	24,016
1991-1992	753	513	240	1,949	3.5	1992	65,477	8.5	36.7	98.8	1,838	8.5	76.5	0.433	0.271	24,937
1992-1993	803	598	205	2,407	4.0	1993	68,089	8.8	36.9	98.5	1,892	8.7	76.0	0.430	0.265	26,026
1993-1994	840	580	260	2,742	4.4	1994	71,091	9.2	37.2	98.2	1,803	8.2	77.2	0.427	0.267	27,275
1994-1995	769	590	179	1,259	2.0	1995	72,529	9.4	37.6	97.9	1,761	8.4	77.9	0.421	0.268	27,927
1995-1996	796	630	166	1,649	2.5	1996	74,344	9.7	38.0	97.5	1,754	8.4	77.5	0.414	0.267	28,731
1996-1997	774	614	160	1,049	1.6	1997	75,553	9.8	38.5	97.2	1,651	8.4	77.6	0.405	0.268	29,515
1997-1998	708	651	57	112	0.2	1998	75,722	9.8	39.2	96.8	1,619	8.9	78.6	0.395	0.277	29,853
1998-1999	704	698	6	-98	-0.1	1999	75,630	9.8	39.8	96.4	1,598	8.9	78.6	0.387	0.276	30,207
1999-2000	670	649	21	441	0.6	2000	76,092	9.9	40.3	96.0	1,558	8.5	79.1	0.379	0.277	30,899
2000-2001	666	650	16	305	0.4	2001	76,413	9.9	40.9	95.7	1,594	8.8	79.4	0.370	0.280	31,477
2001-2002	672	691	-19	874	1.1	2002	77,268	10.0	41.4	95.6	1,582	9.2	80.3	0.358	0.282	31,810
2002-2003	663	727	-64	52	0.0	2003	77,256	10.0	41.8	95.5	1,564	9.5	81.5	0.347	0.284	32,344
2003-2004	661	742	-81	476	0.5	2004	77,651	10.1	42.3	95.4	1,569	9.7	81.7	0.336	0.286	32,994
2004-2005	678	765	-87	575	0.6	2005	78,139	10.2	42.7	95.3	1,570	10.0	82.1	0.327	0.288	33,611
2005-2006	683	792	-109	890	1.0	2006	78,920	10.3	43.1	95.2	1,565	10.2	82.8	0.318	0.289	34,329
2006-2007	694	812	-118	1,175	1.3	2007	79,977	10.4	43.4	95.1	1,549	10.4	83.1	0.311	0.290	35,041
2007-2008	711	857	-146	1,258	1.4	2008	81,089	10.5	43.7	95.0	1,533	10.6	83.1	0.305	0.292	35,827
2008-2009	730	868	-138	1,337	1.5	2009	82,288	10.7	43.9	94.9	1,510	10.6	83.0	0.300	0.295	36,596
2009-2010	743	878	-135	1,392	1.5	2010	83,545	10.9	44.0	94.8	1,493	10.7	83.1	0.296	0.297	37,370
2010-2011	757	902	-145	1,417	1.5	2011	84,817	11.0	44.1	94.6	1,481	10.7	83.1	0.293	0.300	38,137
2011-2012	768	911	-143	1,423	1.5	2012	86,097	11.2	44.2	94.5	1,475	10.7	83.2	0.291	0.305	38,905
2012-2013	783	934	-151	1,445	1.5	2013	87,391	11.4	44.2	94.4	1,462	10.8	83.3	0.290	0.311	39,640
2013-2014	789	949	-160	1,472	1.5	2014	88,703	11.5	44.3	94.3	1,453	10.8	83.3	0.289	0.318	40,423
2014-2015	800	974	-174	1,474	1.5	2015	90,003	11.7	44.4	94.2	1,452	11.0	83.5	0.290	0.323	41,104
2015-2016	810	998	-188	1,459	1.4	2016	91,274	11.9	44.5	94.1	1,439	11.0	83.3	0.291	0.329	41,806
2016-2017	810	1,018	-208	1,409	1.3	2017	92,475	12.0	44.5	94.0	1,433	11.1	83.3	0.292	0.336	42,417
2017-2018	814	1,026	-212	1,397	1.3	2018	93,660	12.2	44.5	93.9	1,436	11.1	83.2	0.295	0.343	43,005
2018-2019	813	1,047	-234	1,404	1.2	2019	94,830	12.3	44.6	93.9	1,430	11.1	83.3	0.298	0.352	43,540
2019-2020	808	1,060	-252	1,415	1.2	2020	95,993	12.5	44.6	93.8	1,435	11.1	83.3	0.300	0.359	44,021
2020-2021	810	1,079	-269	1,400	1.2	2021	97,124	12.6	44.7	93.7	1,424	11.2	83.0	0.302	0.367	44,521
2021-2022	806	1,100	-294	1,405	1.1	2022	98,235	12.8	44.8	93.6	1,417	11.3	82.7	0.304	0.376	45,051
2022-2023	798	1,123	-325	1,421	1.1	2023	99,331	12.9	44.9	93.5	1,414	11.5	82.8	0.305	0.385	45,567
2023-2024	791	1,152	-361	1,428	1.1	2024	100,398	13.0	45.0	93.4	1,415	11.6	82.8	0.306	0.395	46,078
2024-2025	783	1,172	-389	1,423	1.0	2025	101,432	13.2	45.2	93.3	1,417	11.7	82.6	0.306	0.403	46,628
2025-2026	780	1,203	-423	1,423	1.0	2026	102,432	13.3	45.4	93.2	1,423	11.9	82.9	0.306	0.411	47,178
2026-2027	782	1,231	-449	1,426	1.0	2027	103,409	13.4	45.5	93.1	1,425	12.0	83.1	0.305	0.419	47,735
2027-2028	778	1,254	-476	1,430	0.9	2028	104,363	13.6	45.8	93.0	1,426	12.2	83.2	0.304	0.427	48,299
2028-2029	778	1,284	-506	1,430	0.9	2029	105,287	13.7	46.0	92.9	1,436	12.3	83.4	0.302	0.432	48,875
2029-2030	785	1,301	-516	1,431	0.9	2030	106,202	13.8	46.3	92.9	1,437	12.4	83.5	0.300	0.436	49,461
2030-2031	788	1,330	-542	1,431	0.8	2031	107,091	13.9	46.5	92.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.297	0.438	50,040

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services Government of the Province of British Columbia Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28	**Date run:** **Prepared for:** **Enquiries:**	July 22, 2002. Ministry of Management Services Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note:

All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-17	0-4	5-12	5-17	13-17	18-24	15+	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	15,025	3,859	6,683	11,166	4,483	5,645	44,628	40,991	16,419	11,820	7,997	1,485	56,906
1987	14,969	3,835	6,778	11,134	4,356	5,640	45,361	41,843	16,740	11,972	8,334	1,550	57,655
1988	15,027	3,917	6,865	11,110	4,245	5,446	46,008	42,590	16,999	12,285	8,728	1,650	58,485
1989	15,043	3,820	6,947	11,223	4,276	5,257	46,778	43,430	17,364	12,492	9,119	1,739	59,275
1990	15,372	3,866	7,067	11,506	4,439	5,160	48,361	44,885	18,111	12,924	9,561	1,832	61,128
1991	15,930	4,006	7,351	11,924	4,573	5,159	50,041	46,490	18,654	13,562	9,983	1,964	63,288
1992	16,652	4,273	7,732	12,379	4,647	5,300	51,565	47,994	19,083	14,035	10,407	2,090	65,477
1993	17,274	4,369	8,049	12,905	4,856	5,452	53,684	49,959	19,903	14,830	10,630	2,180	68,089
1994	17,923	4,456	8,314	13,467	5,153	5,662	56,174	52,262	20,611	15,706	11,189	2,332	71,091
1995	18,085	4,406	8,339	13,679	5,340	5,734	57,566	53,482	20,957	16,230	11,523	2,519	72,529
1996	18,299	4,323	8,462	13,976	5,514	5,983	59,313	54,998	21,402	16,834	11,826	2,634	74,344
1997	18,300	4,301	8,400	13,999	5,599	6,063	60,552	56,263	21,516	17,564	12,110	2,716	75,553
1998	17,900	4,130	8,248	13,770	5,522	6,151	61,056	56,781	21,071	18,048	12,552	2,861	75,722
1999	17,586	3,932	8,118	13,654	5,536	6,195	61,370	57,044	20,610	18,678	12,561	2,890	75,630
2000	17,429	3,808	8,050	13,621	5,571	6,197	62,079	57,672	20,431	19,310	12,725	3,064	76,092
2001	17,130	3,600	7,941	13,530	5,589	6,270	62,695	58,161	20,053	19,999	12,961	3,276	76,413
2002	16,864	3,508	7,797	13,356	5,559	6,759	63,729	59,199	19,755	20,597	13,293	3,500	77,268
2003	16,417	3,406	7,514	13,011	5,497	7,013	64,161	59,719	19,325	21,038	13,463	3,597	77,256
2004	16,069	3,370	7,271	12,699	5,428	7,272	64,864	60,464	18,991	21,612	13,707	3,687	77,651
2005	15,818	3,429	6,974	12,389	5,415	7,386	65,617	61,262	18,823	22,193	13,919	3,763	78,139
2006	15,605	3,506	6,789	12,099	5,310	7,588	66,548	62,189	18,788	22,753	14,186	3,853	78,920
2007	15,519	3,576	6,644	11,943	5,299	7,693	67,682	63,372	18,858	23,427	14,480	3,899	79,977
2008	15,473	3,682	6,599	11,791	5,192	7,630	68,784	64,528	19,131	24,026	14,829	3,954	81,089
2009	15,491	3,799	6,535	11,692	5,157	7,514	69,974	65,729	19,533	24,526	15,224	4,028	82,288
2010	15,534	3,903	6,579	11,631	5,052	7,486	71,101	66,934	19,916	25,053	15,556	4,134	83,545
2011	15,620	3,998	6,647	11,622	4,975	7,430	72,289	68,158	20,361	25,431	15,975	4,283	84,817
2012	15,681	4,084	6,760	11,597	4,837	7,471	73,401	69,334	20,853	25,614	16,478	4,380	86,097
2013	15,848	4,163	6,952	11,685	4,733	7,361	74,504	70,551	21,378	25,828	16,976	4,426	87,391
2014	15,965	4,222	7,133	11,743	4,610	7,351	75,603	71,694	21,795	26,050	17,542	4,522	88,703
2015	16,160	4,275	7,288	11,885	4,597	7,241	76,618	72,867	22,327	26,232	18,043	4,614	90,003
2016	16,379	4,326	7,460	12,053	4,593	7,144	77,619	73,928	22,730	26,492	18,529	4,671	91,274
2017	16,594	4,353	7,609	12,241	4,632	7,015	78,622	74,937	23,167	26,608	19,091	4,727	92,475
2018	16,877	4,376	7,742	12,501	4,759	6,857	79,598	75,895	23,619	26,688	19,619	4,817	93,660
2019	17,142	4,401	7,867	12,741	4,874	6,678	80,565	76,772	24,103	26,685	20,222	4,909	94,830
2020	17,367	4,410	7,988	12,957	4,969	6,637	81,560	77,668	24,458	26,771	20,760	4,987	95,993
2021	17,589	4,413	8,089	13,176	5,087	6,531	82,543	78,577	24,839	26,798	21,367	5,095	97,124
2022	17,780	4,406	8,174	13,374	5,200	6,532	83,531	79,475	25,075	26,871	21,977	5,223	98,235
2023	17,939	4,389	8,247	13,550	5,303	6,576	84,532	80,379	25,266	26,932	22,618	5,383	99,331
2024	18,079	4,363	8,309	13,716	5,407	6,669	85,527	81,287	25,414	26,948	23,288	5,560	100,398
2025	18,171	4,327	8,341	13,844	5,503	6,836	86,536	82,210	25,428	27,079	23,918	5,695	101,432
2026	18,238	4,291	8,366	13,947	5,581	6,991	87,519	83,116	25,461	27,229	24,513	5,879	102,432
2027	18,296	4,263	8,382	14,033	5,651	7,124	88,489	84,018	25,474	27,385	25,130	6,113	103,409
2028	18,322	4,237	8,375	14,085	5,710	7,276	89,462	84,926	25,323	27,713	25,729	6,341	104,363
2029	18,331	4,217	8,349	14,114	5,765	7,428	90,413	85,825	25,152	28,135	26,241	6,588	105,287
2030	18,332	4,217	8,311	14,115	5,804	7,563	91,355	86,722	25,085	28,533	26,689	6,793	106,202
2031	18,321	4,222	8,270	14,099	5,829	7,697	92,279	87,607	25,036	28,983	27,054	6,988	107,091

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	405	1,573	2,193	2,170	2,307	1,984	2,054	2,111	2,129	1,789	1,622	1,410	1,461	1,416	1,244	1,093	698	414	175	49	28,297
	Female	346	1,535	2,004	2,052	2,121	1,980	2,035	2,277	2,130	1,894	1,509	1,332	1,480	1,590	1,510	1,169	798	496	225	126	28,609
	Total	751	3,108	4,197	4,222	4,428	3,964	4,089	4,388	4,259	3,683	3,131	2,742	2,941	3,006	2,754	2,262	1,496	910	400	175	56,906
1987	Male	371	1,612	2,159	2,214	2,303	1,997	2,054	2,099	2,191	1,869	1,662	1,428	1,511	1,379	1,360	1,101	673	447	180	71	28,681
	Female	325	1,527	2,015	2,071	2,058	1,957	2,069	2,309	2,152	1,997	1,583	1,369	1,483	1,557	1,565	1,230	855	484	254	114	28,974
	Total	696	3,139	4,174	4,285	4,361	3,954	4,123	4,408	4,343	3,866	3,245	2,797	2,994	2,936	2,925	2,331	1,528	931	434	185	57,655
1988	Male	381	1,645	2,181	2,238	2,241	1,920	2,066	2,126	2,178	1,968	1,756	1,459	1,530	1,411	1,414	1,098	750	457	205	78	29,102
	Female	359	1,532	2,065	2,076	1,953	1,882	2,077	2,311	2,222	2,051	1,689	1,390	1,500	1,550	1,666	1,289	861	529	262	119	29,383
	Total	740	3,177	4,246	4,314	4,194	3,802	4,143	4,437	4,400	4,019	3,445	2,849	3,030	2,961	3,080	2,387	1,611	986	467	197	58,485
1989	Male	374	1,603	2,205	2,273	2,222	1,832	2,029	2,221	2,175	2,124	1,752	1,523	1,541	1,447	1,487	1,095	839	449	224	83	29,498
	Female	341	1,502	2,115	2,084	1,949	1,800	2,084	2,321	2,277	2,133	1,749	1,449	1,483	1,548	1,698	1,340	921	566	277	140	29,777
	Total	715	3,105	4,320	4,357	4,171	3,632	4,113	4,542	4,452	4,257	3,501	2,972	3,024	2,995	3,185	2,435	1,760	1,015	501	223	59,275
1990	Male	365	1,627	2,238	2,363	2,241	1,822	2,081	2,334	2,282	2,247	1,796	1,582	1,569	1,507	1,511	1,179	905	462	226	80	30,417
	Female	338	1,536	2,148	2,152	2,019	1,683	2,108	2,415	2,416	2,228	1,840	1,530	1,504	1,596	1,703	1,393	1,038	613	311	140	30,711
	Total	703	3,163	4,386	4,515	4,260	3,505	4,189	4,749	4,698	4,475	3,636	3,112	3,073	3,103	3,214	2,572	1,943	1,075	537	220	61,128
1991	Male	383	1,662	2,342	2,427	2,281	1,815	2,013	2,408	2,430	2,335	1,921	1,666	1,583	1,641	1,580	1,253	915	494	242	103	31,494
	Female	380	1,581	2,263	2,209	2,133	1,613	2,072	2,494	2,555	2,347	1,936	1,610	1,520	1,685	1,700	1,466	1,105	634	335	156	31,794
	Total	763	3,243	4,605	4,636	4,414	3,428	4,085	4,902	4,985	4,682	3,857	3,276	3,103	3,326	3,280	2,719	2,020	1,128	577	259	63,288
1992	Male	394	1,775	2,438	2,524	2,298	1,935	2,013	2,468	2,493	2,430	2,053	1,708	1,567	1,701	1,599	1,357	915	503	261	114	32,546
	Female	395	1,709	2,343	2,334	2,105	1,702	2,031	2,558	2,673	2,417	2,059	1,707	1,550	1,690	1,733	1,562	1,151	696	346	170	32,931
	Total	789	3,484	4,781	4,858	4,403	3,637	4,044	5,026	5,166	4,847	4,112	3,415	3,117	3,391	3,332	2,919	2,066	1,199	607	284	65,477
1993	Male	416	1,822	2,503	2,632	2,388	2,014	1,997	2,575	2,684	2,531	2,229	1,848	1,633	1,701	1,602	1,382	898	551	269	119	33,794
	Female	415	1,716	2,451	2,450	2,157	1,762	2,007	2,670	2,861	2,578	2,230	1,847	1,630	1,712	1,738	1,652	1,178	709	353	179	34,295
	Total	831	3,538	4,954	5,082	4,545	3,776	4,004	5,245	5,545	5,109	4,459	3,695	3,263	3,413	3,340	3,034	2,076	1,260	622	298	68,089
1994	Male	431	1,837	2,591	2,758	2,516	2,069	1,993	2,615	2,868	2,654	2,415	1,917	1,730	1,743	1,690	1,453	958	598	268	124	35,228
	Female	422	1,766	2,446	2,666	2,243	1,840	2,007	2,756	2,966	2,752	2,427	1,988	1,757	1,729	1,762	1,753	1,241	789	377	176	35,863
	Total	853	3,603	5,037	5,424	4,759	3,909	4,000	5,371	5,834	5,406	4,842	3,905	3,487	3,472	3,452	3,206	2,199	1,387	645	300	71,091
1995	Male	402	1,842	2,591	2,786	2,642	2,020	1,980	2,629	2,967	2,753	2,534	1,982	1,754	1,744	1,732	1,467	1,022	635	264	130	35,876
	Female	378	1,784	2,465	2,715	2,337	1,857	1,934	2,750	3,075	2,869	2,545	2,091	1,816	1,764	1,782	1,727	1,274	891	406	193	36,653
	Total	780	3,626	5,056	5,501	4,979	3,877	3,914	5,379	6,042	5,622	5,079	4,073	3,570	3,508	3,514	3,194	2,296	1,526	670	323	72,529
1996	Male	387	1,773	2,629	2,857	2,751	2,091	2,013	2,541	3,061	2,904	2,638	2,096	1,820	1,756	1,760	1,502	1,062	640	292	131	36,704
	Female	413	1,750	2,476	2,746	2,533	1,876	1,929	2,761	3,152	3,041	2,671	2,173	1,923	1,757	1,794	1,709	1,365	915	452	204	37,640
	Total	800	3,523	5,105	5,603	5,284	3,967	3,942	5,302	6,213	5,945	5,309	4,269	3,743	3,513	3,554	3,211	2,427	1,555	744	335	74,344
1997	Male	423	1,750	2,621	2,889	2,698	2,123	2,015	2,485	3,113	2,953	2,745	2,283	1,885	1,737	1,831	1,483	1,115	658	294	131	37,232
	Female	362	1,766	2,524	2,666	2,597	1,944	1,924	2,652	3,211	3,163	2,775	2,328	2,026	1,785	1,862	1,687	1,416	931	496	206	38,321
	Total	785	3,516	5,145	5,555	5,295	4,067	3,939	5,137	6,324	6,116	5,520	4,611	3,911	3,522	3,693	3,170	2,531	1,589	790	337	75,553
1998	Male	374	1,732	2,555	2,829	2,705	2,156	1,971	2,325	3,068	3,028	2,778	2,393	1,990	1,761	1,781	1,514	1,169	661	325	126	37,241
	Female	346	1,678	2,454	2,698	2,522	2,002	1,849	2,426	3,184	3,220	2,808	2,429	2,084	1,805	1,951	1,752	1,524	972	545	232	38,481
	Total	720	3,410	5,009	5,527	5,227	4,158	3,820	4,751	6,252	6,248	5,586	4,822	4,074	3,566	3,732	3,266	2,693	1,633	870	358	75,722
1999	Male	358	1,645	2,496	2,794	2,714	2,165	1,896	2,207	2,938	3,098	2,800	2,491	2,049	1,809	1,799	1,541	1,203	672	325	117	37,117
	Female	348	1,581	2,432	2,606	2,615	2,027	1,840	2,292	3,140	3,199	2,920	2,564	2,186	1,859	1,897	1,685	1,546	973	560	243	38,513
	Total	706	3,226	4,928	5,400	5,329	4,192	3,736	4,499	6,078	6,297	5,720	5,055	4,235	3,668	3,696	3,226	2,749	1,645	885	360	75,630
2000	Male	348	1,589	2,453	2,759	2,733	2,205	1,841	2,144	2,859	3,176	2,805	2,626	2,124	1,850	1,805	1,560	1,217	729	342	114	37,279
	Female	307	1,564	2,370	2,623	2,630	2,045	1,868	2,181	3,096	3,266	3,018	2,677	2,293	1,917	1,876	1,685	1,518	995	620	264	38,813
	Total	655	3,153	4,823	5,382	5,363	4,250	3,709	4,325	5,955	6,442	5,823	5,303	4,417	3,767	3,681	3,245	2,735	1,724	962	378	76,092

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	316	1,536	2,355	2,742	2,798	2,179	1,773	2,131	2,762	3,186	2,863	2,701	2,205	1,939	1,797	1,595	1,252	756	366	124	37,376
	Female	333	1,415	2,407	2,614	2,690	2,015	1,809	2,134	3,017	3,241	3,136	2,741	2,384	2,030	1,805	1,721	1,515	1,078	651	301	39,037
	Total	649	2,951	4,762	5,356	5,488	4,194	3,582	4,265	5,779	6,427	5,999	5,442	4,589	3,969	3,602	3,316	2,767	1,834	1,017	425	76,413
2002	Male	346	1,452	2,301	2,752	2,942	2,246	1,758	2,110	2,604	3,231	2,882	2,778	2,339	1,959	1,795	1,690	1,220	818	388	144	37,755
	Female	331	1,379	2,309	2,669	2,747	2,149	1,810	2,125	2,835	3,282	3,227	2,811	2,465	2,136	1,835	1,765	1,488	1,151	655	344	39,513
	Total	677	2,831	4,610	5,421	5,689	4,395	3,568	4,235	5,439	6,513	6,109	5,589	4,804	4,095	3,630	3,455	2,708	1,969	1,043	488	77,268
2003	Male	339	1,398	2,232	2,669	2,890	2,410	1,815	2,025	2,464	3,182	2,990	2,751	2,401	2,032	1,833	1,664	1,245	871	358	165	37,734
	Female	321	1,348	2,200	2,588	2,748	2,287	1,842	2,058	2,632	3,307	3,269	2,879	2,539	2,177	1,874	1,777	1,473	1,228	600	375	39,522
	Total	660	2,746	4,432	5,257	5,638	4,697	3,657	4,083	5,096	6,489	6,259	5,630	4,940	4,209	3,707	3,441	2,718	2,099	958	540	77,256
2004	Male	342	1,381	2,121	2,628	2,853	2,546	1,905	1,929	2,394	3,077	3,132	2,788	2,468	2,083	1,858	1,701	1,285	902	350	168	37,911
	Female	325	1,322	2,092	2,576	2,661	2,494	1,856	2,015	2,522	3,293	3,269	2,967	2,628	2,277	1,909	1,784	1,483	1,291	606	370	39,740
	Total	667	2,703	4,213	5,204	5,514	5,040	3,761	3,944	4,916	6,370	6,401	5,755	5,096	4,360	3,767	3,485	2,768	2,193	956	538	77,651
2005	Male	351	1,387	2,048	2,567	2,805	2,635	2,020	1,880	2,325	3,002	3,239	2,799	2,601	2,128	1,842	1,716	1,336	912	371	167	38,131
	Female	333	1,358	1,991	2,487	2,662	2,580	1,930	2,028	2,400	3,238	3,335	3,057	2,702	2,332	1,955	1,789	1,518	1,306	615	392	40,008
	Total	684	2,745	4,039	5,054	5,467	5,215	3,950	3,908	4,725	6,240	6,574	5,856	5,303	4,460	3,797	3,505	2,854	2,218	986	559	78,139
2006	Male	357	1,435	1,990	2,479	2,774	2,739	2,102	1,862	2,330	2,924	3,280	2,888	2,665	2,203	1,883	1,697	1,393	918	401	169	38,489
	Female	338	1,376	1,880	2,517	2,642	2,666	2,014	1,991	2,384	3,181	3,345	3,190	2,770	2,412	2,024	1,751	1,585	1,307	677	381	40,431
	Total	695	2,811	3,870	4,996	5,416	5,405	4,116	3,853	4,714	6,105	6,625	6,078	5,435	4,615	3,907	3,448	2,978	2,225	1,078	550	78,920
2007	Male	366	1,463	1,961	2,440	2,762	2,818	2,163	1,892	2,358	2,804	3,347	2,936	2,745	2,354	1,917	1,691	1,450	911	431	171	38,980
	Female	346	1,401	1,882	2,436	2,672	2,665	2,140	2,048	2,422	3,031	3,411	3,287	2,841	2,506	2,126	1,773	1,624	1,282	738	366	40,997
	Total	712	2,864	3,843	4,876	5,434	5,483	4,303	3,940	4,780	5,835	6,758	6,223	5,586	4,860	4,043	3,464	3,074	2,193	1,169	537	79,977
2008	Male	377	1,507	1,945	2,416	2,716	2,775	2,337	1,990	2,335	2,727	3,345	3,082	2,748	2,442	2,020	1,745	1,441	935	453	161	39,497
	Female	357	1,441	1,887	2,375	2,625	2,682	2,295	2,130	2,421	2,896	3,486	3,368	2,944	2,611	2,191	1,831	1,647	1,286	774	345	41,592
	Total	734	2,948	3,832	4,791	5,341	5,457	4,632	4,120	4,756	5,623	6,831	6,450	5,692	5,053	4,211	3,576	3,088	2,221	1,227	506	81,089
2009	Male	387	1,559	1,972	2,337	2,699	2,747	2,480	2,114	2,283	2,699	3,276	3,240	2,805	2,530	2,089	1,780	1,476	967	460	157	40,057
	Female	368	1,485	1,901	2,305	2,634	2,611	2,516	2,177	2,429	2,835	3,508	3,391	3,053	2,723	2,306	1,877	1,668	1,301	801	342	42,231
	Total	755	3,044	3,873	4,642	5,333	5,358	4,996	4,291	4,712	5,534	6,784	6,631	5,858	5,253	4,395	3,657	3,144	2,268	1,261	499	82,288
2010	Male	396	1,603	2,024	2,298	2,666	2,716	2,570	2,262	2,267	2,674	3,237	3,357	2,830	2,677	2,146	1,780	1,503	1,010	463	168	40,647
	Female	375	1,529	1,981	2,238	2,569	2,625	2,612	2,284	2,491	2,756	3,487	3,481	3,165	2,819	2,379	1,932	1,682	1,334	805	354	42,898
	Total	771	3,132	4,005	4,536	5,235	5,341	5,182	4,546	4,758	5,430	6,724	6,838	5,995	5,496	4,525	3,712	3,185	2,344	1,268	522	83,545
2011	Male	402	1,642	2,097	2,257	2,598	2,697	2,682	2,361	2,271	2,699	3,184	3,411	2,924	2,750	2,232	1,832	1,496	1,057	466	183	41,241
	Female	383	1,571	2,027	2,149	2,611	2,616	2,699	2,394	2,488	2,767	3,450	3,505	3,311	2,896	2,468	2,007	1,657	1,393	808	376	43,576
	Total	785	3,213	4,124	4,406	5,209	5,313	5,381	4,755	4,759	5,466	6,634	6,916	6,235	5,646	4,700	3,839	3,153	2,450	1,274	559	84,817
2012	Male	409	1,677	2,143	2,241	2,568	2,698	2,779	2,426	2,305	2,729	3,075	3,480	2,975	2,826	2,379	1,874	1,496	1,102	460	196	41,838
	Female	388	1,610	2,071	2,157	2,539	2,651	2,710	2,530	2,558	2,816	3,307	3,571	3,411	2,969	2,565	2,107	1,677	1,431	795	396	44,259
	Total	797	3,287	4,214	4,398	5,107	5,349	5,489	4,956	4,863	5,545	6,382	7,051	6,386	5,795	4,944	3,981	3,173	2,533	1,255	592	86,097
2013	Male	415	1,707	2,198	2,229	2,552	2,671	2,756	2,604	2,409	2,704	3,007	3,481	3,118	2,832	2,469	1,970	1,543	1,096	477	204	42,442
	Female	394	1,647	2,132	2,165	2,484	2,615	2,736	2,692	2,650	2,827	3,180	3,645	3,492	3,073	2,666	2,169	1,733	1,452	797	400	44,949
	Total	809	3,354	4,330	4,394	5,036	5,286	5,492	5,296	5,059	5,531	6,187	7,126	6,610	5,905	5,135	4,139	3,276	2,548	1,274	604	87,391
2014	Male	418	1,735	2,256	2,254	2,486	2,673	2,733	2,755	2,536	2,650	2,980	3,414	3,273	2,888	2,555	2,042	1,577	1,129	494	204	43,052
	Female	396	1,673	2,188	2,180	2,420	2,637	2,672	2,914	2,696	2,839	3,122	3,670	3,519	3,184	2,784	2,284	1,778	1,476	806	413	45,651
	Total	814	3,408	4,444	4,434	4,906	5,310	5,405	5,669	5,232	5,489	6,102	7,084	6,792	6,072	5,339	4,326	3,355	2,605	1,300	617	88,703
2015	Male	423	1,760	2,307	2,309	2,441	2,640	2,718	2,863	2,690	2,639	2,952	3,379	3,387	2,913	2,692	2,094	1,579	1,148	518	207	43,659
	Female	400	1,692	2,235	2,259	2,355	2,580	2,698	3,018	2,799	2,902	3,043	3,653	3,609	3,296	2,878	2,353	1,833	1,488	830	423	46,344
	Total	823	3,452	4,542	4,568	4,796	5,220	5,416	5,881	5,489	5,541	5,995	7,032	6,996	6,209	5,570	4,447	3,412	2,636	1,348	630	90,003

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	427	1,785	2,350	2,389	2,399	2,580	2,706	2,977	2,784	2,643	2,975	3,328	3,444	3,004	2,764	2,176	1,622	1,142	546	210	44,251
	Female	406	1,708	2,287	2,303	2,269	2,620	2,702	3,110	2,909	2,899	3,054	3,616	3,633	3,438	2,957	2,439	1,900	1,467	878	428	47,023
	Total	833	3,493	4,637	4,692	4,668	5,200	5,408	6,087	5,693	5,542	6,029	6,944	7,077	6,442	5,721	4,615	3,522	2,609	1,424	638	91,274
2017	Male	427	1,799	2,391	2,433	2,380	2,553	2,714	3,068	2,849	2,678	3,008	3,220	3,512	3,050	2,837	2,312	1,659	1,146	568	210	44,814
	Female	405	1,722	2,329	2,347	2,273	2,550	2,744	3,114	3,036	2,964	3,102	3,476	3,700	3,540	3,030	2,534	1,992	1,487	892	424	47,661
	Total	832	3,521	4,720	4,780	4,653	5,103	5,458	6,182	5,885	5,642	6,110	6,696	7,212	6,590	5,867	4,846	3,651	2,633	1,460	634	92,475
2018	Male	427	1,806	2,426	2,486	2,371	2,537	2,691	3,035	3,025	2,778	2,982	3,151	3,512	3,188	2,844	2,394	1,749	1,182	566	217	45,367
	Female	407	1,736	2,369	2,405	2,276	2,488	2,711	3,139	3,192	3,048	3,111	3,347	3,773	3,624	3,131	2,632	2,052	1,530	898	424	48,293
	Total	834	3,542	4,795	4,891	4,647	5,025	5,402	6,174	6,217	5,826	6,093	6,498	7,285	6,812	5,975	5,026	3,801	2,712	1,464	641	93,660
2019	Male	430	1,814	2,462	2,542	2,392	2,460	2,683	3,020	3,179	2,909	2,921	3,127	3,446	3,339	2,896	2,465	1,814	1,208	580	227	45,914
	Female	408	1,749	2,395	2,465	2,289	2,414	2,727	3,078	3,413	3,094	3,121	3,292	3,794	3,645	3,241	2,744	2,153	1,563	902	429	48,916
	Total	838	3,563	4,857	5,007	4,681	4,874	5,410	6,098	6,592	6,003	6,042	6,419	7,240	6,984	6,137	5,209	3,967	2,771	1,482	656	94,830
2020	Male	427	1,823	2,492	2,596	2,441	2,413	2,649	3,001	3,282	3,056	2,904	3,098	3,414	3,453	2,920	2,590	1,857	1,209	594	235	46,454
	Female	404	1,756	2,422	2,513	2,368	2,349	2,658	3,097	3,517	3,198	3,181	3,212	3,778	3,731	3,350	2,834	2,222	1,609	908	432	49,539
	Total	831	3,579	4,914	5,109	4,809	4,762	5,307	6,098	6,799	6,254	6,085	6,310	7,192	7,184	6,270	5,424	4,079	2,818	1,502	667	95,993
2021	Male	427	1,824	2,518	2,641	2,513	2,362	2,590	2,986	3,402	3,155	2,908	3,123	3,360	3,506	3,005	2,654	1,921	1,246	589	246	46,976
	Female	406	1,756	2,445	2,564	2,410	2,254	2,695	3,101	3,609	3,301	3,179	3,224	3,741	3,757	3,487	2,905	2,300	1,665	899	450	50,148
	Total	833	3,580	4,963	5,205	4,923	4,616	5,285	6,087	7,011	6,456	6,087	6,347	7,101	7,263	6,492	5,559	4,221	2,911	1,488	696	97,124
2022	Male	425	1,824	2,536	2,687	2,560	2,337	2,557	2,991	3,500	3,225	2,944	3,156	3,258	3,573	3,049	2,721	2,038	1,268	590	249	47,488
	Female	402	1,755	2,463	2,612	2,454	2,257	2,622	3,136	3,614	3,430	3,245	3,274	3,601	3,820	3,584	2,972	2,390	1,744	914	458	50,747
	Total	827	3,579	4,999	5,299	5,014	4,594	5,179	6,127	7,114	6,655	6,189	6,430	6,859	7,393	6,633	5,693	4,428	3,012	1,504	707	98,235
2023	Male	420	1,822	2,551	2,729	2,618	2,324	2,538	2,960	3,471	3,406	3,046	3,134	3,195	3,574	3,182	2,727	2,114	1,331	605	246	47,993
	Female	398	1,749	2,478	2,652	2,514	2,260	2,567	3,099	3,640	3,585	3,331	3,286	3,475	3,891	3,665	3,072	2,475	1,798	943	460	51,338
	Total	818	3,571	5,029	5,381	5,132	4,584	5,105	6,059	7,111	6,991	6,377	6,420	6,670	7,465	6,847	5,799	4,589	3,129	1,548	706	99,331
2024	Male	416	1,813	2,564	2,770	2,679	2,347	2,458	2,952	3,455	3,559	3,177	3,075	3,173	3,511	3,327	2,781	2,175	1,381	620	251	48,484
	Female	394	1,740	2,490	2,684	2,575	2,276	2,492	3,113	3,577	3,808	3,378	3,295	3,423	3,916	3,684	3,183	2,578	1,879	966	463	51,914
	Total	810	3,553	5,054	5,454	5,254	4,623	4,950	6,065	7,032	7,367	6,555	6,370	6,596	7,427	7,011	5,964	4,753	3,260	1,586	714	100,398
2025	Male	410	1,801	2,568	2,800	2,730	2,397	2,410	2,929	3,436	3,664	3,326	3,055	3,145	3,479	3,433	2,802	2,278	1,414	620	262	48,959
	Female	389	1,727	2,492	2,709	2,628	2,356	2,426	3,052	3,595	3,916	3,479	3,354	3,345	3,896	3,766	3,286	2,658	1,938	993	468	52,473
	Total	799	3,528	5,060	5,509	5,358	4,753	4,836	5,981	7,031	7,580	6,805	6,409	6,490	7,375	7,199	6,088	4,936	3,352	1,613	730	101,432
2026	Male	408	1,786	2,568	2,829	2,778	2,465	2,363	2,868	3,418	3,783	3,422	3,062	3,171	3,428	3,484	2,882	2,330	1,466	638	265	49,414
	Female	387	1,710	2,493	2,732	2,675	2,398	2,342	3,089	3,596	4,002	3,583	3,351	3,357	3,855	3,793	3,416	2,729	2,005	1,029	476	53,018
	Total	795	3,496	5,061	5,561	5,453	4,863	4,705	5,957	7,014	7,785	7,005	6,413	6,528	7,283	7,277	6,298	5,059	3,471	1,667	741	102,432
2027	Male	410	1,770	2,567	2,847	2,824	2,510	2,340	2,835	3,421	3,877	3,496	3,096	3,206	3,330	3,546	2,924	2,393	1,553	648	270	49,863
	Female	388	1,695	2,489	2,754	2,724	2,442	2,347	3,016	3,628	4,010	3,715	3,417	3,406	3,719	3,858	3,506	2,790	2,080	1,080	482	53,546
	Total	798	3,465	5,056	5,601	5,548	4,952	4,687	5,851	7,049	7,887	7,211	6,513	6,612	7,049	7,404	6,430	5,183	3,633	1,728	752	103,409
2028	Male	407	1,758	2,561	2,859	2,866	2,565	2,332	2,813	3,389	3,849	3,678	3,197	3,181	3,270	3,546	3,048	2,403	1,616	684	275	50,297
	Female	386	1,686	2,478	2,766	2,764	2,502	2,353	2,962	3,588	4,037	3,870	3,504	3,414	3,599	3,925	3,583	2,883	2,155	1,115	496	54,066
	Total	793	3,444	5,039	5,625	5,630	5,067	4,685	5,775	6,977	7,886	7,548	6,701	6,595	6,869	7,471	6,631	5,286	3,771	1,799	771	104,363
2029	Male	407	1,749	2,547	2,869	2,907	2,621	2,348	2,743	3,382	3,836	3,827	3,325	3,124	3,249	3,486	3,184	2,449	1,665	714	288	50,720
	Female	385	1,676	2,462	2,779	2,796	2,561	2,369	2,896	3,603	3,975	4,094	3,549	3,424	3,543	3,949	3,598	2,987	2,252	1,164	505	54,567
	Total	792	3,425	5,009	5,648	5,703	5,182	4,717	5,639	6,985	7,811	7,921	6,874	6,548	6,792	7,435	6,782	5,436	3,917	1,878	793	105,287
2030	Male	409	1,749	2,528	2,875	2,938	2,670	2,398	2,696	3,362	3,816	3,931	3,471	3,105	3,223	3,457	3,282	2,466	1,748	722	293	51,139
	Female	389	1,670	2,446	2,781	2,826	2,614	2,446	2,830	3,544	3,993	4,200	3,652	3,483	3,468	3,926	3,678	3,087	2,318	1,193	519	55,063
	Total	798	3,419	4,974	5,656	5,764	5,284	4,844	5,526	6,906	7,809	8,131	7,123	6,588	6,691	7,383	6,960	5,553	4,066	1,915	812	106,202

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	411	1,750	2,507	2,877	2,969	2,718	2,468	2,651	3,303	3,800	4,053	3,569	3,109	3,251	3,412	3,330	2,534	1,788	750	298	51,548
	Female	390	1,671	2,425	2,781	2,851	2,668	2,490	2,746	3,582	3,996	4,290	3,755	3,479	3,477	3,885	3,705	3,200	2,385	1,233	534	55,543
	Total	801	3,421	4,932	5,658	5,820	5,386	4,958	5,397	6,885	7,796	8,343	7,324	6,588	6,728	7,297	7,035	5,734	4,173	1,983	832	107,091

Prepared by: **Population Section, BC STATS**
Ministry of Management Services
Government of the Province of British Columbia
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 28

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: **Ministry of Management Services**
Enquiries: **Population Section, BC STATS**
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Figures for the period 2003-2031 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2003

British Columbia Population Estimates and Projections

Regional Districts

Population projections are based on the P.E.O.P.L.E.
Projection 27

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Estimates												
	1976*	1981*	1986*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991**	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996**
1 East Kootenay	47,599	55,141	54,893	53,775	53,013	53,548	54,055	53,746	54,121	54,958	55,756	57,323	58,608
2 Central Kootenay	50,211	53,485	50,961	50,077	49,848	50,408	51,456	52,342	54,293	55,685	57,697	58,928	60,324
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,451	34,065	31,351	30,786	30,680	31,112	31,577	31,974	32,413	32,978	33,560	33,906	34,134
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	52,677	58,500	61,011	61,886	62,865	63,804	65,920	68,280	70,947	73,858	76,780	78,082	78,750
9 Fraser Valley	112,761	139,068	155,068	160,126	166,698	172,947	183,887	191,099	199,074	208,010	216,881	224,604	231,440
15 Greater Vancouver	1,201,481	1,309,227	1,442,997	1,474,774	1,517,932	1,566,573	1,608,166	1,647,350	1,700,867	1,747,607	1,801,088	1,855,138	1,910,314
17 Capital	236,245	255,879	275,043	280,116	286,158	293,665	301,186	307,643	313,997	319,912	324,478	328,934	331,761
19 Cowichan Valley	49,800	54,054	54,398	54,969	55,952	57,598	60,048	62,199	63,984	66,583	69,850	72,102	73,676
21 Nanaimo	61,925	79,119	84,971	86,027	88,715	92,686	98,278	104,296	108,327	113,627	119,636	123,408	126,483
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	32,957	33,397	31,354	31,356	31,321	31,501	31,961	32,048	31,541	32,064	31,786	32,783	32,906
25 Comox-Strathcona	58,513	70,376	73,675	74,407	76,541	78,956	82,101	85,054	87,411	90,963	95,730	99,047	101,520
27 Powell River	19,982	19,722	18,901	18,702	18,907	19,178	19,457	19,689	19,671	19,728	20,038	20,255	20,698
29 Sunshine Coast	12,828	15,906	17,351	17,675	18,385	19,223	20,492	21,334	22,219	23,297	24,306	24,989	25,833
31 Squamish-Lillooet	16,232	19,512	20,491	21,068	21,803	23,517	24,652	25,067	26,292	27,496	29,233	30,771	32,123
33 Thompson-Nicola	94,763	104,461	101,627	102,282	102,523	103,449	105,429	107,148	109,234	112,551	116,385	120,016	123,599
35 Central Okanagan	72,922	87,312	92,775	95,104	98,002	102,302	108,700	114,673	122,037	128,913	133,681	137,909	141,912
37 North Okanagan	47,993	55,704	56,906	57,655	58,485	59,275	61,128	63,288	65,477	68,089	71,091	72,529	74,344
39 Columbia-Shuswap	36,728	41,442	41,663	40,925	41,029	41,264	41,943	42,721	43,404	44,810	46,839	48,520	49,962
41 Cariboo	52,819	60,688	62,427	62,892	62,383	62,005	62,718	62,855	62,857	64,149	65,857	67,787	69,976
43 Mount Waddington	12,919	15,138	15,391	15,120	14,958	14,752	14,654	14,293	14,158	14,369	14,674	14,884	15,224
45 Central Coast	4,103	3,158	3,257	3,353	3,410	3,519	3,679	3,639	3,721	3,759	3,833	3,938	4,087
47 Skeena Queen Charlotte	23,926	25,424	24,538	24,643	24,647	24,859	25,032	24,989	25,149	25,302	25,331	25,595	25,863
49 Kitimat-Stikine	39,240	42,806	40,252	40,706	40,925	41,354	42,088	42,720	43,008	43,431	44,038	44,657	45,457
51 Bulkley-Nechako	33,453	39,362	38,794	38,834	38,855	38,738	39,172	39,400	39,918	40,296	41,195	42,154	43,383
53 Fraser-Fort George	81,687	91,930	92,461	91,966	91,555	92,001	92,607	93,301	94,106	96,470	98,402	100,751	103,202
55 Peace River	41,448	51,697	53,958	53,472	52,833	53,272	53,958	54,844	55,028	55,777	56,698	57,741	58,887
57 Stikine	1,681	2,117	2,202	2,202	2,132	2,103	2,120	2,215	1,707	1,407	1,357	1,404	1,450
59 Northern Rockies	4,449	5,240	5,358	5,243	5,110	4,938	4,915	5,192	5,346	5,436	5,550	5,853	6,127
British Columbia	2,533,793	2,823,929	3,004,074	3,050,141	3,115,665	3,198,547	3,291,379	3,373,399	3,470,307	3,571,525	3,681,750	3,784,008	3,882,043

Source *Population Section, BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

		Projection 27											
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
1 East Kootenay	58,467	58,384	58,280	58,164	58,032	57,882	57,719	57,543	57,340	57,108	56,855	56,581	56,267
2 Central Kootenay	61,623	62,229	62,863	63,491	64,129	64,762	65,388	65,951	66,489	67,013	67,526	68,029	68,504
3 Kootenay-Boundary	32,881	32,931	33,018	33,106	33,205	33,296	33,376	33,431	33,483	33,523	33,550	33,567	33,575
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	86,613	87,685	88,783	89,903	91,036	92,148	93,246	94,397	95,525	96,645	97,760	98,848	99,893
9 Fraser Valley	290,318	295,928	301,676	307,496	313,400	319,315	325,185	331,148	337,069	342,995	348,922	354,803	360,711
15 Greater Vancouver	2,392,064	2,426,715	2,460,684	2,494,856	2,529,250	2,563,586	2,597,473	2,630,911	2,663,890	2,696,656	2,729,227	2,761,377	2,793,423
17 Capital	367,307	370,669	374,005	377,380	380,813	384,237	387,593	390,799	393,944	397,079	400,195	403,244	406,131
19 Cowichan Valley	80,440	81,734	83,035	84,334	85,638	86,932	88,203	89,412	90,595	91,764	92,923	94,050	95,131
21 Nanaimo	153,624	157,040	160,316	163,618	166,981	170,317	173,605	176,756	179,850	182,925	185,986	188,999	191,838
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	29,787	29,580	29,381	29,172	28,959	28,732	28,494	28,258	28,012	27,752	27,483	27,205	26,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	106,795	108,197	109,771	111,361	112,968	114,571	116,141	117,682	119,191	120,675	122,137	123,559	124,976
27 Powell River	19,770	19,694	19,613	19,530	19,424	19,328	19,227	19,124	19,018	18,912	18,795	18,666	18,532
29 Sunshine Coast	32,025	32,891	33,745	34,615	35,502	36,395	37,284	38,169	39,053	39,936	40,829	41,710	42,600
31 Squamish-Lillooet	42,659	43,908	45,154	46,415	47,690	48,983	50,270	51,560	52,849	54,149	55,456	56,769	58,097
33 Thompson-Nicola	132,847	134,642	136,861	139,082	141,297	143,500	145,652	147,930	150,161	152,371	154,553	156,701	159,021
35 Central Okanagan	182,951	186,535	190,251	193,994	197,777	201,551	205,279	208,995	212,659	216,314	219,967	223,574	227,127
37 North Okanagan	85,678	87,364	89,024	90,687	92,364	94,021	95,640	97,222	98,774	100,312	101,834	103,329	104,837
39 Columbia-Shuswap	54,058	54,786	55,540	56,292	57,054	57,805	58,562	59,323	60,064	60,801	61,520	62,213	62,920
41 Cariboo	68,861	69,077	69,326	69,557	69,782	69,983	70,165	70,396	70,597	70,779	70,954	71,092	71,208
43 Mount Waddington	12,766	12,736	12,705	12,674	12,638	12,608	12,566	12,512	12,461	12,402	12,347	12,292	12,232
45 Central Coast	3,881	3,884	3,885	3,880	3,878	3,874	3,859	3,840	3,817	3,797	3,771	3,743	3,715
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	22,560	22,655	22,741	22,824	22,895	22,963	23,025	23,072	23,101	23,124	23,142	23,155	23,150
49 Kitimat-Stikine	44,049	44,416	44,767	45,116	45,461	45,792	46,125	46,417	46,698	46,954	47,199	47,437	47,660
51 Bulkley-Nechako	43,422	43,721	43,998	44,263	44,516	44,762	44,999	45,269	45,530	45,779	46,020	46,247	46,452
53 Fraser-Fort George	104,811	105,819	106,862	107,890	108,915	109,929	110,920	111,826	112,688	113,521	114,310	115,058	115,770
55 Peace River	61,181	61,621	62,049	62,480	62,904	63,311	63,719	64,285	64,841	65,384	65,918	66,446	66,912
57 Stikine	1,617	1,668	1,722	1,775	1,826	1,880	1,935	2,025	2,116	2,198	2,280	2,362	2,473
59 Northern Rockies	6,463	6,540	6,616	6,691	6,757	6,823	6,893	6,968	7,041	7,113	7,184	7,252	7,313
British Columbia	4,579,518	4,643,049	4,706,671	4,770,646	4,835,091	4,899,286	4,962,543	5,025,221	5,086,856	5,147,981	5,208,643	5,268,308	5,327,391

Source *Population Section BC Stats,*
Ministry of Management Services
Government of British Columbia
PEOPLE 27

Date *August 2002*

Note *All figures as of July 1st of the year stated*
Figures may not add to totals due to rounding

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non permanent residents.*
** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount*
*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

British Columbia Regional District Population

	Average Annual Compound Change (Per Cent)										
	1976/81	1981/86	1986/91	1991/96	1996/01	2001/06	2006/11	2011/16	2016/21	2021/26	2026/31
1 East Kootenay	2.99	-0.09	-0.42	1.75	0.13	-0.12	-0.09	-0.23	-0.40	-0.67	-0.73
2 Central Kootenay	1.27	-0.96	0.54	2.88	-0.17	-0.17	0.97	1.00	0.80	0.64	0.61
3 Kootenay-Boundary	0.98	-1.65	0.39	1.32	-0.45	-0.42	0.15	0.27	0.11	-0.02	-0.05
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	2.12	0.84	2.28	2.89	0.40	0.52	1.24	1.24	1.17	1.01	0.99
9 Fraser Valley	4.28	2.20	4.27	3.90	1.47	1.53	1.96	1.90	1.76	1.60	1.56
15 Greater Vancouver	1.73	1.96	2.68	3.01	1.74	1.61	1.47	1.37	1.23	1.10	1.07
17 Capital	1.61	1.45	2.27	1.52	0.58	0.73	0.92	0.90	0.79	0.68	0.65
19 Cowichan Valley	1.65	0.13	2.72	3.44	0.49	-0.02	1.63	1.54	1.29	1.09	1.05
21 Nanaimo	5.02	1.44	4.18	3.93	1.03	1.06	2.27	2.03	1.71	1.42	1.38
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	0.27	-1.25	0.44	0.53	-0.68	-0.82	-0.63	-0.75	-0.92	-1.15	-1.21
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.76	0.92	2.91	3.60	-0.15	0.12	1.31	1.43	1.25	1.07	1.03
27 Powell River	-0.26	-0.85	0.82	1.00	0.02	-0.64	-0.37	-0.48	-0.59	-0.81	-0.86
29 Sunshine Coast	4.40	1.75	4.22	3.90	0.76	1.37	2.75	2.54	2.27	2.03	1.97
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.75	0.98	4.11	5.09	1.50	1.78	3.05	2.74	2.46	2.23	2.18
33 Thompson-Nicola	1.97	-0.55	1.06	2.90	0.22	0.11	1.39	1.58	1.47	1.41	1.37
35 Central Okanagan	3.67	1.22	4.33	4.35	1.76	1.76	2.00	1.93	1.72	1.53	1.50
37 North Okanagan	3.02	0.43	2.15	3.27	0.64	0.62	1.99	1.83	1.56	1.38	1.34
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.44	0.11	0.50	3.18	0.22	0.29	1.34	1.34	1.22	1.05	1.01
41 Cariboo	2.82	0.57	0.14	2.17	-0.32	-0.28	0.34	0.31	0.26	0.07	0.02
43 Mount Waddington	3.22	0.33	-1.47	1.27	-2.02	-1.34	-0.18	-0.27	-0.44	-0.50	-0.53
45 Central Coast	-5.10	0.62	2.24	2.35	-0.72	-0.48	0.19	-0.13	-0.61	-0.77	-0.82
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1.22	-0.71	0.36	0.69	-2.54	-0.55	0.47	0.32	0.11	-0.13	-0.18
49 Kitimat-Stikine	1.75	-1.22	1.20	1.25	-1.18	-0.16	0.88	0.76	0.56	0.40	0.36
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.31	-0.29	0.31	1.94	-0.26	-0.32	0.73	0.58	0.55	0.39	0.35
53 Fraser-Fort George	2.39	0.12	0.18	2.04	-0.65	0.20	0.96	0.95	0.74	0.53	0.49
55 Peace River	4.52	0.86	0.33	1.43	-0.40	0.55	0.76	0.67	0.84	0.62	0.58
57 Stikine	4.72	0.79	0.12	-8.12	-1.20	0.95	3.11	3.01	4.07	4.31	4.15
59 Northern Rockies	3.33	0.45	-0.63	3.37	-0.38	0.45	1.25	1.06	1.02	0.69	0.64
British Columbia	2.19	1.24	2.35	2.85	1.08	1.12	1.40	1.34	1.20	1.06	1.03

Source	*Population Section, BC Stats, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia PEOPLE 27*	*Note:*	*All figures as of July 1st of the year stated Figures may not add to totals due to rounding*
Date	*August 2002*		

* *1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census year figures include estim undercount and non permanent residents*

** *1991 and 1996 Census year figures include estimates of the n*

*** *2001 Census year figure includes a PRELIMINARY estimate*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August 2002

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Development Regions
1986-2031

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 27) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,700669 in year 2031.

British Columbia Development Region Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Vancouver Island/Coast	224,769	227,082	231,229	236,975	244,128	250,475	257,396	266,004	274,943	282,564	288,446	293,483
Mainland/Southwest	638,970	649,006	664,278	681,544	697,586	711,243	734,590	755,206	779,868	803,473	827,667	854,877
Thompson/Okanagan	135,863	137,468	139,468	142,293	147,305	152,275	158,728	166,164	173,430	178,926	184,116	189,057
Kootenay	52,059	51,302	51,132	51,940	52,947	53,557	54,896	56,256	57,851	59,347	60,760	61,112
Cariboo	51,981	52,163	52,247	52,477	53,276	53,875	54,544	56,242	57,895	59,768	61,621	63,093
North Coast	20,857	21,269	21,360	21,742	22,161	22,455	22,802	23,119	23,435	23,834	24,356	24,372
Nechako	13,114	13,205	13,311	13,338	13,596	13,812	13,895	14,006	14,395	14,847	15,400	15,635
Northeast	20,111	19,954	19,725	19,956	20,266	20,846	20,807	21,080	21,397	21,901	22,571	22,563
British Columbia	**1,157,724**	**1,171,449**	**1,192,750**	**1,220,265**	**1,251,265**	**1,278,538**	**1,317,788**	**1,358,077**	**1,403,214**	**1,444,660**	**1,484,937**	**1,524,192**

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Vancouver Island/Coast	295,463	297,556	300,013	304,060	309,389	314,456	319,961	325,794	332,186	339,209	346,366	353,825
Mainland/Southwest	876,011	897,457	917,833	940,165	960,218	981,861	1,004,779	1,028,703	1,052,313	1,075,773	1,099,828	1,124,875
Thompson/Okanagan	192,106	194,523	197,571	201,221	205,415	209,744	214,532	219,662	224,976	230,965	237,057	243,254
Kootenay	61,103	61,423	61,788	62,307	63,081	63,968	64,920	66,122	67,297	68,487	69,526	70,652
Cariboo	63,381	63,218	63,380	63,585	64,308	65,135	66,195	67,458	68,786	70,176	71,606	72,964
North Coast	23,824	23,601	23,419	23,217	23,163	23,210	23,451	23,773	24,220	24,752	25,198	25,698
Nechako	15,675	15,639	15,670	15,565	15,518	15,550	15,676	15,928	16,267	16,591	16,886	17,203
Northeast	22,525	22,463	22,277	22,081	22,287	22,605	23,071	23,572	24,062	24,518	24,973	25,505
British Columbia	**1,550,088**	**1,575,880**	**1,601,951**	**1,632,201**	**1,663,379**	**1,696,529**	**1,732,585**	**1,771,012**	**1,810,107**	**1,850,471**	**1,891,440**	**1,933,976**

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Vancouver Island/Coast	361,875	369,203	376,649	383,699	391,240	398,220	404,989	411,046	416,661	421,892	427,359	431,937
Mainland/Southwest	1,150,058	1,175,377	1,200,979	1,226,460	1,251,521	1,277,268	1,303,106	1,327,075	1,349,830	1,372,058	1,393,447	1,414,277
Thompson/Okanagan	249,376	255,424	261,601	267,549	273,434	279,263	285,045	290,425	295,344	300,290	305,004	309,604
Kootenay	71,869	73,007	74,191	75,198	76,151	77,033	77,859	78,460	78,911	79,318	79,748	80,001
Cariboo	74,469	75,915	77,222	78,496	79,715	80,868	82,043	83,108	83,908	84,646	85,202	85,590
North Coast	26,211	26,751	27,285	27,723	28,189	28,703	29,185	29,540	29,859	30,121	30,341	30,536
Nechako	17,532	17,864	18,125	18,425	18,683	18,912	19,163	19,427	19,643	19,847	20,021	20,209
Northeast	26,018	26,548	27,053	27,595	28,182	28,712	29,258	29,753	30,212	30,649	31,045	31,387
British Columbia	**1,977,408**	**2,020,089**	**2,063,105**	**2,105,145**	**2,147,115**	**2,188,979**	**2,230,648**	**2,268,834**	**2,304,368**	**2,338,821**	**2,372,167**	**2,403,541**

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Vancouver Island/Coast	436,475	441,172	446,271	450,724	455,103	459,447	463,802	468,072	472,288	476,413
Mainland/Southwest	1,433,650	1,453,121	1,472,088	1,491,117	1,509,884	1,528,620	1,547,329	1,565,995	1,584,573	1,603,073
Thompson/Okanagan	314,338	319,230	324,176	329,210	334,282	339,424	344,616	349,824	355,043	360,235
Kootenay	80,354	80,667	80,924	81,174	81,427	81,699	81,984	82,272	82,572	82,884
Cariboo	86,100	86,626	87,112	87,560	87,983	88,398	88,803	89,193	89,583	89,957
North Coast	30,768	30,992	31,172	31,352	31,498	31,636	31,733	31,843	31,932	32,022
Nechako	20,446	20,647	20,840	21,028	21,219	21,412	21,593	21,768	21,930	22,095
Northeast	31,697	31,989	32,260	32,523	32,777	33,032	33,281	33,518	33,753	33,990
British Columbia	**2,433,828**	**2,464,444**	**2,494,843**	**2,524,688**	**2,554,173**	**2,583,668**	**2,613,141**	**2,642,485**	**2,671,674**	**2,700,669**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 27.

August, 2002

Notes:
- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Frank Ip
(250) 387-0336
Frank.Ip@gems2.gov.bc.ca
December, 2002

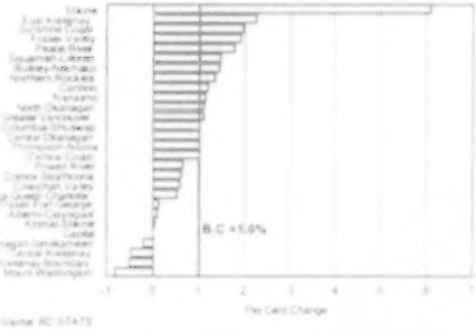
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2002

The Province

British Columbia's population grew by 1.0% between 2001 and 2002. This represented an increase of 39,693 persons from 4,101,579 on July 1, 2001 to 4,141,272 on July 1, 2002. The total population of Canada also grew by 1.0% over the same period. As in the previous year, B.C.'s population growth in the 2001-2002 period was again ranked third after Alberta (1.8%) and Ontario (1.5%).

A majority of the province's population growth has been the result of a strong inflow of immigrants from other countries. Over the period 2001-2002, B.C. gained a total of 35,368 persons through net international migration. The second contributor of population growth was the net gain of 11,319 persons through natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population due to interprovincial migration. During that period, B.C. had a net loss of population to Alberta and Ontario.

Population Growth by Regional District
2001-2002



Source: BC STATS

Regional Districts

Twenty-three of the total 28 regional districts showed positive population growth between 2001 and 2002. Five regional districts, namely Capital, Okanagan-Similkameen, Central Kootenay, Kootenay-Boundary and Mount Waddington, had population declines. However, the total population decrease in these five districts was minimal. Collectively, only 752 fewer people were living in these five districts when compared to the previous year.

Of the 23 districts that had population growth, 16 showed a growth stronger than the provincial average of 1%. Greater Vancouver, home of more than half the province's population, showed a growth of 1.1% or 23,234 persons. This represented the largest increase in the number of people among all regional districts. On the other hand, while Stikine showed the highest growth in percentage terms, it only gained 84 persons over the period as it has a much smaller population base.

Regional Districts	% Growth	Population Growth	2002 Population
Greater Vancouver	1.1	23,234	2,114,314
Fraser Valley	1.9	4,809	253,844
Central Okanagan	1.0	1,593	156,033
Nanaimo	1.2	1,532	133,988
Thompson-Nicola	1.0	1,282	126,173
Comox-Strathcona	0.6	637	101,038
Fraser-Fort George	0.1	142	100,366
North Okanagan	1.1	855	77,268
Cowichan Valley	0.6	448	75,525
Cariboo	1.2	830	69,558
East Kootenay	2.3	1,331	60,234
Peace River	1.8	1,040	58,997
Columbia-Shuswap	1.0	521	50,826
Bulkley-Nechako	1.5	623	43,513
Kitimat-Stikine	0.0	20	42,914
Squamish-Lillooet	1.5	523	35,565
Alberni-Clayoquot	0.1	35	31,753
Sunshine Coast	2.0	524	27,110
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	0.5	124	22,912
Powell River	0.7	136	20,781
Northern Rockies	1.4	82	6,131
Central Coast	1.0	40	4,013
Stikine	6.1	84	1,467

Municipalities

There are a total of 154 municipalities for which population was estimated. In the period 2001-2002, 99 municipalities showed population increases. The smallest municipality was Silverton with 229 people and the largest was City of Vancouver with 577,772 people. There were 73 municipalities with a population of 5,000 or more people. Of those, View Royal showed the strongest growth in percentage terms with a rate of 3.9% (or 295 people) while Surrey showed the strongest growth in terms of population with an increase of 11,234 persons (or 3.4%).

Top 10 Municipalities by Population

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Vancouver	0.1%	516	577,772
Surrey	3.1%	11,234	376.757
Burnaby	0.8%	1,548	205.955
Richmond	1.2%	2,070	174,617
Abbotsford	2.7%	3,328	124.591
Coquitlam	2.0%	2,346	120,967
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Kelowna	0.8%	760	101,592
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101.226
Langley Township	0.0%	8	90.997

The top ten municipalities made up almost half of the province's population. The largest municipality, City of Vancouver, while showing small growth during 2001-2002, represented about 14% of the B.C. population. Many municipalities in the Greater Vancouver areas—such as Surrey, Burnaby, Richmond and Coquitlam—continued to show strong growth in 2002. These so called "bedroom cities" for the GVRD have been growing relatively faster than the City of Vancouver as the potential for housing development in Vancouver has diminished over the years.

Saanich and Victoria, both on Vancouver Island, were the two municipalities that lost the most population over the period. In fact, many other municipalities on the island have experienced small population losses during the period, including Oak Bay, Sidney, Esquimalt and Port Alberni. On the Mainland, North Vancouver DM, West Vancouver and Delta were among the five municipalities that lost the most population. However, the population decreases were relatively small in all these cities.

5 Largest Population Decreases

	% Change	Population Change	2002 Population
Saanich	-0.4%	-459	108,084
Victoria	-0.6%	-448	77,941
North Vancouver DM	-0.4%	-364	85,720
Delta	-0.3%	-289	101,226
West Vancouver	-0.6%	-255	42,778

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and telephone line location information, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2002 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site:

http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	-0.2	32,847	-0.8	32,586	-1.2	32,186	-0.9	31,886	-0.5	31,718	0.1	31,753
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	0.5	19,303	-1.4	19,032	-1.6	18,734	-0.9	18,557	-0.1	18,535	-0.4	18,465
Tofino	DM	1,222	4.7	1,279	5.9	1,355	6.1	1,438	3.0	1,481	5.0	1,555	-0.4	1,549
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	-1.6	1,704	-2.4	1,663	-0.7	1,652	1.0	1,669	-1.7	1,640	0.4	1,646
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	1.2	43,899	0.0	43,902	-0.8	43,530	-0.5	43,315	-1.0	42,890	1.5	43,513
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	2.8	1,923	0.9	1,941	1.5	1,971	1.7	2,005	1.9	2,044	0.9	2,063
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.0	2,135	-2.0	2,092	-0.9	2,074	0.0	2,075	-2.1	2,032	0.3	2,038
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.3	1,356	-1.3	1,338	-2.9	1,299	3.5	1,345	-0.9	1,333	2.3	1,364
Granisle	VL	462	-0.6	459	-4.8	437	-3.2	423	-8.5	387	-5.9	364	1.9	371
Houston	DM	4,106	3.1	4,232	-0.5	4,212	-4.8	4,010	-2.8	3,897	-3.4	3,764	-0.7	3,738
Smithers	T	5,868	0.3	5,887	-0.5	5,857	-1.1	5,794	-0.4	5,773	-1.4	5,690	0.4	5,710
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	8.0	1,343	4.9	1,409	1.3	1,427	-0.1	1,426	1.1	1,441	0.2	1,444
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.0	4,681	-1.0	4,636	0.4	4,654	-0.2	4,644	-0.6	4,617	-0.3	4,603
Capital		331,761	1.1	335,466	0.3	336,560	0.3	337,665	0.2	338,458	0.9	341,564	0.0	341,563
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.5	15,384	1.1	15,548	1.0	15,707	0.7	15,813	1.1	15,993	0.0	15,995
Colwood	C	14,412	0.7	14,508	0.4	14,572	-0.6	14,489	-0.4	14,436	-0.2	14,410	0.9	14,534
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	0.6	16,957	-0.4	16,888	-0.8	16,747	0.2	16,784	1.2	16,984	-0.5	16,903
Highlands	DM	1,481	4.6	1,549	2.7	1,591	3.4	1,645	3.4	1,701	3.1	1,754	0.7	1,767
Langford	DM	18,242	3.6	18,897	1.1	19,103	0.9	19,271	1.6	19,571	1.1	19,796	1.6	20,117
Metchosin	DM	4,899	0.8	4,939	0.6	4,969	1.1	5,024	0.5	5,049	0.7	5,083	1.0	5,134
North Saanich	DM	10,772	0.5	10,825	0.2	10,847	-0.2	10,827	-0.3	10,792	0.3	10,824	0.0	10,824
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	0.6	18,597	-0.2	18,564	-0.2	18,534	-0.5	18,446	0.3	18,506	-0.8	18,360
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.4	106,913	0.4	107,304	0.3	107,674	0.1	107,758	0.7	108,543	-0.4	108,084
Sidney	T	11,084	0.3	11,118	1.8	11,315	0.2	11,334	-0.3	11,305	0.5	11,362	-0.7	11,281
Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,143	0.0	9,140	1.3	9,255
Victoria	C	76,831	0.6	77,309	-0.1	77,242	-0.1	77,195	0.2	77,383	1.3	78,389	-0.6	77,941
View Royal	T	6,704	3.0	6,907	1.4	7,006	3.6	7,258	2.5	7,441	2.4	7,619	3.9	7,914
Cariboo		69,976	1.5	71,027	-0.3	70,820	-1.2	69,940	-0.6	69,551	-1.2	68,728	1.2	69,558
Quesnel	C *	8,824	1.9	8,993	-1.2	8,883	15.6	10,273	1.3	10,408	1.1	10,526	0.6	10,591
Wells	DM *	-	-	-	-	262	-6.1	246	0.8	248	-1.2	245	5.7	259
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	1.3	11,061	0.7	11,141	4.7	11,667	1.1	11,794	-0.7	11,716	0.1	11,730
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	3.6	1,994	0.4	2,001	-3.1	1,939	-2.4	1,892	-4.1	1,814	1.6	1,843
Central Coast		4,087	4.9	4,288	-2.1	4,198	-2.4	4,099	-2.2	4,007	-0.8	3,973	1.0	4,013
Central Kootenay		60,324	0.3	60,523	-0.4	60,300	-0.5	59,995	-0.5	59,703	-0.3	59,540	-0.5	59,245
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.0	7,300	0.3	7,324	-0.3	7,303	0.2	7,320	0.1	7,328	-1.1	7,248
Creston	T	4,990	1.7	5,076	0.1	5,080	-0.9	5,032	0.5	5,058	-1.4	4,985	-1.5	4,908
Kaslo	VL	1,101	0.9	1,111	-0.2	1,109	-1.2	1,096	-1.5	1,080	-0.6	1,074	-3.1	1,041
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.5	1,798	1.6	1,826	-2.7	1,776	-0.6	1,765	0.5	1,774	0.7	1,786
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.6	9,908	-2.3	9,684	-0.4	9,643	-0.5	9,596	1.6	9,746	-1.8	9,571
New Denver	VL	600	-0.5	597	-2.3	583	0.2	584	-4.1	560	0.0	560	-0.2	559
Salmo	VL	1,247	0.0	1,247	0.2	1,249	-2.6	1,216	-1.6	1,196	-2.3	1,169	-0.6	1,162
Silverton	VL	249	0.0	249	-2.8	242	-5.8	228	2.6	234	-1.3	231	-0.9	229
Slocan	VL	348	0.6	350	1.7	356	-2.5	347	0.3	348	0.6	350	-0.3	349

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Central Okanagan		141,912	2.7	145,743	2.2	149,020	1.0	150,538	1.2	152,349	1.4	154,440	1.0	156,033
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,213	2.3	97,427	0.7	98,141	1.5	99,605	1.2	100,832	0.8	101,592
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,591	0.1	9,604	0.2	9,628	-1.4	9,493	1.9	9,671	0.8	9,750
Peachland	DM	4,684	1.9	4,773	-0.9	4,730	0.7	4,763	0.2	4,772	1.1	4,823	3.4	4,987
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	0.8	50,382	0.1	50,436	-0.5	50,209	0.3	50,352	-0.1	50,305	1.0	50,826
Golden	T	4,134	0.8	4,166	-1.1	4,121	0.0	4,121	1.8	4,197	0.8	4,231	2.6	4,341
Revelstoke	C	8,373	-0.8	8,306	-2.0	8,143	-1.7	8,008	-1.2	7,914	-0.8	7,854	1.2	7,945
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	2.4	15,573	1.5	15,805	0.3	15,851	-0.2	15,813	0.2	15,847	0.4	15,911
Sicamous	DM	2,931	0.2	2,937	2.6	3,014	-1.5	2,968	-3.2	2,873	-1.6	2,828	2.8	2,906
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	1.2	102,717	0.1	102,811	-1.1	101,679	-1.1	100,549	-0.1	100,401	0.6	101,038
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	1.8	30,590	0.3	30,669	-1.5	30,205	-1.1	29,859	-0.2	29,802	-0.3	29,718
Comox	T *	11,483	0.8	11,580	0.4	11,627	0.5	11,687	-0.4	11,645	-0.1	11,632	1.5	11,809
Courtenay	C *	18,052	3.3	18,656	1.1	18,854	0.6	18,973	0.4	19,057	0.5	19,160	1.4	19,435
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.9	2,747	0.3	2,756	-0.6	2,739	-0.4	2,729	0.4	2,739	-0.8	2,718
Gold River	VL	2,125	-6.5	1,986	-8.5	1,818	-11.8	1,604	-5.2	1,521	-6.6	1,421	-2.1	1,391
Sayward	VL	457	0.0	457	-4.6	436	-6.4	408	-2.2	399	-1.3	394	2.8	405
Tahsis	VL	981	-6.7	915	-13.0	796	-8.7	727	-6.2	682	-8.1	627	-4.8	597
Zeballos	VL	242	0.8	244	-6.6	228	-1.8	224	9.4	245	-4.1	235	-2.1	230
Cowichan Valley		73,676	1.5	74,759	0.3	74,989	0.0	74,964	-0.3	74,765	0.4	75,077	0.6	75,525
Duncan	C	4,761	3.2	4,915	0.0	4,917	-1.6	4,839	0.1	4,845	1.3	4,909	-2.0	4,810
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.4	6,796	0.5	6,831	0.4	6,861	-0.6	6,822	0.7	6,871	2.9	7,073
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	0.6	2,983	-0.5	2,967	-1.2	2,932	-1.1	2,901	1.7	2,951	0.8	2,976
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.2	26,590	0.9	26,828	0.9	27,063	0.3	27,149	0.5	27,276	0.7	27,457
East Kootenay		58,608	-0.1	58,555	-0.6	58,219	0.4	58,428	0.2	58,526	0.6	58,903	2.3	60,234
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	1.8	19,213	0.6	19,319	1.0	19,517	-1.3	19,265	0.5	19,352	1.6	19,653
Elkford	DM	2,837	-1.3	2,801	-1.9	2,748	-1.5	2,706	0.7	2,726	-0.7	2,708	1.0	2,735
Fernie	C	5,072	-2.3	4,955	-2.7	4,821	-0.1	4,816	-1.0	4,766	1.7	4,846	1.4	4,914
Invermere	DM	2,792	4.0	2,905	1.4	2,945	0.6	2,964	0.1	2,967	0.7	2,989	1.4	3,030
Kimberley	C	6,997	-1.0	6,929	-1.5	6,824	-0.7	6,774	0.0	6,771	-0.1	6,767	1.4	6,862
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	2.0	561	-3.0	544	0.9	549	4.7	575	6.1	610	6.4	649
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-2.4	4,044	0.5	4,065	-0.8	4,034	-1.3	3,982	0.4	3,996	3.5	4,137
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.4	236,947	1.2	239,715	1.3	242,759	1.1	245,353	1.5	249,035	1.9	253,844
Abbotsford	C	109,758	3.4	113,455	1.3	114,901	1.7	116,847	1.7	118,867	2.0	121,263	2.7	124,591
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.1	63,309	1.4	64,200	1.3	65,052	0.3	65,216	1.0	65,850	1.2	66,611
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	19.7	1,116	6.2	1,185	6.3	1,260	5.0	1,323	5.7	1,399	8.1	1,513
Hope	DM	6,481	1.6	6,586	-0.2	6,576	-0.4	6,551	-1.0	6,486	-0.7	6,443	1.2	6,521
Kent	DM	5,049	0.0	5,047	0.7	5,080	-0.1	5,073	1.3	5,138	0.6	5,170	1.8	5,265
Mission	DM	31,747	1.1	32,108	0.9	32,383	0.1	32,422	0.4	32,547	0.8	32,793	0.3	32,907
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	0.6	103,846	-1.1	102,721	-0.6	102,122	-0.2	101,945	-1.7	100,224	0.1	100,366
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	-1.5	6,174	-2.9	5,995	-2.7	5,833	-2.1	5,709	-3.9	5,489	0.9	5,538
McBride	VL	770	2.7	791	-3.4	764	-3.0	741	0.8	747	0.0	747	-1.5	736

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Prince George	C	78,396	0.4	78,683	-1.2	77,715	-0.4	77,428	0.2	77,569	-1.8	76,197	-0.2	76,008
Valemount	VL	1,357	0.4	1,363	-0.6	1,355	-3.8	1,304	-2.1	1,276	-1.9	1,252	1.5	1,271
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.7	1,961,221	1.7	1,994,074	1.6	2,025,168	1.5	2,056,540	1.7	2,091,080	1.1	2,114,314
Anmore	VL	999	3.9	1,038	14.6	1,190	9.5	1,303	4.1	1,357	3.8	1,409	1.2	1,426
Belcarra	VL	690	2.3	706	0.4	709	0.1	710	0.6	714	-0.3	712	0.6	716
Bowen Island	IM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,009	2.2	3,076	2.7	3,158
Burnaby	C	187,086	2.1	190,960	0.8	192,446	1.7	195,675	2.4	200,292	2.1	204,407	0.8	205,955
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.8	109,101	2.7	112,098	1.9	114,271	1.5	116,003	2.3	118,621	2.0	120,967
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,583	0.2	100,790	0.2	100,961	0.4	101,383	0.1	101,515	-0.3	101,226
Langley	C	23,484	1.5	23,846	1.7	24,240	0.7	24,409	0.8	24,597	1.2	24,885	-0.8	24,682
Langley, Township of	DM	83,359	5.1	87,642	1.6	89,085	0.8	89,760	0.6	90,298	0.8	90,989	0.0	90,997
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	-0.3	1,394	-0.1	1,392	-0.6	1,384	5.0	1,453	-1.0	1,439	-1.0	1,425
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	3.2	60,324	1.9	61,461	2.2	62,807	2.6	64,459	2.8	66,269	3.4	68,527
New Westminster	C	51,591	2.8	53,024	3.3	54,777	2.4	56,112	2.9	57,724	0.0	57,713	-0.2	57,603
North Vancouver	C	43,355	1.3	43,902	2.1	44,812	1.1	45,284	1.4	45,932	1.8	46,756	2.4	47,893
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,719	0.6	85,220	0.3	85,466	0.2	85,649	0.5	86,084	-0.4	85,720
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	3.7	14,502	0.7	14,601	2.5	14,962	0.9	15,092	2.0	15,392	2.4	15,755
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	3.7	50,493	1.9	51,473	1.3	52,146	1.2	52,747	2.3	53,941	3.4	55,793
Port Moody	C	21,732	5.3	22,882	2.4	23,436	3.4	24,239	0.9	24,460	2.4	25,047	2.0	25,545
Richmond	C	155,005	3.3	160,065	2.4	163,838	1.9	166,962	1.3	169,203	2.0	172,547	1.2	174,617
Surrey	C	317,290	4.0	329,973	2.9	339,408	2.3	347,212	2.4	355,559	2.8	365,523	3.1	376,757
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.9	547,829	1.2	554,205	1.4	561,955	1.4	569,676	1.3	577,256	0.1	577,772
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	1.1	42,824	0.2	42,903	0.1	42,941	-0.1	42,896	0.3	43,033	-0.6	42,778
White Rock	C	17,870	3.0	18,404	-0.2	18,362	1.5	18,639	0.7	18,761	1.5	19,049	1.9	19,408
Kitimat-Stikine		45,457	0.3	45,579	-1.7	44,789	-1.4	44,141	-1.5	43,487	-1.4	42,894	0.0	42,914
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	2.5	371	-0.3	370	-1.6	364	-0.5	362	-0.3	361
Kitimat	DM	11,587	0.0	11,587	-1.9	11,365	-1.5	11,195	-2.5	10,919	-1.4	10,771	0.7	10,851
New Hazelton	DM	859	0.1	860	-4.1	825	-3.3	798	1.8	812	-3.1	787	1.8	801
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.7	697	-0.3	695	-0.3	693
Terrace	C	13,325	1.0	13,454	-1.1	13,311	-1.5	13,114	-1.5	12,915	-1.6	12,711	-1.1	12,568
Kootenay-Boundary		34,134	-0.4	34,001	-0.3	33,883	-0.5	33,727	-0.7	33,496	-0.9	33,184	-0.5	33,013
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.3	2,190	-1.1	2,166	-0.9	2,146	0.1	2,149	-1.9	2,109	-2.7	2,052
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.1	4,273	-0.6	4,247	0.2	4,257	-1.2	4,204	0.4	4,222	-2.9	4,099
Greenwood	C	813	-1.1	804	-4.2	770	-5.3	729	-1.9	715	-3.1	693	-2.3	677
Midway	VL	711	-0.7	706	-2.8	686	-1.0	679	-1.3	670	-0.9	664	-2.6	647
Montrose	VL	1,179	-1.0	1,167	-0.6	1,160	-1.3	1,145	-2.4	1,118	-0.6	1,111	-1.3	1,097
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,851	0.4	3,868	-1.1	3,826	-0.2	3,820	-2.1	3,739
Trail	C *	7,979	-1.9	7,826	0.7	7,879	-0.4	7,844	2.3	8,028	-1.8	7,884	2.2	8,060
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.0	1,839	0.5	1,848	-0.8	1,833	0.5	1,842	-1.4	1,817	-0.1	1,815
Mount Waddington		15,224	-1.5	14,998	-2.3	14,654	-2.4	14,297	-2.9	13,879	-0.8	13,768	-0.8	13,656
Alert Bay	VL	638	-9.9	575	0.9	580	1.7	590	2.9	607	0.5	610	4.6	638
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-2.2	1,356	-3.4	1,310	-4.9	1,246	-5.0	1,184	-0.4	1,179	1.7	1,199
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-2.9	5,354	-3.7	5,154	-3.5	4,972	-2.9	4,830	-0.3	4,817	-0.3	4,804
Port McNeill	T	3,052	1.3	3,092	-1.2	3,056	-0.5	3,040	-1.9	2,981	-0.5	2,967	-2.1	2,904

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Nanaimo		126,483	2.2	129,230	0.7	130,089	0.5	130,696	0.4	131,192	1.0	132,456	1.2	133,988
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.3	74,637	0.5	75,007	0.4	75,327	0.3	75,559	1.1	76,383	0.5	76,787
Parksville	C	9,816	2.7	10,085	1.0	10,190	1.2	10,311	2.3	10,550	1.5	10,713	0.5	10,763
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	1.3	7,039	1.6	7,153	-1.0	7,084	0.6	7,128	0.0	7,125	0.4	7,151
North Okanagan		74,344	1.6	75,553	0.2	75,722	-0.1	75,630	0.6	76,092	0.4	76,413	1.1	77,268
Armstrong	C	4,053	3.1	4,177	2.2	4,270	0.8	4,303	2.0	4,388	1.2	4,439	3.4	4,592
Coldstream	DM	9,307	1.4	9,440	0.1	9,454	-0.1	9,445	0.2	9,467	0.2	9,483	0.9	9,564
Enderby	C	2,853	2.6	2,927	-0.2	2,922	0.3	2,930	0.3	2,938	-0.2	2,933	0.8	2,957
Lumby	VL	1,755	2.8	1,804	-2.5	1,759	-3.1	1,705	0.7	1,717	-1.6	1,689	2.0	1,722
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	0.3	5,541	-0.6	5,505	-1.2	5,437	-1.0	5,380	-0.6	5,350	0.5	5,377
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.1	33,769	1.7	34,336	0.0	34,328	1.1	34,711	0.8	34,998	0.4	35,147
Northern Rockies		6,127	3.8	6,362	-1.4	6,276	-1.2	6,198	-2.6	6,037	0.2	6,049	1.4	6,131
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	2.9	4,746	-2.0	4,651	-1.8	4,566	-3.4	4,413	0.6	4,438	1.5	4,503
Okanagan-Similkameen		78,750	1.2	79,669	-0.1	79,579	0.1	79,670	-0.2	79,501	0.2	79,645	-0.2	79,472
Keremeos	VL	1,206	0.2	1,208	0.2	1,210	1.1	1,223	0.1	1,224	1.0	1,236	2.3	1,264
Oliver	T	4,434	0.8	4,470	-0.9	4,431	-0.1	4,426	-0.9	4,385	-0.1	4,381	-0.5	4,357
Osoyoos	T	4,160	3.3	4,296	1.7	4,371	-0.1	4,366	0.9	4,406	0.7	4,437	-0.9	4,399
Penticton	C	32,161	0.8	32,405	-0.1	32,369	0.0	32,368	-0.2	32,301	0.0	32,294	-0.3	32,202
Princeton	T	2,932	0.3	2,942	-1.9	2,887	-0.6	2,869	-3.1	2,781	-2.5	2,712	-0.7	2,692
Summerland	DM	10,949	1.1	11,071	-0.4	11,028	0.1	11,040	0.1	11,056	0.5	11,116	-0.6	11,044
Peace River		58,887	0.2	59,012	-0.3	58,831	-0.6	58,489	-1.1	57,839	0.2	57,957	1.8	58,997
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-2.6	3,038	-5.4	2,873	2.4	2,942	-3.3	2,844	-3.8	2,737	2.1	2,795
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	-0.5	11,539	0.1	11,545	-0.5	11,490	-1.7	11,293	0.1	11,305	0.9	11,409
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.4	15,938	2.1	16,278	0.6	16,377	2.0	16,704	1.7	16,995	0.7	17,117
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	-1.0	1,153	-2.9	1,119	-0.8	1,110	-3.1	1,076	0.7	1,084	4.7	1,135
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	-1.2	919	0.4	923	-2.9	896	-3.3	866	1.0	875	-1.1	865
Taylor	DM	1,077	0.4	1,081	2.3	1,106	5.8	1,170	2.6	1,200	0.4	1,205	3.9	1,252
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-4.8	3,751	-12.1	3,299	-20.7	2,616	-23.1	2,013	-4.1	1,931	16.2	2,243
Powell River		20,699	1.9	21,099	-0.8	20,921	-0.5	20,809	-0.7	20,668	-0.1	20,645	0.7	20,781
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.0	13,903	-1.1	13,751	-0.6	13,674	-0.8	13,561	-0.1	13,543	0.3	13,581
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36	0.0	36
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	-1.9	25,383	-4.2	24,327	-2.3	23,766	-2.1	23,266	-2.1	22,788	0.5	22,912
Masset	VL	1,352	-24.5	1,021	-6.8	952	8.9	1,037	-0.8	1,029	-5.2	975	3.2	1,006
Port Clements	VL	583	1.2	590	-1.0	584	-7.4	541	-3.1	524	3.4	542	-1.1	536
Port Edward	DM	732	4.2	763	-0.7	758	-2.0	743	-3.0	721	-3.7	694	-1.2	686
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	-0.9	17,270	-4.6	16,475	-2.9	15,999	-1.7	15,729	-2.2	15,376	0.3	15,420
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	4.6	33,594	2.3	34,356	0.7	34,606	-0.1	34,577	1.3	35,042	1.5	35,565
Lillooet	DM	3,007	0.5	3,021	-1.6	2,972	-2.0	2,912	-0.4	2,900	-0.9	2,874	-1.9	2,820
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.3	1,180	14.2	1,348	22.3	1,649	-0.6	1,639	6.9	1,752	7.9	1,891
Squamish	DM	14,578	2.6	14,956	0.7	15,058	-0.5	14,982	-0.8	14,869	0.7	14,973	-0.3	14,927

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001††	2001-02 % Chg.	Estimate 2002
Whistler	DM	7,607	10.0	8,369	7.3	8,976	2.0	9,156	2.1	9,345	2.6	9,590	1.6	9,739
Stikine		1,450	0.5	1,457	-2.0	1,428	-1.6	1,405	-1.0	1,391	-0.6	1,383	6.1	1,467
Sunshine Coast		25,832	1.7	26,274	0.9	26,507	0.2	26,563	-0.3	26,490	0.4	26,586	2.0	27,110
Gibsons	T	3,875	1.0	3,914	0.8	3,945	-0.4	3,929	0.9	3,965	2.5	4,066	0.7	4,094
Sechelt	DM	7,611	3.6	7,885	1.5	8,006	0.3	8,027	0.0	8,024	0.7	8,081	2.1	8,251
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD	765	8.1	827	1.5	839	3.5	868	-2.1	850	-1.1	841	1.1	850
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	1.3	125,267	0.1	125,400	-0.3	125,001	-0.1	124,919	0.0	124,891	1.0	126,173
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	2.1	1,964	-3.2	1,901	0.2	1,904	-0.4	1,896	-2.2	1,854	1.1	1,875
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	2.3	1,185	-4.3	1,134	-1.4	1,118	-3.8	1,075	2.0	1,096	2.5	1,123
Chase	VL	2,546	1.4	2,582	-0.9	2,559	-0.5	2,545	0.6	2,561	-0.3	2,553	-0.2	2,548
Clinton	VL	757	-1.6	745	-0.8	739	-6.9	688	-5.2	652	-0.9	646	2.3	661
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.3	80,546	0.1	80,608	-0.2	80,477	0.4	80,798	0.3	81,053	0.5	81,443
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	-0.5	2,570	-2.5	2,505	-4.4	2,396	-2.4	2,338	-3.2	2,263	3.0	2,331
Lytton	VL	336	-0.6	334	-0.6	332	-0.6	330	0.9	333	0.9	336	5.1	353
Merritt	C	7,940	-0.5	7,898	-0.8	7,837	-2.3	7,658	-1.5	7,541	-1.7	7,416	1.8	7,549
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,113**	**0.8**	**4,028,280**	**0.8**	**4,060,133**	**1.0**	**4,101,579**	**1.0**	**4,141,272**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2002.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast*
and Powell River Regional Districts.

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount*
†† *2001 Census year figures include a PRELIMINARY estimate of net census undercount*

Source: Population Section, BC Stats

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

North Okanagan
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the main economic drivers of the North Okanagan Regional District are agriculture, forestry and tourism. Population centres are Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen and Vernon.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	N Okanagan	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	75,722	-	3,997,113	-
1999	75,630	-0.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	76,092	0.6	4,060,133	0.8
2001	76,413	0.4	4,101,579	1.0
2002	77,268	1.1	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	N Okanagan		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	N Okanagan	B.C.
All ages	35,445	37,780	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	6,730	6,590	18.2	18.1
15 - 24	4,670	4,495	12.5	13.2
25 - 44	8,810	9,675	25.2	30.1
45 - 64	9,415	10,040	26.6	25.1
65 +	5,825	6,990	17.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	N Okanagan		N Okanagan	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	29,020	33,630	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	3,000	3,400	10.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,660	1,940	5.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	10	15	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,230	1,215	3.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	100	230	0.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	4,095	4,635	13.8	10.4
Construction Industry	2,495	2,685	8.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,705	2,030	6.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	1,115	1,275	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	4,125	5,015	14.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	1,200	1,350	4.0	5.8
Business Service	1,035	1,430	4.3	6.8
Government Service	1,140	1,130	3.4	5.9
Educational Service	1,890	1,955	5.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,685	3,435	10.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	2,450	2,605	7.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	N Okanagan	BC
Total number of dwellings	27,675	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	19,995	839,940
Row House	1,485	86,095
Apartment building	4,600	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	20,585	928,990
-rented	7,050	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	166,070	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	629	799
-renter ($)	609	704

General

	N Okanagan	BC
Labour Force	34,725	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	42,922	50,667
Avg family income ($)	48,069	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,432	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	N Okanagan	BC	N Okanagan	BC	N Okanagan	BC	N Okanagan	BC	Year
1998	475	20,943	43,596	2,717,270	17,361	2,022,374	60,957	4,739,644	1998
1999	372	18,630	41,895	2,591,861	26,534	2,104,009	68,429	4,695,870	1999
2000	303	15,739	37,530	2,403,140	27,603	2,088,857	65,133	4,491,997	2000
2001	312	17,542	40,228	2,829,874	36,280	2,124,898	76,508	4,954,772	2001
2002	312	24,772	46,838	3,888,047	28,251	1,771,368	75,089	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

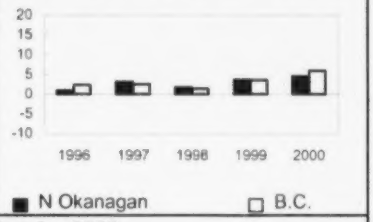
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) N Okanagan	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) N Okanagan	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income N Okanagan	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	34,190	1,844,970	32,419	36,126		
1996	34,750	1,879,340	32,705	36,961	0.9	2.3
1997	35,050	1,898,700	33,724	37,894	3.1	2.5
1998	35,470	1,915,220	34,308	38,398	1.7	1.3
1999	35,720	1,937,520	35,565	39,758	3.7	3.5
2000	36,020	1,928,560	37,169	42,121	4.5	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



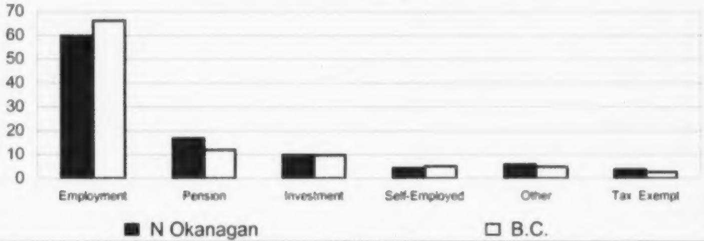
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
N Okanagan	53,400	21,140	10,530	7,310	7,510	6,090	820	1,483,225	19,640
Males	26,200	7,680	4,790	3,920	4,670	4,480	660	913,339	26,483
Females	27,190	13,450	5,740	3,390	2,840	1,610	160	569,705	15,131

Source of Total Income 2000

	N Okanagan		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	889,936	59.7	66.0
Pension	249,551	16.7	11.9
Investment	146,454	9.8	9.7
Self-Employed	64,323	4.3	5.0
Other	85,504	5.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	55,255	3.7	2.6
Total	1,491,063	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



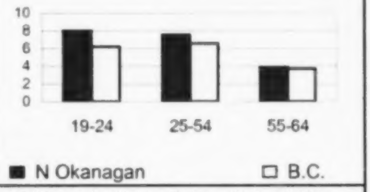
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) N Okanagan	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) N Okanagan	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) N Okanagan	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	6.9	5.6				
19-24	4.3	3.7	3.8	2.5	8.0	6.2
25-54	4.0	3.2	3.6	3.4	7.5	6.6
55-64	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.5	3.8	3.7
19-64	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.0	6.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number N Okanagan	Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	232	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	237	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	229	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	213	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	249	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Armstrong

City

1 General

Incorporated in 1913, Armstrong has a total land area of 5.23 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 23 km north of Vernon. It is completely surrounded by the District of Spallumcheen. Armstrong is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Armstrong	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	4,270	-	3,997,113	-
1999	4,303	0.8	4,028,280	0.8
2000	4,388	2.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	4,439	1.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	4,592	3.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Armstrong		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Armstrong	B.C.
All ages	1,960	2,295	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	405	450	20.2	18.1
15 - 24	250	250	11.5	13.2
25 - 44	495	580	25.3	30.1
45 - 64	460	540	23.4	25.1
65 +	345	490	19.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Armstrong		Armstrong	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,230	1,720	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	125	100	5.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	60	50	2.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	50	35	2.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	15	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	250	305	17.7	10.4
Construction Industry	135	135	7.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	70	70	4.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	55	65	3.8	4.8
Retail Trade	130	300	17.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	35	60	3.5	5.8
Business Service	20	80	4.7	6.8
Government Service	60	30	1.7	5.9
Educational Service	80	125	7.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	235	13.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	85	110	6.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Armstrong	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,520	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,205	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	220	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,240	928,990
-rented	280	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	137,678	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	573	799
-renter ($)	553	704

General

	Armstrong	BC
Labour Force	1,755	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,567	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,521	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,164	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Armstrong	BC	Armstrong	BC	Armstrong	BC	Armstrong	BC	Year
1998	18	20,943	1,882	2,717,270	1,359	2,022,374	3,241	4,739,644	1998
1999	29	18,630	3,172	2,591,861	3,355	2,104,009	6,527	4,695,870	1999
2000	13	15,739	1,727	2,403,140	717	2,088,857	2,444	4,491,997	2000
2001	14	17,542	1,961	2,829,874	2,143	2,124,898	4,104	4,954,772	2001
2002	7	24,772	1,206	3,888,047	654	1,771,368	1,860	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

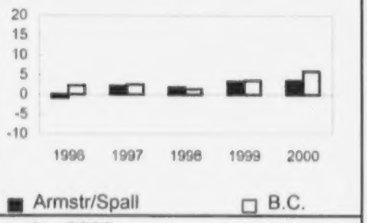
Armstrong
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Armstr/Spall	B.C.	Armstr/Spall	B.C.	Armstr/Spall	B.C.
1995	3,980	1,844,970	31,718	36,126		
1996	4,070	1,879,340	31,455	36,961	-0.8	2.3
1997	4,120	1,898,700	32,145	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	4,160	1,915,220	32,723	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	4,100	1,937,520	33,784	39,758	3.2	3.5
2000	4,190	1,928,560	34,992	42,121	3.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



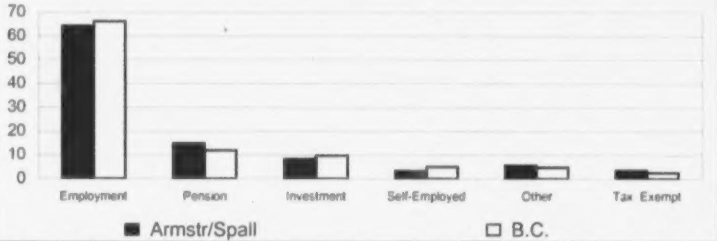
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Armstr/Spall	6,340	2,560	1,210	900	900	700	70	166,269	19,388
Males	3,130	900	560	490	590	540	50	102,158	27,297
Females	3,210	1,660	650	410	300	170	20	64,111	14,614

Source of Total Income 2000

	Armstr/Spall		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	106,159	64.3	66.0
Pension	24,482	14.8	11.9
Investment	13,798	8.4	9.7
Self-Employed	5,454	3.3	5.0
Other	9,291	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,961	3.6	2.6
Total	165,212	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

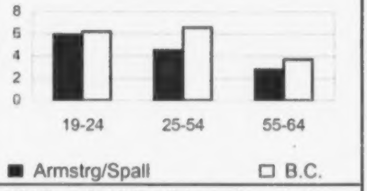
Note: Includes Spallumcheen

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.	Armstrg/Spall	B.C.
Under 19	3.0	5.6				
19-24	2.0	3.7	3.9	2.5	5.9	6.2
25-54	2.1	3.2	2.5	3.4	4.5	6.6
55-64	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7
19-64	1.9	3.1	2.4	3.0	4.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Armstrong and Spallumcheen

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	Armstrong	B.C.
1998	10	20,759
1999	20	21,009
2000	14	21,386
2001	18	19,474
2002	14	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Coldstream

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1906, Coldstream has a total land area of 67.25 square km (2001 Census). The district is located just east of Vernon. Coldstream is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Coldstream	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	9,454	-	3,997,113	-
1999	9,445	-0.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	9,467	0.2	4,060,133	0.8
2001	9,483	0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	9,564	0.9	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Coldstream		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Coldstream	B.C.
All ages	4,545	4,560	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	905	855	19.2	18.1
15 - 24	655	590	13.6	13.2
25 - 44	990	1,130	23.3	30.1
45 - 64	1,405	1,400	30.8	25.1
65 +	580	600	13.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Coldstream		Coldstream	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,900	4,750	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	340	315	6.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	185	150	3.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	145	135	2.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	30	0.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	545	640	13.5	10.4
Construction Industry	280	350	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	210	255	5.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	220	220	4.6	4.8
Retail Trade	605	660	13.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	240	290	6.1	5.8
Business Service	115	230	4.8	6.8
Government Service	140	200	4.2	5.9
Educational Service	320	445	9.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	445	575	12.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	220	260	5.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Coldstream	BC
Total number of dwellings	3,095	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,700	839,940
Row House	55	86,095
Apartment building	160	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,670	928,990
-rented	425	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	207,131	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	745	799
-renter ($)	701	704
General		
Labour Force	4,835	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	60,800	50,667
Avg family income ($)	64,947	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,178	27,480
*Incidence low income %	7.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Coldstream	BC	Coldstream	BC	Coldstream	BC	Coldstream	BC	
1998	34	20,943	5,797	2,717,270	148	2,022,374	5,945	4,739,644	1998
1999	30	18,630	5,217	2,591,861	5,666	2,104,009	10,883	4,695,870	1999
2000	29	15,739	5,288	2,403,140	751	2,088,857	6,039	4,491,997	2000
2001	42	17,542	7,608	2,829,874	1,017	2,124,898	8,625	4,954,772	2001
2002	62	24,772	11,803	3,888,047	3,117	1,771,368	14,920	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

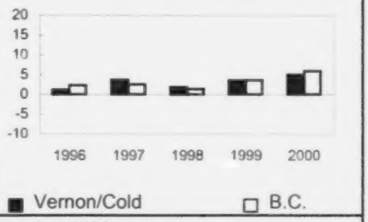
Coldstream
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Vernon/Cold	B.C.	Vernon/Cold	B.C.	Vernon/Cold	B.C.
1995	25,140	1,844,970	33,005	36,126		
1996	25,670	1,879,340	33,390	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	25,880	1,898,700	34,596	37,894	3.6	2.5
1998	26,290	1,915,220	35,223	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	26,590	1,937,520	36,448	39,758	3.5	3.5
2000	26,740	1,928,560	38,257	42,121	5.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



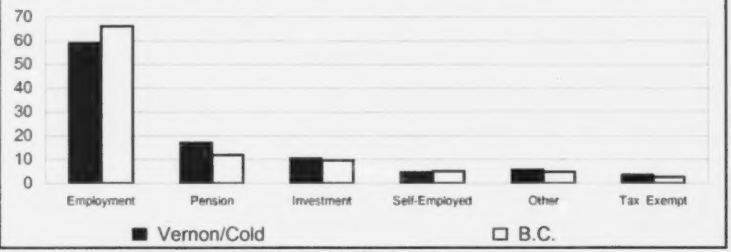
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Vernon/Cold	1,030	330	150	150	190	180	30	33,854	27,708
Males	530	110	50	80	120	140	30	22,776	38,204
Females	500	220	100	70	70	40	0	11,078	17,447

Source of Total Income 2000

	Vernon/Cold		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	664,437	58.9	66.0
Pension	192,376	17.1	11.9
Investment	117,943	10.5	9.7
Self-Employed	50,434	4.5	5.0
Other	64,112	5.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	38,235	3.4	2.6
Total	1,127,573	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

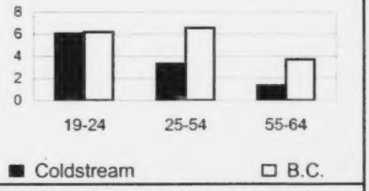
Note: Includes Vernon EXCEPT: Local Median Income is for Vernon only.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%)		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%)		Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%)	
	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.	Coldstream	B.C.
Under 19	0.9	5.6				
19-24	1.1	3.7	5.0	2.5	6.1	6.2
25-54	0.8	3.2	2.5	3.4	3.3	6.6
55-64	0.6	2.2	0.7	1.5	1.3	3.7
19-64	0.8	3.1	2.4	3.0	3.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number	
	N Okanagan	B.C.
1998	232	20,759
1999	237	21,009
2000	229	21,386
2001	213	19,474
2002	249	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon		Kelowna		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Enderby
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1905, Enderby has a total land area of 4.22 square km (2001 Census). By highway the City is 13 km north of Armstrong and 20 km south of Salmon Arm. Enderby is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Enderby	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	2,922	-	3,997,113	-
1999	2,930	0.3	4,028,280	0.8
2000	2,938	0.3	4,060,133	0.8
2001	2,933	-0.2	4,101,579	1.0
2002	2,957	0.8	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Enderby		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Enderby	B.C.
All ages	1,325	1,495	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	255	260	18.1	18.1
15 - 24	180	160	12.2	13.2
25 - 44	285	340	22.3	30.1
45 - 64	305	345	23.2	25.1
65 +	300	380	24.1	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Enderby		Enderby	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	825	970	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	60	60	6.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	15	1.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	45	45	4.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	155	180	18.6	10.4
Construction Industry	75	80	8.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	40	20	2.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	35	60	6.2	4.8
Retail Trade	145	220	22.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	15	1.5	5.8
Business Service	20	35	3.6	6.8
Government Service	10	10	1.0	5.9
Educational Service	40	30	3.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	55	95	9.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	70	60	6.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Enderby	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,175	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	850	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	215	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	870	928,990
-rented	305	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,634	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	528	799
payment -renter ($)	553	704

General

	Enderby	BC
Labour Force	1,050	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	40.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	30,890	50,667
Avg family income ($)	35,074	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,991	27,480
*Incidence low income %	19.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Enderby	BC	Enderby	BC	Enderby	BC	Enderby	BC	Year
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	2,022,374	-	4,739,644	1998
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	2,104,009	-	4,695,870	1999
2000	3	15,739	452	2,403,140	1,083	2,088,857	1,535	4,491,997	2000
2001	11	17,542	1,222	2,829,874	118	2,124,898	1,340	4,954,772	2001
2002	10	24,772	931	3,888,047	155	1,771,368	1,086	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

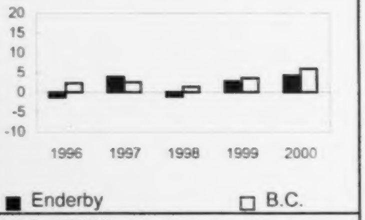
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Enderby	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Enderby	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Enderby	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	2,380	1,844,970	29,458	36,126		
1996	2,420	1,879,340	29,093	36,961	-1.2	2.3
1997	2,440	1,898,700	30,210	37,894	3.8	2.5
1998	2,420	1,915,220	29,874	38,398	-1.1	1.3
1999	2,420	1,937,520	30,698	39,758	2.8	3.5
2000	2,480	1,928,560	31,989	42,121	4.2	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



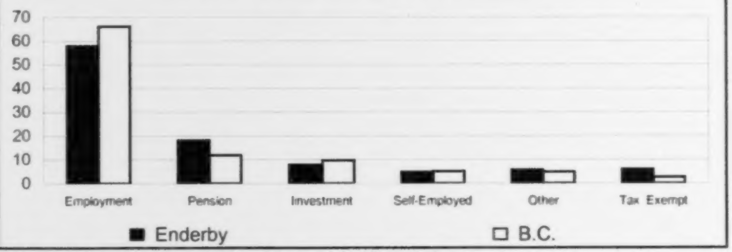
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Enderby	4,160	1,990	800	540	490	310	30	93,326	15,804
Males	2,120	780	400	340	320	250	30	58,743	21,475
Females	2,040	1,210	400	200	160	70	0	34,583	12,615

Source of Total Income 2000

	Enderby $Thousands	Enderby % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	54,886	57.9	66.0
Pension	17,167	18.1	11.9
Investment	7,394	7.8	9.7
Self-Employed	4,506	4.8	5.0
Other	5,346	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,548	5.8	2.6
Total	94,849	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



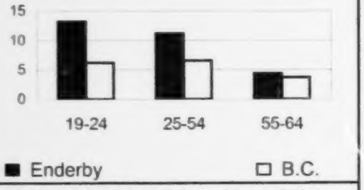
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Enderby	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Enderby	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Enderby	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	9.1	5.6				
19-24	7.5	3.7	5.7	2.5	13.2	6.2
25-54	6.8	3.2	4.3	3.4	11.2	6.6
55-64	3.0	2.2	1.4	1.5	4.4	3.7
19-64	6.0	3.1	3.8	3.0	9.9	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Enderby	Number B.C.
1998	4	20,759
1999	8	21,009
2000	6	21,386
2001	4	19,474
2002	7	20,987

Bankruptcies

Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Lumby

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1955, Lumby has a total land area of 5.27 square km (2001 Census). By highway the Village is 26 km east of Vernon and 167 km west of Nakusp. Lumby is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Lumby	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	1,759	-	3,997,113	-
1999	1,705	-3.1	4,028,280	0.8
2000	1,717	0.7	4,060,133	0.8
2001	1,689	-1.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	1,722	2.0	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Lumby		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Lumby	B.C.
All ages	780	835	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	140	170	19.5	18.1
15 - 24	115	105	13.9	13.2
25 - 44	210	230	27.2	30.1
45 - 64	195	200	24.8	25.1
65 +	115	125	14.6	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Lumby		Lumby	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	550	740	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	130	17.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	95	130	17.6	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	130	175	23.6	10.4
Construction Industry	20	35	4.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	30	30	4.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	25	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	65	95	12.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	20	2.7	5.8
Business Service	0	20	2.7	6.8
Government Service	15	10	1.4	5.9
Educational Service	0	10	1.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	50	6.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	100	13.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Lumby	BC
Total number of dwellings	635	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	495	839,940
Row House	35	86,095
Apartment building	20	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	510	928,990
-rented	120	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	109,334	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	625	799
-renter ($)	551	704
General		
Labour Force	815	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	51.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	18.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,095	50,667
Avg family income ($)	38,933	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,776	27,480
*Incidence low income %	31.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Lumby	BC	Lumby	BC	Lumby	BC	Lumby	BC	
1998	1	20,943	129	2,717,270	29	2,022,374	158	4,739,644	1998
1999	2	18,630	214	2,591,861	16	2,104,009	230	4,695,870	1999
2000	3	15,739	306	2,403,140	10	2,088,857	316	4,491,997	2000
2001	2	17,542	226	2,829,874	691	2,124,898	917	4,954,772	2001
2002	3	24,772	280	3,888,047	551	1,771,368	831	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

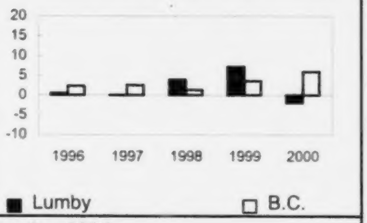
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Lumby	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Lumby	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Lumby	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	2,110	1,844,970	31,173	36,126		
1996	2,080	1,879,340	31,316	36,961	0.5	2.3
1997	2,100	1,898,700	31,294	37,894	-0.1	2.5
1998	2,080	1,915,220	32,499	38,398	3.8	1.3
1999	2,060	1,937,520	34,838	39,758	7.2	3.5
2000	2,070	1,928,560	34,191	42,121	-1.9	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



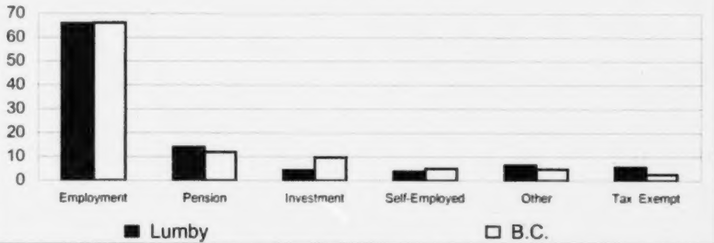
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Lumby	3,450	1,610	660	400	420	340	20	79,127	16,385
Males	1,830	620	350	250	310	280	20	52,835	23,590
Females	1,610	980	300	160	120	50	0	26,285	12,027

Source of Total Income 2000

	Lumby $Thousands	Lumby % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	53,881	65.8	66.0
Pension	11,419	13.9	11.9
Investment	3,516	4.3	9.7
Self-Employed	3,105	3.8	5.0
Other	5,353	6.5	4.7
Tax Exempt	4,602	5.6	2.6
Total	81,876	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



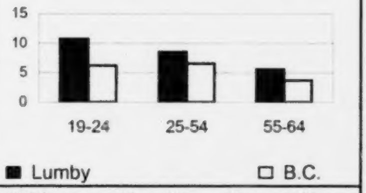
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Lumby	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Lumby	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Lumby	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	7.8	5.6				
19-24	5.0	3.7	5.7	2.5	10.7	6.2
25-54	4.7	3.2	3.9	3.4	8.5	6.6
55-64	4.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	5.6	3.7
19-64	4.6	3.1	3.6	3.0	8.2	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Incorporations Number Lumby	Incorporations Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	3	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	2	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	3	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	4	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	0	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed. Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Spallumcheen

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1892, Spallumcheen has a total land area of 254.9 square km (2001 Census). The District is located to the north of Vernon, with 6 km separating their boundaries. Spallumcheen is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Agriculture, Manufacturing, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Spallumchn	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	5,505	-	3,997,113	-
1999	5,437	-1.2	4,028,280	0.8
2000	5,380	-1.0	4,060,133	0.8
2001	5,350	-0.6	4,101,579	1.0
2002	5,377	0.5	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Spallumchn		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Spallumchn	B.C.
All ages	2,575	2,565	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	490	490	19.1	18.1
15 - 24	380	345	14.2	13.2
25 - 44	610	700	25.4	30.1
45 - 64	770	750	29.6	25.1
65 +	320	280	11.5	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Spallumchn		Spallumchn	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,505	2,940	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	495	670	22.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	395	565	19.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	100	90	3.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	15	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	355	450	15.3	10.4
Construction Industry	275	275	9.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	145	155	5.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	120	120	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	225	275	9.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	65	80	2.7	5.8
Business Service	60	85	2.9	6.8
Government Service	90	45	1.5	5.9
Educational Service	175	140	4.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	205	225	7.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	140	180	6.1	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Spallumchn	BC
Total number of dwellings	1,850	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,575	839,940
Row House	40	86,095
Apartment building	15	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,555	928,990
-rented	290	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	188,816	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	620	799
-renter ($)	594	704
General		
Labour Force	2,975	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,827	50,667
Avg family income ($)	51,130	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,759	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
Year	Spallumchn	BC	Spallumchn	BC	Spallumchn	BC	Spallumchn	BC	Year
1998	13	20,943	1,810	2,717,270	1,029	2,022,374	2,839	4,739,644	1998
1999	13	18,630	2,327	2,591,861	679	2,104,009	3,006	4,695,870	1999
2000	14	15,739	1,909	2,403,140	4,802	2,088,857	6,711	4,491,997	2000
2001	15	17,542	2,358	2,829,874	1,231	2,124,898	3,589	4,954,772	2001
2002	12	24,772	2,118	3,888,047	1,304	1,771,368	3,422	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

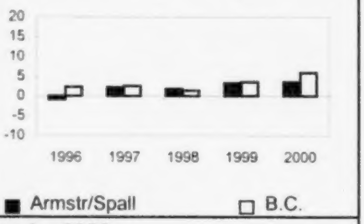
Spallumcheen
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Armstr/Spall	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Armstr/Spall	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Armstr/Spall	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	3,980	1,844,970	31,718	36,126		
1996	4,070	1,879,340	31,455	36,961	-0.8	2.3
1997	4,120	1,898,700	32,145	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	4,160	1,915,220	32,723	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	4,100	1,937,520	33,784	39,758	3.2	3.5
2000	4,190	1,928,560	34,992	42,121	3.6	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



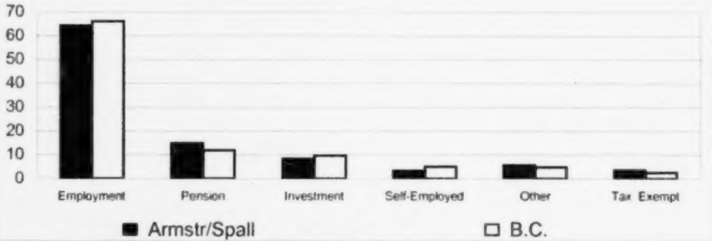
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Armstr/Spall	6,340	2,560	1,210	900	900	700	70	166,269	19,388
Males	3,130	900	560	490	590	540	50	102,158	27,297
Females	3,210	1,660	650	410	300	170	20	64,111	14,614

Source of Total Income 2000

	Armstr/Spall $Thousands	Armstr/Spall % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	106,159	64.3	66.0
Pension	24,482	14.8	11.9
Investment	13,798	8.4	9.7
Self-Employed	5,454	3.3	5.0
Other	9,291	5.6	4.7
Tax Exempt	5,961	3.6	2.6
Total	165,212	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

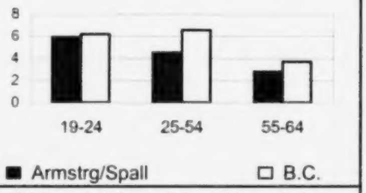
Note: Includes Armstrong

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Armstrg/Spall	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Armstrg/Spall	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Armstrg/Spall	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	3.0	5.6				
19-24	2.0	3.7	3.9	2.5	5.9	6.2
25-54	2.1	3.2	2.5	3.4	4.5	6.6
55-64	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.5	2.8	3.7
19-64	1.9	3.1	2.4	3.0	4.3	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

Note: Data is for Armstrong and Spallumcheen

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number N Okanagan	Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	232	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	237	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	229	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	213	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	249	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

Vernon
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1892, Vernon has a total land area of 77.92 square km (2001 Census). By highway the city is 472 km east of Vancouver, 47 km north of Kelowna and 56 km south of Salmon Arm. Vernon is in the North Okanagan Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Manufacturing and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Vernon	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1998	34,336	-	3,997,113	-
1999	34,328	0.0	4,028,280	0.8
2000	34,711	1.1	4,060,133	0.8
2001	34,998	0.8	4,101,579	1.0
2002	35,147	0.4	4,141,272	1.0

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 2001 Census

	Vernon		% Distribution *	
	Male	Female	Vernon	B.C.
All ages	15,700	17,800	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	2,970	2,825	17.3	18.1
15 - 24	2,005	2,080	12.2	13.2
25 - 44	4,125	4,520	25.8	30.1
45 - 64	3,690	4,345	24.0	25.1
65 +	2,895	4,025	20.7	13.6

Source: Statistics Canada

* distribution based on published totals, both sexes

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Vernon		Vernon	BC
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	10,670	14,060	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	570	615	4.4	5.7
Agriculture & related	235	365	2.6	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	275	175	1.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	60	75	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	1,465	1,775	12.6	10.4
Construction Industry	735	1,045	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	595	905	6.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	370	575	4.1	4.8
Retail Trade	1,660	2,320	16.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	445	620	4.4	5.8
Business Service	475	655	4.7	6.8
Government Service	360	555	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	685	810	5.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,170	1,495	10.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,205	1,395	9.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Vernon	BC
Total number of dwellings	13,295	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	8,005	839,940
Row House	1,195	86,095
Apartment building	3,825	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	8,525	928,990
-rented	4,775	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	156,662	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	635	799
-renter ($)	614	704

General

	Vernon	BC
Labour Force	14,620	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	50.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	39,376	50,667
Avg family income ($)	45,676	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,455	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Non-Residential		Total		Year
	Number of Units		Value $'000		Value $'000		Value $'000		
	Vernon	BC	Vernon	BC	Vernon	BC	Vernon	BC	
1998	319	20,943	22,579	2,717,270	11,267	2,022,374	33,846	4,739,644	1998
1999	169	18,630	16,842	2,591,861	9,454	2,104,009	26,296	4,695,870	1999
2000	124	15,739	14,891	2,403,140	17,279	2,088,857	32,170	4,491,997	2000
2001	174	17,542	17,772	2,829,874	17,887	2,124,898	35,659	4,954,772	2001
2002	155	24,772	19,108	3,888,047	17,463	1,771,368	36,571	5,659,415	2002

Source: Statistics Canada

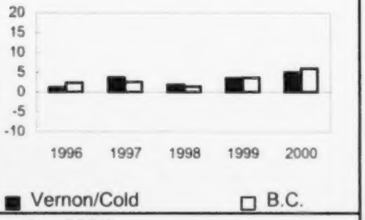
Note: Detailed non-residential permits data can be found on our Website: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca
A dash can indicate a nil report, a value of less than $500, or non-reporting.

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Vernon/Cold	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Vernon/Cold	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Vernon/Cold	% Change avg. income B.C.
1995	25,140	1,844,970	33,005	36,126		
1996	25,670	1,879,340	33,390	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	25,880	1,898,700	34,596	37,894	3.6	2.5
1998	26,290	1,915,220	35,223	38,398	1.8	1.3
1999	26,590	1,937,520	36,448	39,758	3.5	3.5
2000	26,740	1,928,560	38,257	42,121	5.0	5.9

Percent Change in Avg. Income



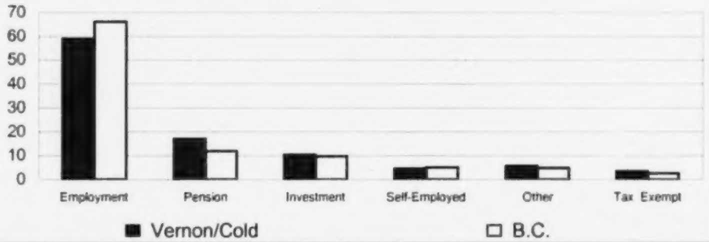
Distribution of Returns with Income by Income Class and Gender 2000

	# Of Returns With Income	$0-14,999 (#)	15,000-24,999 (#)	25,000-34,999 (#)	35,000-49,999 (#)	50,000-99,999 (#)	$100,000 + (#)	Total Income ($000)	Median Income ($)
B.C.	2,762,780	1,018,310	478,900	374,670	409,510	410,780	70,610	87,594,206	22,189
Vernon/Cold	37,520	14,230	7,550	5,170	5,410	4,490	670	1,088,285	20,390
Males	18,110	5,090	3,350	2,680	3,250	3,200	540	661,994	27,201
Females	19,410	9,140	4,200	2,500	2,150	1,290	130	426,117	15,843

Source of Total Income 2000

	Vernon/Cold $Thousands	Vernon/Cold % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	664,437	58.9	66.0
Pension	192,376	17.1	11.9
Investment	117,943	10.5	9.7
Self-Employed	50,434	4.5	5.0
Other	64,112	5.7	4.7
Tax Exempt	38,235	3.4	2.6
Total	1,127,573	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes and may not match municipal boundaries.

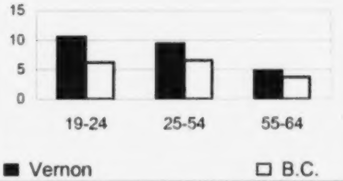
Note: Includes Coldstream EXCEPT: Local Median Income is for Vernon only.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - September 2002

Age Group	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) Vernon	BC Basic* Income Assistance Recipients (%) B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) Vernon	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries (%) B.C.	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) Vernon	Total of BC Basic Income Assistance & EI Beneficiaries (%) B.C.
Under 19	9.4	5.6				
19-24	6.7	3.7	4.0	2.5	10.5	6.2
25-54	5.6	3.2	3.9	3.4	9.4	6.6
55-64	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.5	4.8	3.7
19-64	5.2	3.1	3.6	3.0	8.7	6.1

Total Beneficiaries by Age Group (Basic BC Assistance & EI)



* Includes those receiving temporary assistance only. Excludes aboriginal people living on reserve, seniors/OAS, and children living with a relative.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared using administrative files from the BC Ministry of Human Resources, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations Year	Number Vernon	Number B.C.	Bankruptcies Year	Vernon Business	Vernon Consumer	Kelowna Business	Kelowna Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1998	213	20,759	1998	31	111	39	389	1,031	7,327
1999	206	21,009	1999	31	131	60	446	1,075	8,179
2000	206	21,386	2000	16	147	42	509	976	9,181
2001	185	19,474	2001	20	176	50	492	1,100	9,474
2002	228	20,987	2002	25	146	51	518	1,105	9,527

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Incorporations are counted in municipality of the registered office address which may differ from the actual business location.

Note: Bankruptcy is counted where it is filed.
Bankruptcy data is available for urban areas only.

Printed 25/09/2003

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.6	8.3	7.0	6.2	8.1	8.3	6.4	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	8.8	10.6	11.8	9.4	8.8	11.0	11.8	8.7	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	7.7	9.2	10.4	8.5	7.9	9.4	10.4	8.0	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.6	11.5	12.6	10.0	8.3	10.9	11.6	8.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	9.5	9.3	8.3	7.9	9.9	9.5	7.8	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	6.0	6.6	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	6.7	5.6	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	8.5	9.6	9.9	8.8	8.8	10.3	10.2	8.6	7.5
21	Nanaimo	10.9	12.0	12.2	11.2	10.9	12.1	12.5	10.1	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.5	12.5	13.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	14.8	10.2	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	9.8	11.5	11.8	10.2	9.8	13.0	13.0	9.4	8.4
27	Powell River	9.1	10.9	11.4	9.2	9.6	11.3	12.0	9.2	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	7.1	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.7	9.2	9.2	6.8	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.7	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	7.2	8.0	6.1	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.7	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	10.8	11.1	8.6	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	7.1	8.6	9.4	7.9	7.5	8.5	9.1	6.9	5.8
37	North Okanagan	8.5	9.8	10.3	9.6	8.7	10.0	10.3	8.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	7.8	10.4	11.5	8.6	7.8	10.5	11.2	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	9.4	10.2	11.8	11.3	9.5	11.1	11.7	10.0	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	7.2	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.0	15.1	12.9	8.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	9.7	13.6	14.7	11.8	10.4	15.1	16.0	10.7	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.5	18.8	18.5	14.0	12.8	22.3	23.0	16.5	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.9	12.6	15.1	13.1	13.1	15.4	16.3	13.4	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.9	8.7	9.5	10.4	8.0	10.3	9.9	9.5	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.5	11.0	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.4	11.8	10.5	9.0
55	Peace River	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.8	7.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.7
57	Stikine	4.4	10.9	13.7	10.0	6.2	11.8	12.3	7.8	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.4	5.4	6.5	4.9	6.2	5.2
	British Columbia	6.8	7.6	7.8	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	6.8	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	10.0	13.2	13.9	11.1	9.9	13.3	12.2	9.3	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	15.2	18.2	14.5	12.7	16.0	16.8	10.9	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	11.5	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	17.5	19.9	16.4	13.8	15.9	17	11.4	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.9	11.3	8.9	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.2
17	Capital	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.6	6.5	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.1	16.1	16.8	15.6	15.5	16.0	14.9	12.4	10.6
21	Nanaimo	18.0	19.0	19.2	18.1	17.7	18.6	18.5	14.5	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	17.4	18.5	20.0	19.7	16.3	22.0	21.4	15.5	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	16.0	18.2	18.8	16.4	16.0	19.2	17.6	13.9	12.2
27	Powell River	17.3	19.9	21.4	17.6	17.3	19.9	19.3	14.6	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	13.2	14.1	14.6	13.1	11.9	12.0	11.0	7.8	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.6	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.5	7.4	7.6	6.0	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	13.5	15.5	15.8	13.7	12.2	14.0	13.9	10.9	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	10.1	11.8	13.2	11.0	9.6	11.0	11.8	8.2	6.4
37	North Okanagan	12.1	13.5	14.4	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.5	9.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	11.7	15.3	18.1	14.2	11.1	16.4	16.3	10.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	14.1	15.7	19.4	17.6	14.4	16.4	16.7	14.0	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	10.2	13.5	14.1	14.4	12.8	19.0	16.5	11.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	12.7	15.1	18.9	11.3	15.0	14.6	12.6	8.2	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	17.9	24.7	25.8	23.3	18.3	29.3	29.0	20.1	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19.4	21.6	25.8	24.2	22.5	23.4	24.3	21.2	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	11.8	13.7	15.8	15.8	13.2	16.1	15.9	13.1	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.5	17.2	19.9	18.8	16.4	17.7	18.1	14.2	12.3
55	Peace River	11.5	11.3	10.5	11.8	10.0	11.9	10.5	10.7	7.9
57	Stikine	8.2	17.0	19.4	9.7	-	11.8	14.5	12.8	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.1	8.9	5.5	8.4	7.6	9.8	7.0	9.3	7.1
	British Columbia	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.1	9.3	9.3	7.3	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	March 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	6.1	7.5	8.3	7.2	6.4	8.2	8.6	6.6	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	9.4	11.4	12.4	10.0	9.4	11.8	12.8	9.5	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.0	9.5	10.9	8.8	8.2	9.9	11.1	8.6	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9.4	12.6	13.8	10.9	9.0	12.0	12.9	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	8.4	9.6	9.5	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.8	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.2	7.1	7.1	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	9.0	10.0	10.5	9.2	9.2	11.0	11.2	9.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	11.6	12.7	13.0	12.0	11.7	13.1	13.6	11.1	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	10.8	13.2	13.7	12.9	11.4	16.8	16.0	10.8	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	10.1	11.8	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.6	13.9	9.9	8.8
27	Powell River	9.4	11.3	12.0	9.5	10.1	11.8	13.0	9.9	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	9.1	9.1	8.1	8.5	10.3	10.5	7.9	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.5	8.5	6.4	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.1	11.5	12.2	10.5	9.8	11.5	12.0	9.2	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	7.4	9.0	9.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.8	7.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.3	9.4	11.0	11.4	9.0	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.3	10.8	12.0	8.9	8.4	11.1	11.9	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	9.3	10.1	11.7	11.3	9.6	11.3	12.0	10.3	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.8	15.3	13.2	9.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	9.9	14.0	15.0	12.6	10.2	15.7	17.3	11.8	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.4	18.7	18.6	13.9	12.8	22.3	23.5	17.1	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	10.4	12.0	14.7	12.5	12.7	15.1	16.4	13.2	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.2	7.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.1
55	Peace River	7.8	7.5	7.3	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.6	8.4	6.8
57	Stikine	4.3	10.8	14.1	11.1	6.9	12.5	13.1	8.3	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.8	5.7	4.3	6.0	5.1	5.9	4.6	5.6	4.9
	British Columbia	7.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	8.7	8.8	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64

	Regional District	Sept 2000	Dec 2000	Mar 2001	June 2001	Sept 2001	Dec 2001	March 2002	June 2002	Sept 2002
1	East Kootenay	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	4.1	5.0	5.8	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.7	4.8	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4.0	5.5	5.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	4.6	7.2	6.6	5.2	4.4	7.4	6.4	4.8	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	3.3	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.5
21	Nanaimo	4.5	5.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.4	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	4.9	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.6	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.8	7.1	7.0	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.5	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.5	4.1	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	4.7	5.6	6.0	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	3.5	4.6	4.8	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.9	3.8	3.2
37	North Okanagan	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.9	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3.7	5.7	6.1	4.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	3.9	3.2
41	Cariboo	5.9	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.1	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	5.7	6.7	6.3	5.0	5.6	11.4	8.8	4.7	4.4
45	Central Coast	6.5	11.3	11.3	8.7	9.1	13.5	12.8	7.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.9	14.2	12.7	7.2	8.9	17.5	16.1	10.8	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	6.6	7.9	9.1	7.6	7.6	10.3	9.7	8.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	5.7	6.0	6.7	5.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.3	5.4	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.2
55	Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.1
57	Stikine	-	8.3	9.6	6.3	5.0	9.0	8.6	3.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	5.5	5.8	6.4	5.9	4.4	6.1	4.2	6.3	3.9
	British Columbia	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.1	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 Income Assistance	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,298	844	1,176	2.2	3.1	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	35,887	1,437	1,271	4.0	3.5	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	19,633	705	656	3.6	3.3	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	42,927	1,449	1,343	3.4	3.1	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	150,630	5,251	5,306	3.5	3.5	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	1,414,771	37,330	37,816	2.6	2.7	5.3
17	Capital	213,973	5,929	4,977	2.8	2.3	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	44,227	2,006	1,282	4.7	2.9	7.5
21	Nanaimo	78,941	4,571	2,609	5.8	3.3	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	19,524	995	685	5.4	3.5	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	62,157	2,958	2,247	4.8	3.6	8.4
27	Powell River	12,379	635	460	5.3	3.7	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	15,925	541	424	3.5	2.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	24,642	356	879	1.5	3.6	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	79,623	2,953	2,712	3.8	3.4	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	92,245	2,520	2,861	2.7	3.1	5.8
7	North Okanagan	45,450	1,676	1,456	3.7	3.2	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	30,730	943	984	3.1	3.2	6.2
41	Cariboo	43,498	1,748	1,588	4.2	3.7	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	8,911	163	525	2.1	5.9	7.9
45	Central Coast	2,558	41	130	3.5	5.1	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	14,582	754	724	5.8	5.0	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	26,615	1,530	1,266	6.8	4.8	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	26,955	941	1,004	3.7	3.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	65,275	3,301	2,598	5.1	4.0	9.0
55	Peace River	37,062	941	1,564	2.6	4.2	6.7
57	Stikine	965	12	42	1.7	4.4	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,992	41	165	1.1	4.1	5.2
	British Columbia	2,652,375	82,560	78,743	3.1	3.0	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

urce: Ministry of Human Resources Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	4,666	163	160	3.5	3.4	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	3,963	193	146	4.9	3.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,092	96	72	4.6	3.4	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	4,407	204	132	4.7	3.0	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	20,413	860	777	4.3	3.8	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	184,781	4,477	3,351	2.4	1.8	4.2
17	Capital	27,823	940	573	3.4	2.1	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	4,988	383	129	8.2	2.6	10.6
21	Nanaimo	9,196	850	281	9.3	3.1	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,366	189	97	8.5	4.1	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	6,845	544	290	8.1	4.2	12.2
27	Powell River	1,131	109	56	10.0	4.9	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	1,409	63	24	4.7	1.7	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3,371	61	105	1.9	3.1	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,473	514	388	5.1	3.7	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	11,402	433	311	3.8	2.7	6.4
37	North Okanagan	5,493	234	209	4.3	3.8	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,481	148	135	4.3	3.9	8.0
41	Cariboo	5,290	352	258	7.2	4.9	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,017	42	64	4.7	6.3	11.1
45	Central Coast	322	-	12	-	3.8	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,730	165	57	11.3	3.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,295	349	146	13.2	4.4	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,661	207	152	6.2	4.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,787	722	366	8.2	4.2	12.3
55	Peace River	5,234	180	240	3.5	4.6	7.9
57	Stikine	95	-	7	-	7.0	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	602	8	36	1.4	6.0	7.1
	British Columbia	338,333	12,490	8,573	3.7	2.5	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 Income Assistance	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population Income Assistance	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	26,988	573	926	2.1	3.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	24,846	1,079	1,013	4.4	4.1	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	13,719	505	526	3.7	3.8	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	28,626	1,066	1,061	3.8	3.7	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	107,234	3,841	4,168	3.6	3.9	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	1,031,858	28,294	31,741	2.7	3.1	5.8
17	Capital	150,056	4,409	4,112	3.0	2.7	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	30,763	1,454	1,028	4.9	3.3	8.2
21	Nanaimo	53,527	3,337	2,088	6.3	3.9	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13,522	702	537	5.5	4.0	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	43,854	2,122	1,761	4.9	4.0	8.8
27	Powell River	8,677	457	359	5.5	4.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10,996	426	348	3.9	3.2	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,460	252	718	1.5	3.9	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	54,988	2,115	2,102	4.0	3.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	64,259	1,824	2,280	2.9	3.5	6.3
37	North Okanagan	31,139	1,245	1,106	4.0	3.6	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	21,296	683	771	3.2	3.6	6.8
41	Cariboo	30,559	1,186	1,187	4.1	3.9	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	6,471	106	416	1.8	6.4	8.2
45	Central Coast	1,886	28	108	3.1	5.7	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,706	528	592	5.5	5.5	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	19,439	1,055	989	6.4	5.1	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	19,448	643	766	3.5	3.9	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	47,299	2,316	2,021	4.9	4.3	9.1
55	Peace River	27,105	651	1,194	2.4	4.4	6.8
57	Stikine	686	10	29	1.9	4.2	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,047	27	122	1.0	4.0	4.9
	British Columbia	1,901,454	60,928	64,063	3.2	3.4	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	Income Assistance	EI	Income Assistance	EI	IA + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,644	109	90	1.6	1.4	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	7,078	164	112	2.3	1.6	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,822	104	58	2.7	1.5	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,894	178	150	1.8	1.5	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	22,983	550	361	2.4	1.6	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	198,132	4,559	2,724	2.3	1.4	3.7
17	Capital	36,094	580	292	1.6	0.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	8,476	169	124	2.0	1.5	3.5
21	Nanaimo	16,218	384	239	2.4	1.5	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,636	104	52	2.9	1.4	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	11,458	292	196	2.6	1.7	4.3
27	Powell River	2,571	69	46	2.8	1.8	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	3,520	52	52	1.5	1.5	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,811	43	56	1.6	2.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	14,162	324	222	2.3	1.6	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	16,584	264	270	1.6	1.6	3.2
37	North Okanagan	8,818	197	141	2.2	1.6	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,953	112	78	1.9	1.3	3.2
41	Cariboo	7,649	209	143	2.8	1.9	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,423	16	45	1.2	3.1	4.4
45	Central Coast	350	-	9	-	2.6	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,146	60	74	3.1	3.5	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,881	126	131	3.8	3.4	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,846	91	87	2.5	2.3	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,189	262	211	2.9	2.3	5.2
55	Peace River	4,723	110	130	2.4	2.7	5.1
57	Stikine	184	-	7	-	3.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	343	6	7	1.9	2.0	3.9
	British Columbia	412,588	9,142	6,107	2.2	1.5	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.8	3.5	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	6.1	6.2	5.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.3	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.5	8.8	8.8	7.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.5	5.0	3.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	7.7	7.9	6.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.2	5.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	8.6	8.3	6.5
9	Fraser Valley	5.5	4.9	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.5	8.1	7.9	7.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	6.0	6.1	5.1
19	Cowichan Valley	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.0	2.8	2.9	8.5	8.8	7.5
21	Nanaimo	8.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	3.0	3.3	10.9	10.9	9.0
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.0	7.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.5	10.5	10.7	8.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.8	3.1	3.4	3.6	9.8	9.8	8.4
27	Powell River	7.1	6.8	5.3	2.2	3.1	3.7	9.1	9.6	8.9
29	Sunshine Coast	5.3	5.0	3.5	1.9	2.7	2.7	7.1	7.7	6.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.3	2.2	1.5	2.4	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.9	5.1
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.2	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	9.7	9.2	7.2
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.0	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.1	7.1	7.5	5.8
37	North Okanagan	6.2	5.4	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.2	8.5	8.7	6.9
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.2	7.8	7.8	6.2
41	Cariboo	6.4	6.2	4.2	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.5	7.8
43	Mount Waddington	3.9	3.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	5.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
45	Central Coast	6.3	5.8	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.1	9.7	10.4	8.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.5	6.7	5.8	3.2	6.3	5.0	11.5	12.8	10.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.8	8.2	6.8	3.3	5.1	4.8	10.9	13.1	11.5
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.9	4.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.7	7.9	8.0	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	7.0	5.1	3.4	3.5	4.0	10.5	10.3	9.0
55	Peace River	4.7	4.1	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.2	8.0	7.6	6.7
57	Stikine	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.0
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.2	2.7	3.0	6.8	6.9	6.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	7.3	6.5	3.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	10.0	9.9	6.8
3	Central Kootenay	9.3	9.9	4.9	3.4	3.2	3.7	12.5	12.7	8.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	8.5	8.4	4.6	3.1	4.0	3.4	11.5	12.3	7.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	10.9	10.4	4.7	3.0	3.8	3.0	13.4	13.8	7.7
9	Fraser Valley	7.6	6.7	4.3	3.1	3.9	3.8	10.5	10.4	8.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.5	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	5.2	5.1	4.2
17	Capital	7.2	6.3	3.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	8.5	7.9	5.4
19	Cowichan Valley	12.1	12.6	8.2	2.2	3.0	2.6	14.1	15.5	10.6
21	Nanaimo	16.1	15.4	9.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	18.0	17.7	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.8	12.9	8.5	3.0	3.9	4.1	17.4	16.3	12.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.1	13.0	8.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	16.0	16.0	12.2
27	Powell River	15.0	14.2	10.0	3.0	3.6	4.9	17.3	17.3	14.8
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.5	4.7	2.9	3.5	1.7	13.2	11.9	6.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.7	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1	4.6	5.5	5.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	10.8	9.2	5.1	3.2	3.1	3.7	13.5	12.2	8.7
35	Central Okanagan	7.2	6.4	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	10.1	9.6	6.4
37	North Okanagan	9.8	8.0	4.3	2.7	4.4	3.8	12.1	12.0	8.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.6	6.9	4.3	3.4	4.4	3.9	11.7	11.1	8.0
41	Cariboo	10.7	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.6	4.9	14.1	14.4	11.9
43	Mount Waddington	6.9	9.0	4.7	3.3	4.2	6.3	10.2	12.8	11.1
45	Central Coast	10.9	11.8	-	1.9	3.2	3.8	12.7	15.0	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16.3	14.7	11.3	1.8	3.7	3.3	17.9	18.3	14.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	16.3	18.5	13.2	3.2	4.6	4.4	19.4	22.5	17.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.7	9.7	6.2	3.4	3.8	4.2	11.8	13.2	10.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	13.5	12.9	8.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	16.5	16.4	12.3
55	Peace River	7.6	6.5	3.5	4.1	3.7	4.6	11.5	10.0	7.9
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.4	3.3	1.4	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.1	7.6	7.1
	British Columbia	6.5	5.9	3.7	2.0	2.4	2.5	8.3	8.1	6.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

		Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 -June								
		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.1	6.4	5.5
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.1	4.4	3.0	3.3	4.1	9.4	9.4	8.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.6	5.0	3.7	2.5	3.3	3.8	8.0	8.2	7.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.6	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.7	9.4	9.0	7.4
9	Fraser Valley	5.6	5.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	8.4	8.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.1	2.7	3.1	5.9	6.2	5.8
17	Capital	4.6	4.1	3.0	1.8	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.4	5.7
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.2	4.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
21	Nanaimo	8.9	8.4	6.3	2.9	3.5	3.9	11.6	11.7	10.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.9	7.3	5.5	3.1	4.3	4.0	10.8	11.4	9.3
25	Comox-Strathcona	6.9	6.6	4.9	3.4	3.7	4.0	10.1	10.1	8.8
27	Powell River	7.0	6.8	5.5	2.5	3.5	4.1	9.4	10.1	9.5
29	Sunshine Coast	5.7	5.6	3.9	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.6	8.5	7.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.2	2.1	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.9	4.8	6.2	5.3
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.1	6.4	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	10.1	9.8	7.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.5	7.4	8.1	6.3
37	North Okanagan	6.4	5.7	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.6	9.1	9.4	7.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	4.7	3.2	3.1	3.9	3.6	8.3	8.4	6.8
41	Cariboo	6.2	6.0	4.1	3.3	3.8	3.9	9.3	9.6	7.9
43	Mount Waddington	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.5	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2
45	Central Coast	5.9	5.2	3.1	4.2	5.2	5.7	9.9	10.2	8.9
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	7.9	6.1	5.5	3.6	6.9	5.5	11.4	12.8	11.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.0	7.2	6.4	3.5	5.7	5.1	10.4	12.7	11.4
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	7.8	7.7	7.4
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.8	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.3	10.2	10.0	9.1
55	Peace River	4.3	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.8	4.4	7.8	7.5	6.8
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.9	6.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	2.1	2.3	1.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	5.8	5.1	4.9
	British Columbia	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	3.4	7.1	7.3	6.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Date: 18-Jun-03

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic Income Assistance[1] or Employment Insurance - September 2002

Income Assistance Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 -June

		Income Assistance			EI Beneficiaries			Income Assist + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02	09/00	09/01	09/02
1	East Kootenay	2.1	2.0	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	3.0	3.0	3.0
3	Central Kootenay	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	4.1	4.3	3.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	4.6	4.3	4.2
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	4.0	3.7	3.3
9	Fraser Valley	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.6	4.4	4.0
15	Greater Vancouver	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.4	4.0	4.0	3.7
17	Capital	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	2.8	2.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.4	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.5	3.3	3.4	3.5
21	Nanaimo	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	4.5	4.3	3.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.4	4.9	4.6	4.4
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.2	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	4.9	4.8	4.3
27	Powell River	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.5	4.7	4.5
29	Sunshine Coast	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	3.3	3.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	3.8	4.0	3.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.7	4.5	3.9
35	Central Okanagan	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	3.5	3.7	3.2
37	North Okanagan	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	4.2	4.3	3.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.3	3.7	3.7	3.2
41	Cariboo	4.3	4.0	2.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.9	5.8	4.7
43	Mount Waddington	2.8	2.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.1	5.7	5.6	4.4
45	Central Coast	5.5	6.1	-	-	3.1	2.6	-	9.1	-
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	5.2	4.0	3.1	1.8	5.1	3.5	6.9	8.9	6.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	6.6	7.6	7.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.3	4.8	5.0	4.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	3.5	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	5.6	5.4	5.2
55	Peace River	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.7	5.4	5.6	5.1
57	Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.3	-	1.9	2.3	3.3	2.0	5.5	-	3.9
	British Columbia	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.1	3.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of those receiving Income Assistance. **INCLUDED** are those on Temporary Assistance **EXCLUDED** are those on Continuous Assistance (Disabled or with persistant multiple barriers to employment), Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as '**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic Income Assistance**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. Since 2002, the program is BC Employment and Assistance but the definition used is identical to previously published material

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined IA+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and Income Assistance. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: March 2003

British Columbia Building Permits

for Development Regions, Regional Districts, and Communities, by Type 1996 – 2002

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.
- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.
- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.
- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.
- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.
- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**848,604**	**713,209**	**586,641**	**771,618**	**581,533**	**632,039**	**769,212**	**189,007**	**168,238**	**142,073**	**179,898**	**147,561**	**145,090**	**155,208**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**12,960**	**21,471**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**	**3,589**	**8,100**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	5,582	3,020	1,161	749	112	396	523	336	161
Port Alberni	C	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,248	8,526	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184	2,808	3,785
Tofino	DM	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	2,092	9,752	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311	427	4,154
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	38	173	-	-	604	290	197	18	-
Capital		**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**359,391**	**447,589**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**	**86,782**	**104,278**
Capital	RD	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	28,580	38,059	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180	1,141	1,734
Central Saanich	DM	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	24,521	21,962	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200	1,167	1,580
Colwood	C	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	10,089	14,290	135	249	767	4,788	895	1,253	1,361
Esquimalt	DM	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	7,329	15,365	1,909	709	567	257	452	148	1,036
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	29,784	46,587	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	20,374
Metchosin	DM	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	2,779	5,972	758	110	-	56	-	-	48
North Saanich	DM	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	15,323	13,648	2,650	585	-	998	390	590	67
Oak Bay	DM	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	9,195	18,752	436	414	299	1,450	180	788	1,293
Saanich	DM	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	106,016	108,563	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507	14,280	15,138
Sidney	T	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	13,921	11,500	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302	6,330	1,728
Sooke	DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,451	8,148	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	206	139
Victoria	C	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	105,403	144,743	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728	46,696	59,780
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**69,713**	**82,427**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**	**14,900**	**16,047**
Campbell River	DM	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	19,728	15,681	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431	2,558	2,213
Comox	T	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	7,903	5,583	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756	130	504
Comox-Strathcona	RD	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	14,323	18,479	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676	1,365	345
Courtenay	C	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	27,074	41,766	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931	10,842	12,956
Cumberland	VL	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	685	918	252	82	165	50	136	5	29
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**57,668**	**70,842**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**	**6,010**	**5,346**
Cowichan Valley	RD	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	24,842	32,767	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357	3,061	1,692
Duncan	C	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	2,238	4,275	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300	1,715	556
Ladysmith	T	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	4,608	6,349	664	949	685	1,798	252	328	1,091
Lake Cowichan	VL	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	524	733	227	154	819	655	1	8	55
North Cowichan	DM	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	25,456	26,718	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010	898	1,952
Mount Waddington		**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**3,862**	**1,595**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**	**1,071**	**199**
Alert Bay	VL	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	2,876	736	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610	1,046	72
Port McNeil	T	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	780	328	869	209	85	18	456	25	27
Nanaimo		**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**120,903**	**141,070**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**	**30,717**	**21,107**
Nanaimo	C	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	65,148	69,703	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636	28,115	15,927
Nanaimo	RD	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	32,819	50,770	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735	687	2,455
Parksville	C	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	9,820	12,509	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257	1,905	2,652
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	13,116	8,088	312	1,286	965	158	416	10	73
Powell River		**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**7,542**	**4,218**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**	**2,021**	**131**
Powell River	DM	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	7,542	4,218	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552	2,021	131
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**17,408**	**13,258**	**29,927**	**32,257**	**29,713**	**34,805**	**16,469**	**67,632**	**56,149**	**69,107**	**201,717**	**99,288**	**102,581**	**93,473**
Alberni-Clayoquot		-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**350**	**625**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**	**2,034**	**1,311**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	-	456	83	45	322	182	77	1,117	6	-	720	94	855	115
Port Alberni	C	-	-	94	610	4,230	168	493	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488	929	1,194
Tofino	DM	-	18	-	17	-	-	55	25	215	-	50	-	240	2
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	10	-
Capital		**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**21,843**	**9,167**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**	**56,931**	**63,406**
Capital	RD	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	385	922	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746	800	4,083
Central Saanich	DM	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	11,507	5,040	398	230	551	2	1,140	123	590
Colwood	C	91	-	-	-	2	-	-	221	4,822	12	3,003	250	3,758	5,579
Esquimalt	DM	1,359	294	20	373	67	282	16	-	801	90	-	2,476	42	6,365
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	869	872	-	-	-	-	-	948	142
Metchosin	DM	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	49	1,058	633	129	440	24	42
North Saanich	DM	-	805	3,160	-	-	421	235	-	-	841	-	-	1,950	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378	850	1,882
Saanich	DM	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	772	233	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665	19,826	12,356
Sidney	T	572	854	133	151	5,905	580	75	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416	775	615
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	-	-	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	5	731
Victoria	C	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,975	1,774	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950	27,830	31,021
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**7,627**	**2,547**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**	**13,041**	**3,906**
Campbell River	DM	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	3,984	1,022	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155	5,697	1,759
Comox	T	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356	2,586	240
Comox-Strathcona	RD	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	3,355	1,495	54	3,190	194	1,123	36	100	856
Courtenay	C	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	225	-	440	603	763	8,212	4,726	4,355	1,051
Cumberland	VL	1,922	76	290	180	30	63	30	26	4	-	-	98	303	-
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**1,947**	**2,580**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**	**11,510**	**16,313**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	332	711	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123	4,022	7,310
Duncan	C	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688	85	3,017
Ladysmith	T	228	-	47	216	-	-	3	8,354	184	2,624	254	15	120	104
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	30	500	125	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	1,615	1,866	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913	7,283	5,882
Mount Waddington		**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**415**	**35**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**	**956**	**19**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	175	-	400	1,480	157	400	10	202	4	2,550	1,336	182	400	-
Port McNeil	T	389	-	-	-	42	15	25	32	-	1	905	49	556	19
Nanaimo		**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**2,614**	**1,511**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,265**	**17,701**	**8,224**
Nanaimo	C	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	1,821	492	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796	7,028	8,064
Nanaimo	RD	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	701	761	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490	77	159
Parksville	C	14	273	600	20	-	12	18	57	1,146	96	103	5,866	3,996	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	7	-	55	151	-	80	240	98	1,581	866	54	1,113	6,600	1
Powell River		**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**9**	**4**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**	**408**	**294**
Powell River	DM	24	350	354	168	3	9	4	809	132	238	178	417	408	294
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		**574,557**	**475,564**	**345,534**	**357,746**	**304,971**	**349,563**	**504,062**	**5,097**	**3,801**	**2,752**	**2,799**	**1,920**	**2,258**	**3,469**
Alberni-Clayoquot		**26,214**	**15,616**	**10,645**	**11,117**	**9,564**	**6,987**	**11,435**	**251**	**139**	**97**	**91**	**74**	**39**	**88**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	4,209	2,667	60	58	25	17	20	22	15
Port Alberni	C	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	1,343	3,054	171	69	30	10	12	5	28
Tofino	DM	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	1,425	5,541	20	12	39	37	32	12	44
Ucluelet	DM	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	10	173	-	-	3	27	10	-	1
Capital		**178,466**	**171,347**	**162,406**	**187,324**	**166,887**	**193,835**	**270,738**	**1,263**	**1,230**	**1,138**	**1,419**	**1,002**	**1,183**	**1,805**
Capital	RD	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	26,254	31,320	376	428	376	454	298	194	255
Central Saanich	DM	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	11,724	14,752	106	60	83	53	70	63	66
Colwood	C	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	5,078	7,350	14	66	11	20	27	70	56
Esquimalt	DM	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	6,857	7,948	25	28	10	13	7	53	58
Langford	DM	-	-	-	-	-	13,784	25,199	-	-	-	-	-	121	246
Metchosin	DM	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	2,703	5,882	26	13	22	18	10	12	28
North Saanich	DM	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	12,362	13,346	30	43	26	28	26	40	43
Oak Bay	DM	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	7,557	15,577	40	12	37	20	8	9	36
Saanich	DM	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	71,138	80,836	354	316	254	236	225	410	497
Sidney	T	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	6,236	9,082	69	116	35	73	29	40	57
Sooke	DM	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	6,240	7,278	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	47	51
Victoria	C	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	23,902	52,168	223	148	284	504	302	124	412
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Comox-Strathcona		**94,127**	**89,751**	**45,087**	**29,166**	**25,731**	**34,145**	**59,927**	**884**	**831**	**407**	**279**	**145**	**232**	**458**
Campbell River	DM	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	7,489	10,687	359	304	127	44	36	43	63
Comox	T	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	5,187	4,839	121	137	64	24	18	51	43
Comox-Strathcona	RD	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	9,503	15,783	125	143	68	66	34	45	83
Courtenay	C	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	11,652	27,759	244	237	132	143	57	91	263
Cumberland	VL	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	314	859	35	10	16	2	-	2	6
Gold River, Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis, Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**70,387**	**57,366**	**40,001**	**36,777**	**28,043**	**38,201**	**46,603**	**786**	**498**	**350**	**310**	**179**	**251**	**331**
Cowichan Valley	RD	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	17,427	23,054	191	205	122	149	88	121	173
Duncan	C	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	438	702	83	27	12	-	3	2	9
Ladysmith	T	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	4,160	5,151	83	37	28	32	27	34	35
Lake Cowichan	VL	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	516	678	17	14	28	33	11	6	6
North Cowichan	DM	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	15,660	17,018	412	215	160	96	50	88	108
Mount Waddington		**7,220**	**4,141**	**2,832**	**1,428**	**1,033**	**1,420**	**1,342**	**67**	**30**	**21**	**7**	**4**	**5**	**5**
Alert Bay	VL	150	194	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	877	840	150	206	431	-	-	4	4	1	2	3
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	1,030	654	7	7	11	2	1	3	2
Port McNeil	T	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	184	257	59	22	6	1	2	-	-
Nanaimo		**186,764**	**129,559**	**81,579**	**86,475**	**69,736**	**69,871**	**110,228**	**1,720**	**1,008**	**720**	**653**	**498**	**488**	**764**
Nanaimo	C	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	28,184	45,220	1,146	460	419	310	217	219	365
Nanaimo	RD	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	31,354	47,395	326	263	172	212	193	197	276
Parksville	C	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	3,907	9,839	151	201	93	102	63	32	73
Qualicum Beach	VL	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	6,426	7,774	97	84	36	29	25	40	50
Powell River		**11,379**	**7,784**	**2,984**	**5,459**	**3,977**	**5,104**	**3,789**	**126**	**65**	**19**	40	**18**	**60**	**18**
Powell River	DM	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	5,104	3,789	126	65	19	28	18	60	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**3,396,560**	**4,028,329 0**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**	**799,271**	**787,691**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**232,676**	**256,782**	**237,991**	**266,748**	**205,538**	**294,508**	**274,864**	**54,713**	**62,769**	**69,368**	**73,749**	**41,195**	**64,101**	**27,867**
Abbotsford	C	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	167,027	155,464	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043	18,796	17,879
Chilliwack	DM	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	82,450	61,392	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914	38,331	5,460
Fraser Valley	RD	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	9,825	12,661	804	83	2,235	5,428	977	1,227	1,824
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	2,479	3,940	4,524	81	210	0	50	97	88
Hope	DM	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	8,159	4,493	4,652	528	790	679	1,562	1,902	812
Kent	DM	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	3,071	7,451	503	831	561	17,030	555	257	117
Mission	DM	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	21,497	29,463	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094	3,491	1,687
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**3,651,567**	**3,316,213**	**2,859,755**	**2,643,536**	**2,736,832**	**2,983,072**	**3,585,292**	**675,541**	**849,207**	**810,117**	**652,174**	**868,865**	**718,860**	**746,220**
Anmore	VL	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	1,185	1,095	30	-	1	-	57	-	-
Burnaby	DM	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	193,397	221,588	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101	56,823	60,864
Coquitlam	DM	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	101,962	95,024	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344	47,250	19,507
Delta	DM	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	91,048	81,829	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534	23,980	14,773
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	6,541	7,456	287	373	-	1,178	-	2,168	586
Langley	C	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	30,206	22,959	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417	18,727	5,401
Langley	DM	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	104,780	152,798	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051	29,615	39,142
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,158	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
Maple Ridge	DM	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	84,462	137,342	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090	15,424	11,854
New Westminster	C	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	42,754	44,750	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505	6,788	3,972
North Vancouver	C	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	66,610	34,622	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399	35,594	8,144
North Vancouver	DM	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	87,156	78,610	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681	15,927	5,849
Pitt Meadows	DM	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	12,630	8,581	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471	411	975
Port Coquitlam	C	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	74,459	57,386	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273	21,928	18,937
Port Moody	C	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	36,132	40,102	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917	867	1,762
Richmond	DM	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	173,800	335,578	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522	52,337	105,295
Surrey	DM	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	770,317	816,406	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014	183,209	87,631
University Endowment	SR	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	-	-	45	323	205	223	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	1,015,901	1,299,616	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746	203,526	338,864
West Vancouver	DM	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	76,453	114,703	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457	2,906	16,227
White Rock	C	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	10,194	30,715	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286	1,380	6,262
Squamish-Lillooet		**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**86,356**	**115,496**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**	**11,197**	**8,350**
Lillooet	DM	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	930	637	1,304	156	754	568	481	592	102
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	10,199	15,802	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822	2,601	3,492
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	9,592	9,343	262	1,617	732	738	720	930	326
Whistler	DM	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	65,635	89,714	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859	7,074	4,430
Sunshine Coast		**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**32,624**	**52,677**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**	**5,113**	**5,254**
Gibsons	T	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	6,618	6,995	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826	2,940	928
Sechelt	DM	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	8,319	16,432	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496	1,336	1,685
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	17,687	29,250	-	-	-	190	1,686	837	2,641

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**175,026**	**183,704**	**189,624**	**228,867**	**194,874**	**150,526**	**162,652**	**304,642**	**173,642**	**281,404**	**316,339**	**269,172**	**433,939**	**257,727**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**20,202**	**17,985**	**26,868**	**55,379**	**44,300**	**43,783**	**28,718**	**20,972**	**18,835**	**14,231**	**33,543**	**28,003**	**85,478**	**27,542**
Abbotsford	C	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	32,741	18,544	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336	71,703	18,183
Chilliwack	DM	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	7,689	7,495	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505	8,592	6,897
Fraser Valley	RD	-	-	434	3,308	843	1,333	535	-	-	707	2,437	583	757	130
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	1	-	-
Hope	DM	6	130	150	2,500	39	1,200	11	58	451	138	3,945	74	3,494	1,457
Kent	DM	283	1,396	511	865	956	710	944	267	430	618	717	2,258	96	20
Mission	DM	5,191	479	169	198	665	110	1,189	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246	836	855
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**151,875**	**163,773**	**160,652**	**172,837**	**147,574**	**105,178**	**129,291**	**281,295**	**152,593**	**262,042**	**279,888**	**231,007**	**345,523**	**219,235**
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	59	40	-	36	-	-
Burnaby	DM	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	7,747	15,117	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546	17,881	10,171
Coquitlam	DM	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	2,216	1,943	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586	11,266	7,631
Delta	DM	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	25,154	16,948	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022	10,248	21,902
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	-	-	-	107	106	46	100	-	922	483	-	80	20
Langley	C	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	436	671	459	124	269	3,835	4,489	2,404	270
Langley	DM	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,264	19,047	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562	13,524	2,378
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
Maple Ridge	DM	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	1,318	1,044	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173	12,339	11,057
New Westminster	C	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	5,273	427	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946	10,684	4,107
North Vancouver	C	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	3,743	1,945	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882	4,013	9,726
North Vancouver	DM	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	671	4,151	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765	23,479	6,689
Pitt Meadows	DM	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	1,041	503	100	3,530	211	107	60	1,350	300
Port Coquitlam	C	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	2,195	1,845	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301	3,648	3,750
Port Moody	C	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	376	76	258	1,505	-	191	1,913	6,824	57
Richmond	DM	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	8,896	3,568	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240	23,982	18,980
Surrey	DM	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	10,954	7,146	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361	104,337	30,227
University Endowment	SR	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	14	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	18,788	54,214	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865	91,522	85,630
West Vancouver	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145	7,890	6,322
White Rock	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	294	185	1,054	2,115	-	18
Squamish-Lillooet		**2,942**	**1,848**	**1,152**	**651**	**1,882**	**819**	**2,567**	**1,342**	**2,133**	**1,608**	**2,307**	**9,894**	**1,259**	**5,746**
Lillooet	DM	-	440	400	195	-	-	125	625	9	-	610	1,013	-	95
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	167	518	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998	644	1,111
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	730	72	243	193	224	552	815	-	187	-	458	-	166	-
Whistler	DM	379	111	4	79	1,116	100	1,109	630	86	360	120	2,883	449	4,540
Sunshine Coast		**7**	**98**	**952**	-	**1,118**	**746**	**2,076**	**1,033**	**81**	**3,523**	**601**	**268**	**1,679**	**5,204 0**
Gibsons	T	7	98	-	-	-	-	252	1,033	81	768	320	236	672	142
Sechelt	DM	-	-	923	-	80	12	-	-	-	2,490	14	30	975	4,276
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	29	-	1,038	734	1,824	-	-	265	267	2	32	786

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**2,012,824**	**2,820,259**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**	**11,802**	**17,391**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**101,146**	**190,737**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**	**859**	**1,690**
Abbotsford	C	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	43,787	100,658	863	1,820	1,033	486	319	307	832
Chilliwack	DM	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	27,838	41,540	356	434	332	247	186	337	437
Fraser Valley	RD	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	6,508	10,172	56	8	40	43	33	43	74
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	2,382	3,852	4	22	55	49	25	16	31
Hope	DM	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	1,563	2,213	49	44	16	21	21	15	20
Kent	DM	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	2,008	6,370	34	44	38	36	21	12	67
Mission	DM	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	17,060	25,732	113	190	100	121	91	129	229
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**1,813,511**	**2,490,546**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	9,799	**9,313**	**10,426**	**14,905**
Anmore	VL	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	1,927	3,839	11	33	13	15	10	9	21
Belcarra	VL	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	1,185	1,095	16	5	-	1	-	5	2
Burnaby	DM	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	110,946	135,436	931	957	1,351	758	827	894	962
Coquitlam	DM	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	41,230	65,943	741	916	454	346	522	324	538
Delta	DM	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	31,666	28,206	300	156	184	107	109	135	106
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	4,187	6,804	34	29	16	29	27	26	37
Langley	C	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	8,639	16,617	211	299	33	75	278	26	148
Langley	DM	124,496	111,916	56,088	77,144	46,596	45,377	92,231	987	874	357	511	255	267	642
Lions Bay	VL	447	1,188	747	617	965	1,106	118	0	2	2	1	2	1	-
Maple Ridge	DM	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	55,381	113,387	417	697	598	405	332	334	763
New Westminster	C	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	20,009	36,244	194	487	409	77	88	192	216
North Vancouver	C	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	23,260	14,807	360	451	334	320	334	153	84
North Vancouver	DM	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	47,079	61,921	391	236	231	204	141	289	354
Pitt Meadows	DM	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	9,828	6,803	107	78	127	81	52	65	47
Port Coquitlam	C	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	46,688	32,854	424	298	161	286	244	296	215
Port Moody	C	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	28,065	38,207	99	447	116	70	140	250	293
Richmond	DM	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	88,585	207,735	1,872	936	898	567	622	571	1,867
Surrey	DM	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	471,817	691,402	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711	2,180	3,003
University Endowment	SR	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	-	-	10	4	4	4	-	-	-
Vancouver	C	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	702,065	820,908	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372	4,291	5,355
West Vancouver	DM	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	65,657	91,554	168	147	135	74	195	95	139
White Rock	C	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	8,814	24,435	102	132	107	20	52	23	113
Squamish-Lillooet		**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**73,081**	**98,833**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**	**373**	**576**
Lillooet	DM	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	338	315	14	5	12	9	3	2	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	6,787	10,681	192	117	33	20	64	37	72
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	7,944	8,202	40	46	40	38	81	38	34
Whistler	DM	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	58,012	79,635	796	473	210	352	144	296	467
Sunshine Coast		**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**25,086**	**40,143**	**19**	**23**	**113**	89	**150**	**144**	**220**
Gibsons	T	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	3,006	5,673	19	23	15	15	9	14	39
Sechelt	DM	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	5,996	10,471	-	-	67	43	55	37	69
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	16,084	23,999	-	-	31	31	86	93	112

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**531,256**	515,998	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**	**159,426**	**94,160**
Central Okanagan		**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**202,195**	**224,001**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**	**40,644**	**26,447**
Central Okanagan	RD	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	46,567	59,056	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530	2,747	1,421
Kelowna	C	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	155,628	164,945	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082	37,897	25,026
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**42,276**	**35,026**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**	**18,993**	**7,437**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,773	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	654
Golden	T	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	10,556	4,566	1,238	603	819	843	779	3,016	2,431
Revelstoke	C	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	6,735	5,070	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784	2,279	1,284
Salmon Arm	DM	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	21,402	18,019	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724	13,463	2,719
Sicamous	DM	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	2,338	4,601	656	3,710	934	148	294	235	349
North Okanagan		**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**76,508**	**75,089**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**	**26,340**	**16,398**
Armstrong	C	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	4,104	1,860	-	-	342	861	489	468	653
Coldstream	DM	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	8,625	14,920	39	7	-	97	162	155	1,063
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,340	1,086	-	-	-	-	108	14	155
Lumby	VL	-	-	158	230	316	917	831	-	-	7	16	10	123	44
North Okanagan	RD	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	22,274	16,399	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759	12,743	853
Spallumcheen	DM	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	3,589	3,422	123	253	491	70	34	115	134
Vernon	C	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	35,659	36,571	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722	12,722	13,496
Okanagan-Similkameen		**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**67,121**	**83,737**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**	**17,315**	**13,045**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	20,027	29,399	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177	1,958	3,740
Oliver	VL	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	2,283	3,723	657	1,051	203	114	1,051	999	66
Osoyoos	VL	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	8,474	9,482	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896	1,727	1,652
Penticton	C	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	29,693	34,585	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050	10,878	7,267
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	6,644	6,548	926	946	580	973	349	1,753	320
Thompson-Nicola		**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**143,156**	**98,145**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**	**56,134**	**30,833**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	728	507	429	367	-	-	-	161	33	35	15
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	397	819	-	-	54	2,336	90	34	351
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	80,346	60,974	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076	29,805	19,617
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	1,029	347	171	395	394	-	-	48	1	3	1	90
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	11,236	2,964	3,569	-	-	-	-	1,607	798	2,622
Thompson-Nicola	RD	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	58,625	32,022	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346	25,461	8,138

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**17,431**	**23,448**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**	**70,226**	**35,577**
Central Okanagan		**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**4,002**	**8,353**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**	**25,581**	**8,629**
Central Okanagan	RD	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,255	2,338	1,303	358	866	8,501	897	1,752	326
Kelowna	C	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	2,747	6,015	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723	23,829	8,303
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**886**	**4,043**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**	**8,284**	**4,386**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	31	26	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1,388	282	3,872	-
Revelstoke	C	443	825	153	815	2,524	-	1,489	1,245	430	210	107	51	3,019	38
Salmon Arm	DM	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	886	1,151	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717	1,388	4,091
Sicamous	DM	-	414	45	-	104	-	1,403	119	-	752	165	52	5	257
North Okanagan		**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**4,717**	**6,320**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**	**5,223**	**5,533**
Armstrong	C	-	-	325	48	17	1,225	-	-	-	692	2,446	211	450	1
Coldstream	DM	83	1,295	48	7	99	862	79	292	-	100	5,562	490	-	1,975
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975	104	-
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	450	490	-	-	22	-	-	118	17
North Okanagan	RD	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	355	4,154	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644	95	-
Spallumcheen	DM	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	1,116	1,170	3	-	103	-	25	-	-
Vernon	C	894	-	138	521	314	709	427	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243	4,456	3,540
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**2,510**	**3,658**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**	**15,287**	**6,741**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	1,701	1,104	2	170	467	9	22	927	31
Oliver	VL	439	53	468	149	160	30	452	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252	311	1,420
Osoyoos	VL	37	6	180	70	255	0	90	1,294	1,375	18	167	8	3,685	325
Penticton	C	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	432	1,798	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084	9,809	4,447
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	125	6,563	376	388	424	347	214	4,162	242	180	144	650	555	518
Thompson-Nicola		**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,316**	**1,074**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**	**15,851**	**10,288**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	31	-	40	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470	20	22
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,421	434	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005	6,979	9,212
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	3	275	-	186	7
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	1,132	285	-	-	-	-	-	7,683	924	454
Thompson-Nicola	RD	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,610	510	744	442	129	2,809	160	7,702	593

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**284,173**	**362,813**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**	**2,235**	**2,708**
Central Okanagan		**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**131,968**	**180,572**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**	**1,027**	**1,438**
Central Okanagan	RD	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	40,813	54,971	529	524	297	309	318	344	408
Kelowna	C	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	91,155	125,601	1,026	909	598	653	515	683	1,030
Peachland	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**14,113**	**19,160**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**	**99**	**146**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	623	748	128	207	57	1,245	2,116	5	3	1	3	-	9	15
Golden	T	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	3,668	2,135	13	12	10	41	16	23	10
Revelstoke	C	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	1,437	2,259	28	15	11	10	6	8	13
Salmon Arm	DM	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	5,665	10,058	197	196	55	47	51	43	90
Sicamous	DM	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	2,098	2,592	28	95	17	21	4	16	18
North Okanagan		**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**40,228**	**46,838**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**	**312**	**312**
Armstrong	C	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	1,961	1,206	-	-	18	29	13	14	7
Coldstream	DM	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	7,608	11,803	31	30	34	30	29	42	62
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	452	1,222	931	-	-	-	-	3	11	10
Lumby	VL	-	-	129	214	306	226	280	-	-	1	2	3	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	9,081	11,392	169	278	90	129	117	54	63
Spallumcheen	DM	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	2,358	2,118	33	38	13	13	14	15	12
Vernon	C	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	17,772	19,108	272	222	319	169	124	174	155
Okanagan-Similkameen		**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**32,009**	**60,293**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**	**229**	**453**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	15,441	24,524	208	174	150	121	113	125	179
Oliver	VL	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	943	1,785	8	10	10	6	4	7	10
Osoyoos	VL	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	3,062	7,415	72	72	27	21	25	19	78
Penticton	C	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	8,574	21,073	175	134	252	87	35	61	161
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	3,989	5,496	30	25	48	97	17	17	25
Thompson-Nicola		**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**65,855**	**55,950**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**	**568**	**359**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	403	536	474	354	302	-	-	1	4	2	3	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	1,807	611	638	343	446	-	-	22	7	5	2	2
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	40,141	31,711	574	548	282	319	156	398	200
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	978	71	168	208	217	-	-	6	-	-	2	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	814	957	493	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
Thompson-Nicola	RD	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	23,852	22,781	451	364	213	178	154	158	155

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**168,476**	**178,257**	**186,938**	**244,824**	**219,001**	**174,291**	**164,191**	**37,213**	**29,591**	**34,770**	**63,632**	**43,984**	**18,349**	**23,531**
Central Kootenay		**62,767**	**62,037**	**58,539**	**50,487**	**53,405**	**36,086**	**38,170**	**15,993**	**9,455**	**8,745**	**8,260**	**8,116**	**4,179**	**8,090**
Castlegar	C	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	11,697	3,912	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177	1,795	889
Central Kootenay	RD	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	15,641	21,805	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526	487	2,332
Creston	T	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	2,426	4,212	468	518	771	2,981	838	279	244
Kaslo	VL	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	222	369	30	133	17	219	112	116	117
Nakusp	VL	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	1,088	929	238	54	258	436	87	85	163
Nelson	C	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	4,898	6,657	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375	1,411	4,345
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	114	286	672	80	-	365	1	6	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**70,941**	**75,200**	**92,948**	**142,144**	**105,602**	**92,947**	**85,907**	**10,981**	**9,879**	**18,082**	**48,378**	**25,894**	**10,108**	**12,054**
Cranbrook	C	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	23,195	12,201	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878	5,366	3,313
East Kootenay	RD	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	47,438	46,906	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840	2,276	2,774
Elkford	DM	617	1,382	997	463	690	906	827	17	191	45	23	253	286	7
Fernie	C	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	4,566	6,822	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946	950	3,638
Invermere	DM	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,436	11,646	592	786	137	925	1,559	632	459
Kimberley	C	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	10,255	6,582	419	844	265	15,460	2,368	192	1,518
Sparwood	DM	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	1,151	923	324	400	182	117	50	406	345
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,768**	**41,020**	**35,451**	**52,193**	**59,994**	**45,258**	**40,114**	**10,239**	**10,257**	**7,943**	**6,994**	**9,974**	**4,062**	**3,387**
Fruitvale	VL	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	506	180	121	-	733	149	1,176	130	18
Grand Forks	C	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	2,953	2,755	1,021	484	691	667	747	1,383	1,263
Greenwood	C	224	856	209	252	97	131	303	118	135	15	6	40	5	14
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	23,403	27,380	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425	1,065	1,189
Midway	VL	991	905	823	506	2,556	344	38	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	692	350	101	201	389	317	124	-	21	1	-	-	-	30
Rossland	C	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	3,125	4,280	577	259	739	122	1,002	1,036	10
Trail	C	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	14,246	4,837	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584	418	859
Warfield	VL	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	233	217	-	-	370	28	-	25	4
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**204,768**	**216,680**	**139,554**	**124,378**	**101,796**	**115,214**	**88,534**	**28,254**	**65,292**	**24,888**	**16,805**	**22,382**	**21,297**	**25,731**
Cariboo		**87,277**	**79,909**	**63,282**	**46,450**	**34,712**	**33,230**	**41,082**	**8,519**	**7,589**	**13,365**	**10,491**	**9,546**	**10,376**	**7,976**
Cariboo	RD	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	15,099	23,683	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353	822	612
Quesnel	C	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	9,133	4,773	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607	5,078	1,491
Williams Lake	C	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	5,952	5,724	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278	2,237	1,509
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	3,046	6,902	-	-	1,481	1,195	308	2,239	4,364
Fraser-Fort George		**117,491**	**136,771**	**76,272**	**77,928**	**67,084**	**81,984**	**47,452**	**19,735**	**57,703**	**11,523**	**6,314**	**12,836**	**10,921**	**17,755**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	7,242	5,140	722	862	1,142	109	1,092	229	325
Mackenzie	DM	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,266	1,916	1,368	810	610	825	370	-	1
McBride	VL	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	296	446	6	385	-	-	350	-	382
Prince George	C	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	73,180	39,950	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024	10,692	17,047
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**8,847**	**6,522**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**	**34,740**	**5,036**
Central Kootenay		**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**1,620**	**2,701**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**	**5,110**	**717**
Castlegar	C	5	32	2,122	626	437	212	123	89	110	1,561	404	1,367	3,306	114
Central Kootenay	RD	563	710	921	567	3,316	889	1,104	969	794	727	2,817	5,262	840	198
Creston	T	60	65	966	-	-	11	1,411	128	12	1,791	179	2,005	11	4
Kaslo	VL	-	299	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	29	14	1,130	8	37
Nakusp	VL	29	1	11	-	-	508	-	59	8	156	284	-	22	-
Nelson	C	3	-	-	500	118	-	63	1,803	547	790	691	2,270	923	350
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	-	14
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**3,351**	**1,426**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**	**19,125**	**2,394**
Cranbrook	C	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	2,063	153	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187	11,773	2,281
East Kootenay	RD	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	988	681	190	503	1,048	591	413	500	-
Elkford	DM	-	96	182	-	-	-	-	3	163	-	40	-	-	3
Fernie	C	-	-	10	313	-	-	250	447	15,406	490	916	4	10	78
Invermere	DM	-	-	-	-	65	-	277	54	-	1,390	2	-	700	-
Kimberley	C	-	50	224	364	-	300	-	1,000	281	1,456	108	40	6,142	2
Sparwood	DM	48	-	-	604	77	-	65	551	966	476	102	-	-	30
Kootenay-Boundary		**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**3,876**	**2,395**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**	**10,505**	**1,925**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-	-	110
Grand Forks	C	2,237	55	138	553	30	293	43	344	247	690	42	338	394	12
Greenwood	C	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	735	811	306	551	-	460	-	-	724	59	40	5	42	67
Midway	VL	-	-	-	-	341	290	-	194	-	509	288	99	7	-
Montrose	VL	-	30	-	-	-	-	36	26	-	19	-	-	118	-
Rossland	C	702	-	305	-	-	233	11	17	97	66	72	5	205	1,297
Trail	C	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	2,600	2,305	250	306	183	6,783	1,173	9,719	439
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	20	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**3,953**	**10,193**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**	**55,915**	**9,766**
Cariboo		**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**2,973**	**3,558**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**	**3,047**	**3,947**
Cariboo	RD	200	401	387	551	145	89	348	425	2,999	86	484	402	325	900
Quesnel	C	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	1,114	1,700	981	3,794	246	473	717	1,964	151
Williams Lake	C	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	1,704	1,360	525	13,520	630	1,670	731	121	611
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	190	309	236	66	150	-	-	9,190	210	953	637	2,285
Fraser-Fort George		**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**980**	**6,635**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**	**52,868**	**5,819**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	639	413	271	355	98	200	265	110	242
Mackenzie	DM	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	90	1,250	260	110	-	694	3,592	-	-
McBride	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379	2,567	-	-
Prince George	C	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	251	4,972	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699	52,758	5,577
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
KOOTENAY		**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**112,355**	**129,102**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**	**803**	**789**
Central Kootenay		**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**25,177**	**26,662**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**	**203**	**161**
Castlegar	C	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	6,384	2,786	41	45	23	16	22	90	16
Central Kootenay	RD	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	13,425	18,171	307	286	267	268	98	88	103
Creston	T	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	2,125	2,553	32	44	26	11	14	9	28
Kaslo	VL	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	98	215	9	8	9	2	3	1	1
Nakusp	VL	784	1,599	514	635	810	473	766	7	12	2	4	7	2	4
Nelson	C	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	2,564	1,899	34	41	27	30	84	12	8
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	655	1,283	365	39	82	108	272	5	9	2	-	-	1	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**60,363**	**70,033**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**	**418**	**477**
Cranbrook	C	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	3,993	6,454	321	122	122	48	38	24	51
East Kootenay	RD	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	43,674	43,451	238	195	429	471	309	307	268
Elkford	DM	597	932	770	400	437	620	817	2	9	9	6	3	3	7
Fernie	C	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	3,606	2,856	4	25	59	93	128	26	24
Invermere	DM	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	4,104	10,910	33	32	13	24	43	23	92
Kimberley	C	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	3,621	5,062	25	14	71	65	64	31	32
Sparwood	DM	953	543	955	235	3,959	745	483	11	11	8	3	34	4	3
Kootenay-Boundary		**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**26,815**	**32,407**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**	**182**	**151**
Fruitvale	VL	767	1,238	561	123	85	376	52	7	12	4	-	-	1	
Grand Forks	C	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	883	1,437	46	12	19	58	7	4	3
Greenwood	C	106	707	89	236	57	126	289	1	9	1	2	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	RD	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	21,836	26,124	83	121	123	146	141	162	128
Midway	VL	797	894	314	218	2,116	47	38	6	10	5	1	21	-	-
Montrose	VL	666	299	81	201	389	199	58	4	1	-	1	2	1	-
Rossland	C	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	1,651	2,962	8	33	7	6	5	6	14
Trail	C	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	1,509	1,234	6	19	21	19	9	8	6
Warfield	VL	486	476	743	115	586	188	213	1	3	5	-	4	-	-
CARIBOO (Dev. Region)		**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**34,049**	**42,844**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**	**183**	**240**
Cariboo		**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**16,834**	**25,601**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**	**88**	**131**
Cariboo	RD	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	13,863	21,823	421	354	220	155	81	67	107
Quesnel	C	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	977	1,431	138	89	24	15	7	2	7
Williams Lake	C	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	1,890	2,244	92	34	24	52	17	18	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	268	377	848	104	103	-	-	2	3	9	1	-
Fraser-Fort George		**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**17,215**	**17,243**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**	**95**	**109**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	6,264	4,160	130	102	61	33	31	35	26
Mackenzie	DM	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	1,176	665	6	13	-	-	-	1	-
McBride	VL	458	236	475	239	71	296	64	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
Prince George	C	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	9,479	12,354	566	488	455	209	115	58	83
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**28,141**	**22,084**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**	**6,507**	**6,917**
Kitimat-Stikine		**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**17,120**	**15,360**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**	**2,499**	**3,132**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	2,901	3,650	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078	543	1,869
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	14,219	11,710	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702	1,956	1,263
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**11,021**	**6,724**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**	**4,008**	**3,785**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	2,143	13	25	-	-	-	-	2	-
Prince Rupert	C	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	8,878	6,711	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921	4,006	3,785
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako		**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**17,760**	**24,343 0**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**	**5,285**	**4,001**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	7,050	4,963	1,166	804	496	154	581	241	114
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	815	9,419	-	-	28	4,110	4,741	169	448
Fort St. James	VL	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	495	4,869	101	680	830	23	13	-	936
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	2,147	558	1,774	11	1,845	61	94	812	25
Smithers	T	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	4,886	3,659	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606	3,060	2,259
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	2,367	875	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783	1,003	219
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**59,511**	**46,724**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**	**16,008**	**19,502**
Chetwynd	VL	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	3,685	741	2,881	550	13	-	-	53	473
Dawson Creek	C	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	25,414	8,388	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161	10,540	5,016
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	23,614	27,278	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354	4,923	12,925
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	6,174	9,804	295	2,293	7,546	509	193	462	1,048
Pouce Coupe	VL	403	500	294	542	143	472	282	248	-	-	-	8	30	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	562	654	33	141	26	152	231	48	50	-	-	3	-	40
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**4,954,772**	**5,659,415**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**	**1,171,233**	**1,116,741**

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by *BCSTATS*, March 2003

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**3,005**	**402**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**	**13,937**	**11,296**
Kitimat-Stikine		**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**103**	**189**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**	**12,144**	**10,204**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	-	114	759	55	1,228	239	20,244	1,523	256
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	103	75	417	872	106	79	1,033	10,621	9,948
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,902**	**213**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**	**1,793**	**1,092**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	16	1,665	-	-	10	2,101	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	256	183	2,634	202	256	801	213	1,317	747	920	3,429	55	1,793	1,092
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,090**	**5,454**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**	**4,393**	**10,010**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	24	210	445	483	518	-	311	277	463	101	19	49	2,723	790
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	625	5	-	293	-	-	91	1,179	16	209	8,469
Fort St. James	VL	171	182	-	325	195	-	3,830	253	7	35	210	10	3	31
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	382	1,860	36	45	238	175	335	204	811	38	25	8	516	65
Smithers	T	459	64	30	74	336	730	620	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829	561	485
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	64	281	2,710	200	270	185	65	33	19	181	426	29	381	150
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**1,696**	**4,979**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**	**16,581**	**1,523**
Chetwynd	VL	190	-	20	765	-	80	-	410	298	90	708	5	15	-
Dawson Creek	C	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	30	353	911	325	1,209	181	2,180	8,931	78
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	140	70	-	-	-	-	2,490	724	177	420	1,102	1,011	7,468	1,425
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	1,366	2,136	105	5	129	973	262	150	-
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	14	-	300	-	17	20
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	363	34	-	-	-	-	-
*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD															
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**221,353**	**230,119**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**	**732,312**	**424,408**

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
NORTH COAST		**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**4,692**	**3,469**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**	**11**	**7**
Kitimat-Stikine		**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**2,374**	**1,835**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**	**8**	**4**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	835	1,411	11	35	22	9	6	1	3
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	1,539	424	163	90	28	23	19	7	1
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**2,318**	**1,634**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**3**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	1,063	560	323	20	185	40	13	8	3	2	-	1	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	2,278	1,621	28	20	8	11	5	3	3
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako		**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**6,992**	**4,878**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**	**61**	**35**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	4,086	3,748	137	124	116	69	42	44	29
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	1,205	505	432	437	209	-	-	10	6	3	4	2
Fort St. James	VL	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	492	72	6	10	4	6	1	4	-
Fraser Lake	VI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	644	113	18	19	11	3	4	3	-
Smithers	T	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	535	295	39	52	23	8	5	2	1
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	798	441	61	31	20	17	16	4	3
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Peace River/Northern Rockies*		**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**25,226**	**20,720**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**	**189**	**133**
Chetwynd	VL	1,092	402	464	352	51	3,537	268	10	3	3	2	-	26	1
Dawson Creek	C	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	5,913	2,941	32	61	58	110	99	55	18
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	11,223	10,438	47	111	196	187	102	89	83
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River/Northern Rockies*	RD	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	4,196	6,620	40	39	48	28	39	18	30
Pouce Coupe	VL	155	486	294	242	135	205	262	1	7	3	2	1	1	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	151	570	33	116	23	152	191	1	10	-	1	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**2,829,874**	**3,888,147**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**	**17,542**	**24,772**

*Northern Rockies RD was formerly Fort Nelson-Liard RD

Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

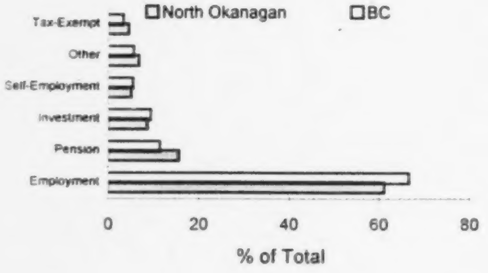
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

North Okanagan

Regional District

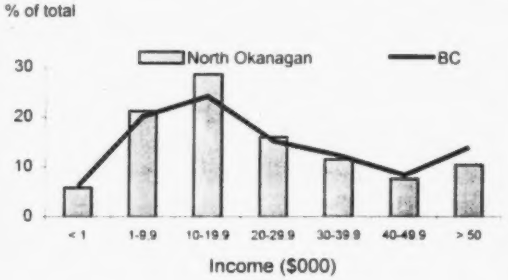
Source

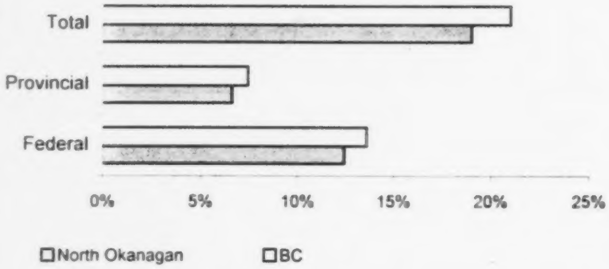


	North Okanagan		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	1,269,715	100.0	100.0
Employment	773,815	60.9	66.3
Pension	193,726	15.3	11.1
Investment	106,046	8.4	9.1
Self-Employme	60,677	4.8	5.2
Other	82,181	6.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	53,269	4.2	3.0

Distribution

	North Okanagan			BC
Income	Males	Females	Total	Total
($000)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
< 1	3.2	8.1	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.5	25.7	21.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.1	33.6	28.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.8	15.0	15.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	13.6	9.2	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.8	4.1	7.4	8.3
> 50	16.1	4.5	10.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	North Okanagan		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	215,257	18.9	20.9
Federal	140,644	12.4	13.6
Provincial	74,613	6.6	7.4

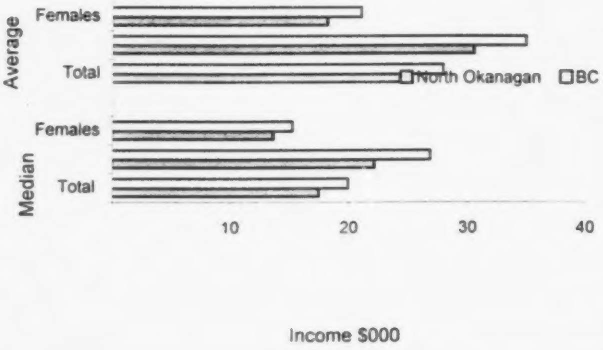
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	North Okanagan	BC
All Returns	24,180	27,767
Male	30,397	34,793
Female	18,065	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,705	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	North Okanagan	BC
All Returns	17,370	19,834
Male	22,052	26,720
Female	13,553	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

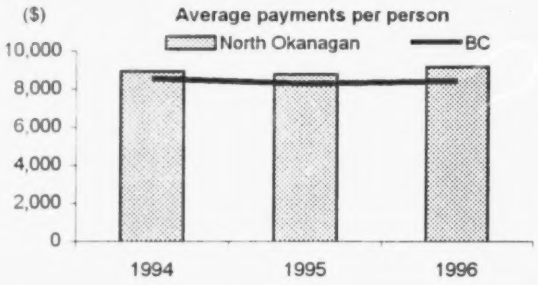
Income Profile
1996

North Okanagan
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	North Okanagan Total	North Okanagan Male	North Okanagan Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	31,320	15,770	15,550	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	6,970	3,810	3,160	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	10,790	5,340	5,450	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	13,170	6,840	6,330	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	7,320	4,370	2,950	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	18,930	9,260	9,670	691,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
N. Okanagan						
Total	0.87	0.87	0.86	0.97	0.91	0.88
Male	0.88	0.89	0.88	1.00	0.95	0.92
Female	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.95	0.91	0.89
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

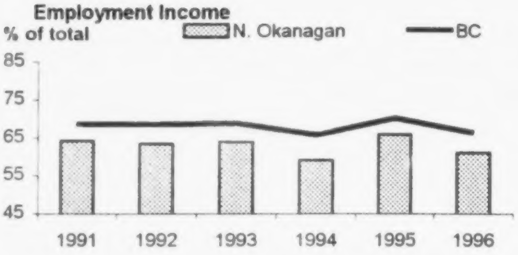
	1994	1995	1996
N. Okanagan			
Total	33.90	33.90	33.86
Male	30.41	30.01	30.22
Female	41.03	41.68	40.95
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

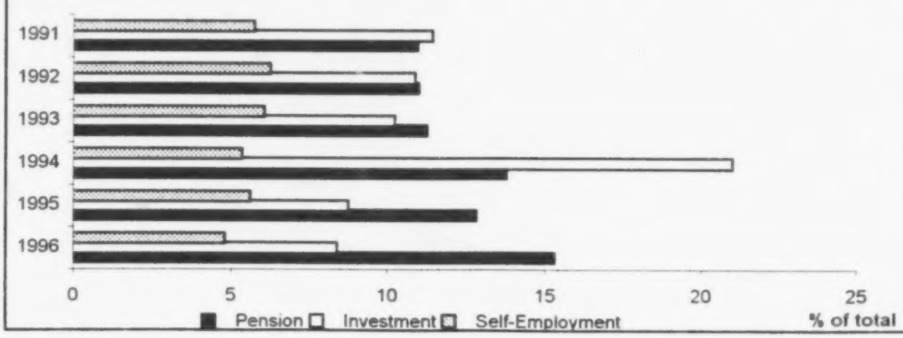
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	63.9	63.3	63.7	58.9	65.6	60.9
Pension	10.9	11.0	11.2	13.7	12.8	15.3
Investment	11.4	10.8	10.2	21.0	8.7	8.4
Self-Employment	5.7	6.2	6.0	5.3	5.6	4.8
Other	7.9	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.2	6.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.0	4.4	1.1	4.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	906
1992	1,005
1993	1,085
1994	1,238
1995	1,108
1996	1,270

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

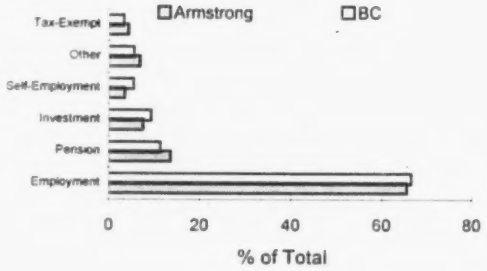
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Armstrong

City

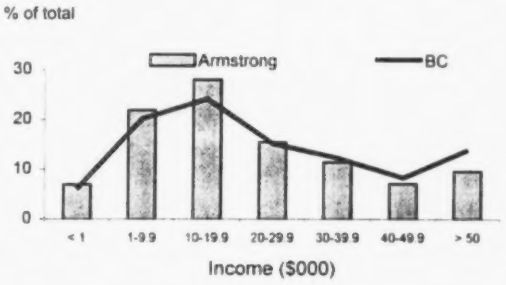
Source

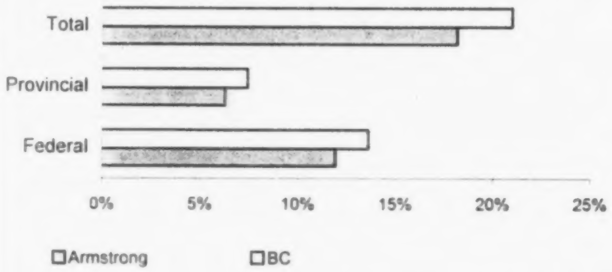


Source	Armstrong Total ($000)	Armstrong % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	144,336	100.0	100.0
Employment	94,371	65.4	66.3
Pension	19,305	13.4	11.1
Investment	10,560	7.3	9.1
Self-Employme	4,733	3.3	5.2
Other	9,491	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,875	4.1	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Armstrong Males (%)	Armstrong Females (%)	Armstrong Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.5	10.0	6.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.2	27.3	21.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	24.1	32.3	27.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.9	14.7	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.3	9.1	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	2.8	6.9	8.3
> 50	15.2	3.8	9.5	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Armstrong Total ($000)	Armstrong % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	23,181	18.1	20.9
Federal	15,208	11.9	13.6
Provincial	7,973	6.2	7.4

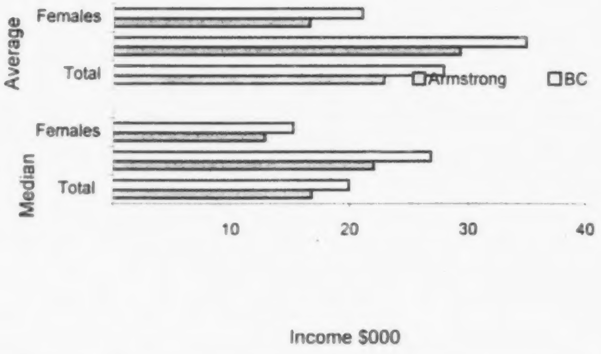
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Armstrong	BC
All Returns	22,766	27,767
Male	29,150	34,793
Female	16,462	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,455	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Armstrong	BC
All Returns	16,689	19,834
Male	21,950	26,720
Female	12,782	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

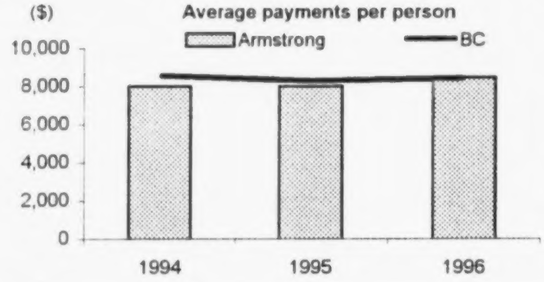
January 1999

Armstrong

City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Armstrong Total	Armstrong Male	Armstrong Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,560	1,810	1,750	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	860	460	390	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,170	580	590	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,430	750	670	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	740	450	290	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,170	1,060	1,110	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Armstrong						
Total	0.86	0.84	0.85	0.96	0.88	0.87
Male	0.87	0.87	0.89	0.99	0.92	0.93
Female	0.83	0.83	0.86	0.92	0.86	0.87
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

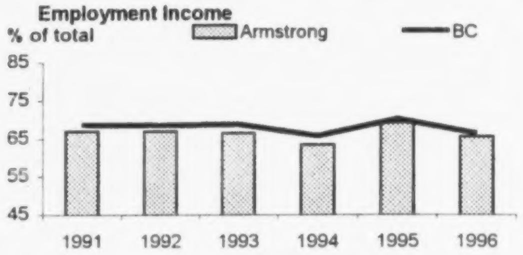
	1994	1995	1996
Armstrong			
Total	29.98	30.42	30.08
Male	27.49	27.20	26.86
Female	34.95	37.03	36.63
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

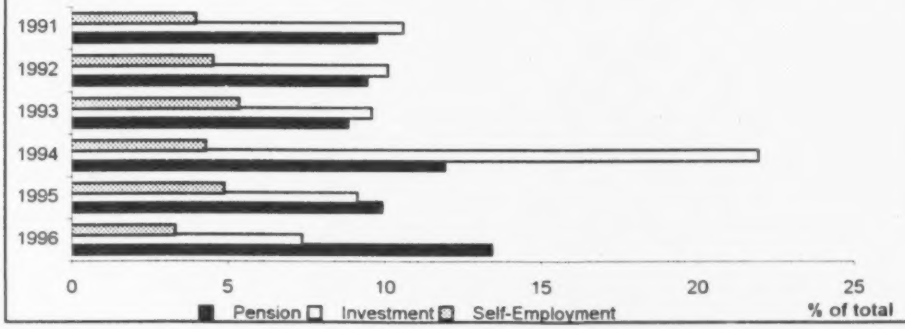
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.8	66.8	66.2	63.2	69.1	65.4
Pension	9.7	9.4	8.8	11.9	9.9	13.4
Investment	10.5	10.0	9.5	21.9	9.1	7.3
Self-Employment	3.9	4.5	5.3	4.3	4.8	3.3
Other	9.4	8.3	7.4	6.5	5.8	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.2	4.1	1.3	4.1





Total Income	($000)
1991	95
1992	106
1993	122
1994	140
1995	126
1996	144

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

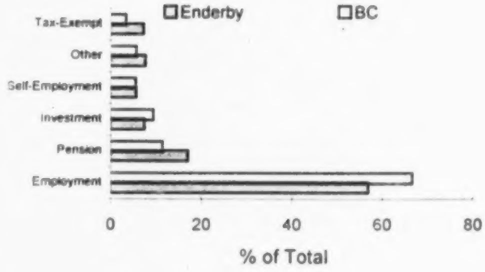
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Enderby

City

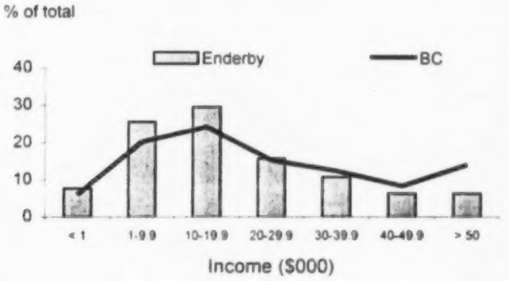
Source



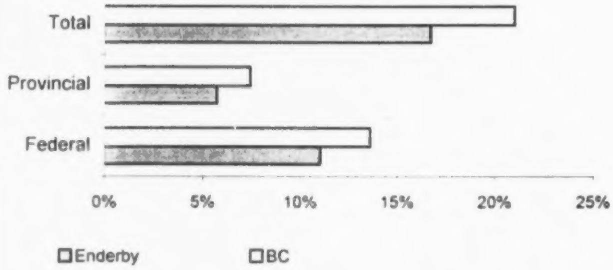
Source	Enderby Total ($000)	Enderby % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	84,842	100.0	100.0
Employment	48,094	56.7	66.3
Pension	14,238	16.8	11.1
Investment	6,039	7.1	9.1
Self-Employme	4,488	5.3	5.2
Other	6,182	7.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	5,801	6.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Enderby Males (%)	Enderby Females (%)	Enderby Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.1	10.7	7.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	20.3	30.7	25.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.7	33.2	29.3	24.1
20 - 29.9	17.1	13.7	15.5	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.0	6.8	10.5	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.0	2.9	6.1	8.3
> 50	9.9	2.0	6.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Enderby Total ($000)	Enderby % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	11,728	16.7	20.9
Federal	7,735	11.0	13.6
Provincial	3,993	5.7	7.4

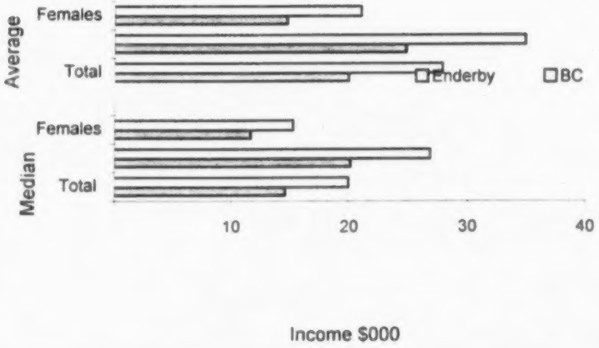
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Enderby	BC
All Returns	19,869	27,767
Male	24,719	34,793
Female	14,617	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,093	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Enderby	BC
All Returns	14,464	19,834
Male	20,000	26,720
Female	11,563	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

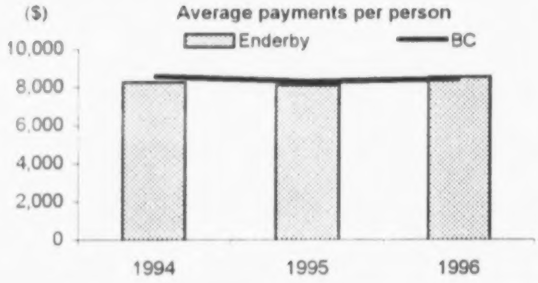
Enderby

City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Enderby			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,780	1,510	1,270	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	640	400	240	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	900	490	410	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,070	600	470	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	500	330	170	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,860	970	890	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Enderby						
Total	0.72	0.72	0.73	0.81	0.76	0.74
Male	0.72	0.75	0.73	0.82	0.79	0.76
Female	0.74	0.75	0.78	0.82	0.78	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

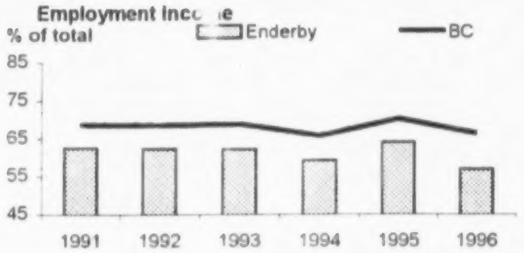
	1994	1995	1996
Enderby			
Total	45.04	43.88	45.08
Male	41.10	39.59	41.22
Female	53.55	52.63	52.97
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

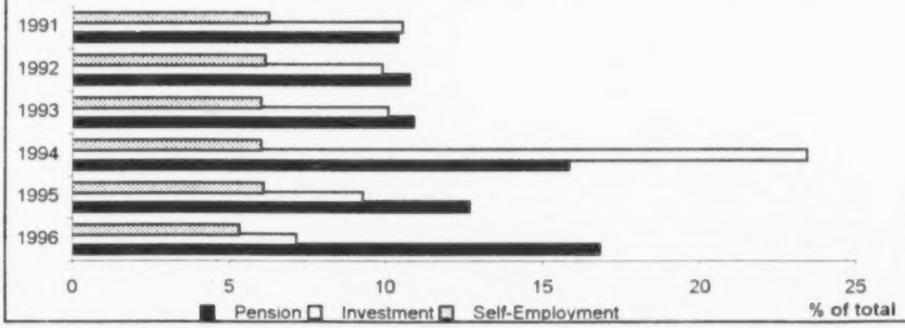
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	62.3	62.1	62.1	59.1	63.8	56.7
Pension	10.4	10.7	10.9	15.8	12.6	16.8
Investment	10.5	9.9	10.1	23.4	9.2	7.1
Self-Employment	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.3
Other	10.5	10.0	8.5	8.1	6.9	7.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.6	7.5	1.4	6.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	51
1992	58
1993	68
1994	78
1995	70
1996	85

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

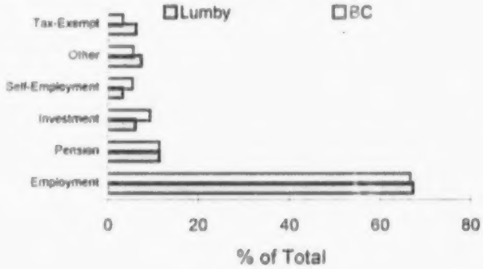
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Lumby

Village

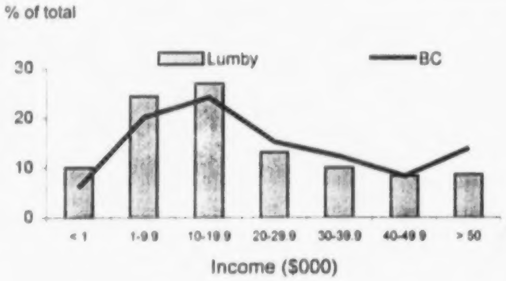
Source



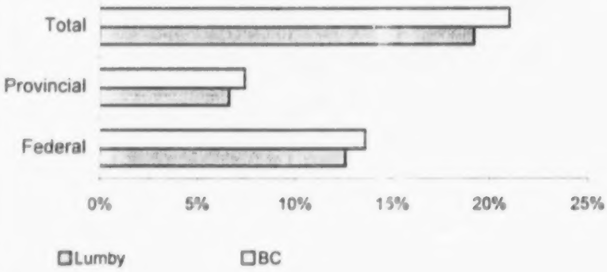
Source	Total ($000)	Lumby % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	74,509	100.0	100.0
Employment	49,907	67.0	66.3
Pension	8,303	11.1	11.1
Investment	4,341	5.8	9.1
Self-Employme	2,221	3.0	5.2
Other	5,299	7.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,438	6.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Lumby Males (%)	Lumby Females (%)	Lumby Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.3	16.1	9.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	19.8	29.2	24.2	20.1
10 - 19,9	21.9	32.1	26.8	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.0	10.1	13.0	15.2
30 - 39,9	12.8	6.5	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	3.0	8.2	8.3
> 50	13.9	2.4	8.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Lumby Total ($000)	Lumby % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	12,459	19.1	20.9
Federal	8,170	12.5	13.6
Provincial	4,290	6.6	7.4

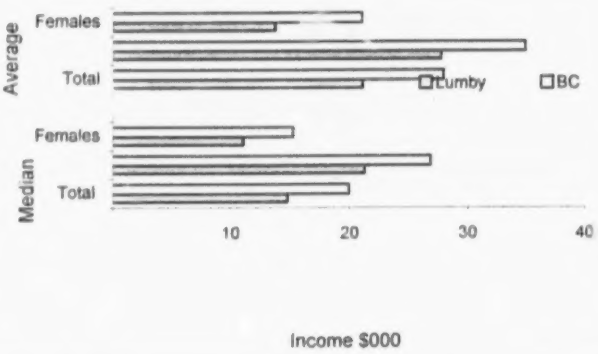
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Lumby	BC
All Returns	20,988	27,767
Male	27,579	34,793
Female	13,653	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,316	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Lumby	BC
All Returns	14,676	19,834
Male	21,172	26,720
Female	10,952	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

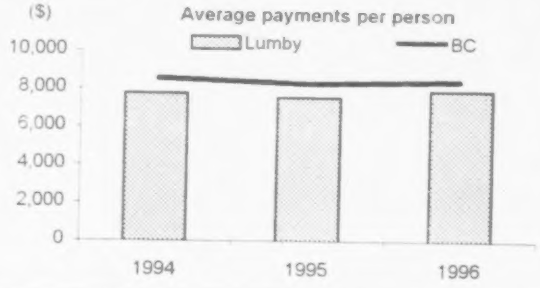
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Lumby
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Lumby Total	Lumby Male	Lumby Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,050	1,150	900	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	590	370	220	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	480	280	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	640	380	260	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	310	220	90	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,350	720	630	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Lumby						
Total	0.82	0.81	0.79	0.92	0.85	0.81
Male	0.90	0.91	0.87	1.02	0.96	0.91
Female	0.73	0.74	0.77	0.81	0.77	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

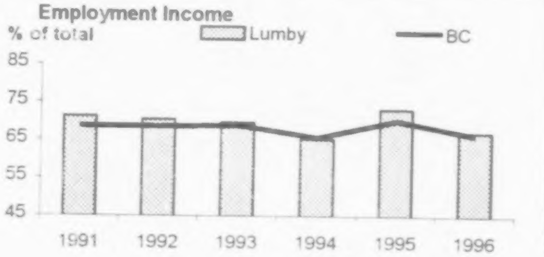
	1994	1995	1996
Lumby			
Total	30.55	29.17	30.44
Male	26.56	24.96	26.91
Female	41.27	40.88	39.74
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

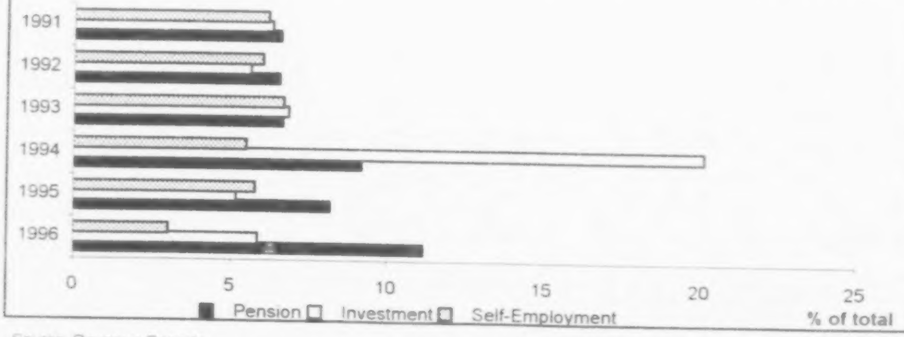
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.9	70.2	69.4	65.1	72.9	67.0
Pension	6.5	6.5	6.6	9.1	8.1	11.1
Investment	6.3	5.6	6.8	20.1	5.1	5.8
Self-Employment	6.1	6.0	6.6	5.5	5.7	3.0
Other	10.0	10.1	8.6	7.4	6.4	7.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.6	1.5	6.7	1.6	6.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	49
1992	56
1993	63
1994	75
1995	66
1996	75

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

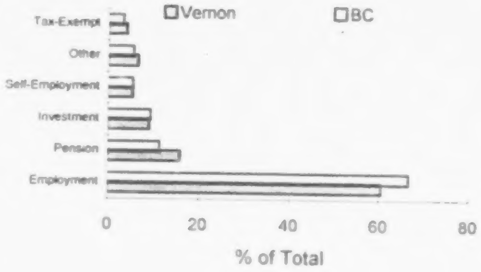
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Vernon

City

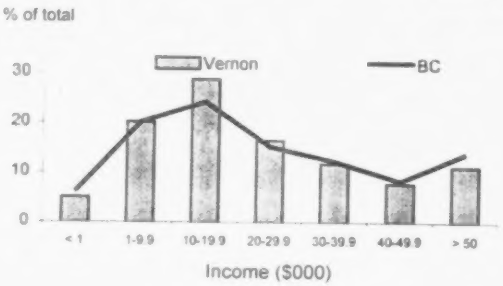
Source

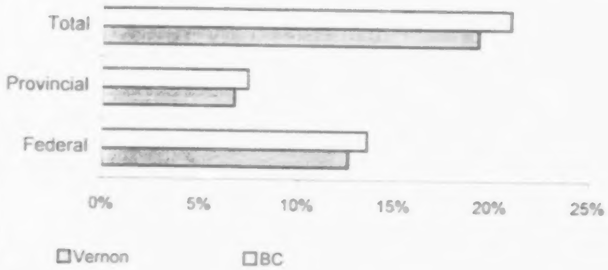


Source	Vernon Total ($000)	Vernon % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	947,818	100.0	100.0
Employment	571,469	60.3	66.3
Pension	148,824	15.7	11.1
Investment	83,640	8.8	9.1
Self-Employme	48,270	5.1	5.2
Other	59,415	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	36,200	3.8	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Vernon Males (%)	Vernon Females (%)	Vernon Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.9	6.7	4.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.7	24.3	20.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	22.7	34.0	28.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.9	15.6	16.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	13.6	9.7	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.0	4.5	7.7	8.3
> 50	17.3	5.1	11.1	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Vernon Total ($000)	Vernon % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	165,268	19.3	20.9
Federal	107,795	12.6	13.6
Provincial	57,473	6.7	7.4

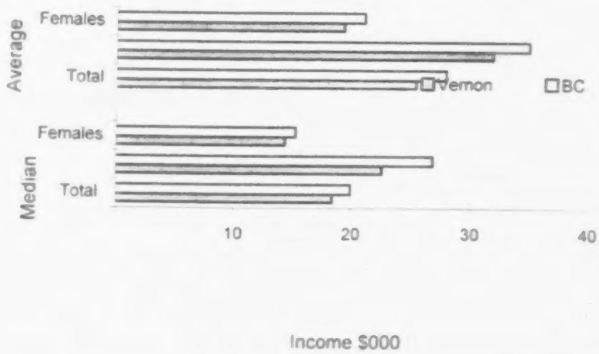
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Vernon	BC
All Returns	25,309	27,767
Male	31,712	34,793
Female	19,163	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,429	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Vernon	BC
All Returns	18,293	19,834
Male	22,484	26,720
Female	14,234	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

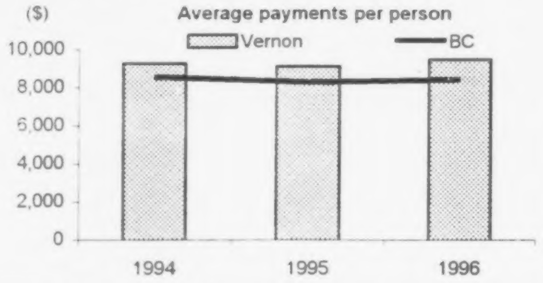
Income Profile
1996

Vernon

City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Vernon Total	Vernon Male	Vernon Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	22,350	10,980	11,380	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	4,730	2,490	2,240	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	8,080	3,900	4,190	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	9,810	4,970	4,840	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	5,640	3,290	2,350	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	13,170	6,300	6,870	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Vernon						
Total	0.89	0.91	0.89	1.00	0.95	0.91
Male	0.90	0.92	0.91	1.02	0.98	0.95
Female	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.99	0.95	0.92
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

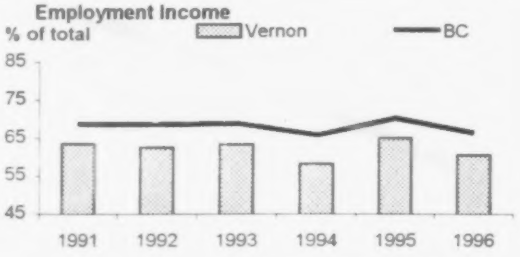
	1994	1995	1996
Vernon			
Total	33.79	33.87	33.58
Male	30.17	29.91	29.83
Female	40.99	41.55	40.66
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

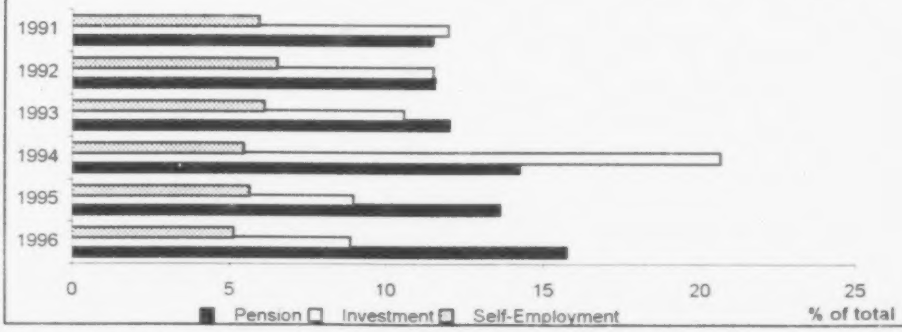
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	63.2	62.3	63.1	57.9	64.8	60.3
Pension	11.5	11.5	12.0	14.2	13.6	15.7
Investment	11.9	11.5	10.5	20.6	8.9	8.8
Self-Employment	5.9	6.5	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.1
Other	7.3	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.9	4.0	1.0	3.8





Total Income	($000)
1991	696
1992	768
1993	813
1994	922
1995	830
1996	948

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2003

British Columbia
Taxation Statistics
2000

Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals).

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for municipalities as postal address boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
British Columbia	**2,838,700**	**30,938**	**87,823,363**	**57,995,095**	**10,450,131**	**8,516,492**	**4,423,610**	**4,156,796**	**2,[illegible]29**
Port Alberni	18,280	28,633	523,418	347,560	85,234	27,585	10,156	28,911	23,962
Ucluelet	1,390	25,338	35,220	22,715	3,183	2,322	2,261	3,515	1,223
Tofino	1,190	24,209	28,809	19,536	2,098	1,755	3,121	1,591	707
Subdivision B	530	15,896	8,425	5,404	614	242	666	882	617
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,390**	**27,857**	**595,871**	**395,215**	**91,130**	**31,904**	**16,204**	**34,899**	**26,509**
Vanderhoof	5,420	27,862	151,010	114,222	11,275	8,952	4,592	7,389	4,580
Fraser Lake	1,550	29,289	45,398	35,512	3,580	1,270	1,166	2,149	1,722
Fort St. James	3,140	26,714	83,883	64,666	5,555	4,249	1,958	4,684	2,770
Subdivision A	680	22,460	15,273	11,107	1,454	652	653	649	759
Burns Lake	4,110	27,982	115,004	79,726	9,357	10,163	6,250	5,601	3,907
Subdivision C	270	24,559	6,631	4,331	926	434	283	408	248
Granisle	390	22,567	8,801	4,927	1,978	232	13	737	914
Houston	2,960	32,631	96,589	78,325	4,843	3,467	2,956	4,516	2,482
Telkwa	1,580	27,963	44,182	32,054	3,524	2,526	2,344	2,531	1,203
Smithers	7,210	29,922	215,737	158,775	15,781	14,332	11,411	10,019	5,395
Subdivision B	220	26,623	5,857	4,440	427	152	134	473	231
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,620**	**28,574**	**789,221**	**588,553**	**58,789**	**46,428**	**31,753**	**39,327**	**24,346**
North Saanich*	1,600	43,455	69,528	41,896	11,464	8,371	3,837	3,410	550
Sidney*	15,720	36,095	567,407	290,425	130,218	79,395	29,963	29,473	7,925
Central Saanich	11,090	33,365	370,014	231,443	65,669	32,147	17,449	17,476	5,830
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,950	30,128	299,778	110,762	75,081	60,774	27,994	19,040	6,105
Victoria**	197,310	33,113	6,533,545	3,904,388	1,089,365	747,996	349,138	307,913	134,471
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	8,480	27,544	233,573	153,903	34,562	11,697	10,108	13,569	9,735
Subdivision D	150	19,513	2,927	2,079	434	79	26	162	200
Capital RD	**244,470**	**33,057**	**8,081,392**	**4,738,291**	**1,407,448**	**940,652**	**438,529**	**391,219**	**164,950**
100 Mile House	4,450	25,465	113,318	76,263	14,751	5,685	5,451	6,429	4,739
Williams Lake	13,700	29,704	406,947	300,478	31,471	22,098	18,915	21,942	12,026
Subdivision B	7,490	24,640	184,551	119,179	26,277	11,918	8,910	11,471	6,796
Quesnel	16,440	28,238	464,230	348,789	43,595	19,441	11,101	23,794	17,510
Subdivision A	480	21,444	10,293	6,669	1,437	462	434	837	454
Subdivision C	1,910	15,372	29,361	19,576	3,104	1,482	1,001	2,282	1,914
Alkali Lake IR	210	11,205	2,353	1,819	136	-	-	200	170
Canim Lake IR	270	16,381	4,423	2,068	993	385	431	281	265
Cariboo RD	**44,940**	**27,047**	**1,215,475**	**874,840**	**121,764**	**61,477**	**46,266**	**67,235**	**43,874**
Subdivision A	1,160	20,997	24,356	17,925	2,403	564	666	1,892	905
Bella Coola IR	950	16,089	15,285	9,847	1,968	960	253	1,467	790
Central Coast RD	**2,160**	**18,840**	**40,694**	**28,640**	**4,423**	**1,554**	**977**	**3,389**	**1,712**
Creston	6,330	23,880	151,159	78,100	35,689	15,091	5,694	9,111	7,474
Subdivision C	3,060	21,179	64,809	35,080	14,653	4,958	3,049	4,050	3,020
Salmo	1,430	22,685	32,439	20,947	5,109	1,172	1,000	1,886	2,324
Nelson	11,460	27,410	314,121	196,609	46,524	26,924	18,146	16,806	9,112
Slocan	490	21,422	10,497	6,703	1,283	783	486	633	610
Kaslo	1,510	23,266	35,131	18,405	6,832	3,391	2,547	2,439	1,518
Silverton	220	22,118	4,866	2,264	904	331	549	560	256
New Denver	680	21,907	14,897	8,305	2,729	1,149	782	1,234	698
Subdivision B	4,380	24,096	105,541	67,933	13,842	7,460	5,261	6,643	4,402
Castlegar	8,550	29,233	249,945	176,273	33,817	13,873	6,411	11,970	7,588
Nakusp	1,940	25,456	49,384	30,623	7,217	3,731	2,540	3,200	2,069
Subdivision A	1,350	22,504	30,380	18,938	5,134	1,801	962	1,847	1,698
Central Kootenay RD	**41,390**	**25,687**	**1,063,169**	**660,180**	**173,733**	**80,664**	**47,425**	**60,378**	**[illegible]8**

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Kelowna	84,730	29,460	2,496,130	1,501,638	408,521	270,127	113,647	138,047	64,049
Subdivision A	6,140	27,954	171,636	110,013	22,837	17,991	7,060	9,316	4,420
Lake Country	450	30,729	13,828	8,989	1,702	1,653	653	689	142
Peachland	3,760	27,524	103,489	50,660	27,351	10,612	4,795	6,900	3,168
Subdivision B	14,070	27,526	387,292	226,513	79,767	29,364	15,684	25,638	10,326
Central Okanagan RD	**109,150**	**29,064**	**3,172,376**	**1,897,814**	**540,178**	**329,748**	**141,838**	**180,590**	**82,104**
Golden	4,560	28,025	127,792	94,357	10,446	8,145	4,108	6,290	4,445
Subdivision A	340	29,126	9,903	6,613	736	1,035	545	656	318
Revelstoke	5,990	29,166	174,705	125,094	20,637	11,036	3,495	8,874	5,569
Salmon Arm	12,540	27,330	342,718	200,929	57,382	35,295	16,353	20,880	11,864
Subdivision C	6,850	23,953	164,080	78,524	45,072	15,113	6,556	12,122	6,693
Sicamous	2,490	23,600	58,765	32,968	12,072	4,029	2,906	3,979	2,812
Tappen IR	1,150	26,196	30,125	14,392	5,496	5,990	981	1,980	1,287
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,930**	**26,773**	**908,405**	**553,186**	**151,841**	**80,644**	**34,943**	**54,781**	**32,993**
Comox	11,170	30,538	341,109	192,817	78,953	28,860	14,554	19,047	6,850
Courtenay	20,640	27,008	557,447	330,101	104,625	39,438	26,087	34,630	22,534
Cumberland	1,920	23,679	45,463	29,567	6,763	1,710	1,599	2,850	2,974
Subdivision C	6,370	26,910	171,415	99,242	31,067	13,450	10,865	10,843	5,949
Gold River	1,100	30,596	33,656	24,052	3,223	1,432	992	3,155	802
Zeballos	180	28,072	5,053	4,031	310	102	159	279	173
Tahsis	430	30,186	12,980	10,358	894	188	39	1,097	482
Campbell River	24,160	30,802	744,184	517,242	80,244	47,929	30,093	39,985	28,669
Sayward	670	34,657	23,220	16,400	2,405	1,345	989	1,137	944
Subdivision D	110	14,427	1,587	1,231	-	94	43	79	52
Subdivision A	2,620	24,598	64,446	33,009	8,243	11,361	5,405	4,775	1,652
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,380**	**28,835**	**2,000,561**	**1,258,051**	**316,816**	**145,908**	**90,746**	**117,877**	**71,081**
North Cowichan	5,560	26,755	148,758	87,115	30,242	9,700	6,474	10,132	5,095
Duncan	21,720	27,767	603,109	371,374	101,837	43,351	29,699	31,467	25,371
Subdivision B	250	28,448	7,112	2,790	1,979	1,361	272	616	94
Lake Cowichan	2,700	26,287	70,974	45,573	11,459	3,233	2,567	3,212	4,930
Ladysmith	9,100	27,792	252,903	155,308	48,997	17,449	7,094	15,118	8,936
Subdivision A	1,010	26,205	26,467	15,602	6,109	1,365	418	1,588	1,385
Subdivision C	12,620	31,636	399,246	235,124	73,284	41,210	20,938	20,895	7,796
Subdivision D	80	16,788	1,343	880	165	36	-	41	136
Cowichan Valley RD	**53,050**	**28,462**	**1,509,913**	**913,766**	**274,072**	**117,704**	**67,548**	**83,069**	**53,742**
Elkford	1,720	37,463	64,437	58,418	2,412	978	111	1,592	1,150
Sparwood	2,890	31,321	90,517	73,526	6,783	2,849	163	4,403	2,793
Fernie	4,520	29,980	135,509	97,513	12,253	10,256	4,119	7,363	4,003
Subdivision C	1,320	26,561	35,061	24,576	3,997	2,478	727	1,907	1,377
Cranbrook	17,180	28,962	497,568	335,962	64,621	36,536	17,632	25,904	16,901
Kimberley	5,780	28,799	166,457	109,828	29,583	8,388	3,963	8,565	6,131
Subdivision B	1,210	28,257	34,191	21,154	5,284	3,308	1,401	1,978	1,066
Invermere	3,020	29,260	88,365	55,619	10,780	9,591	6,589	4,417	1,368
Radium Hot Springs	720	28,168	20,281	12,675	2,337	2,469	1,090	1,146	564
Subdivision A	2,600	27,681	71,970	47,560	9,866	5,869	2,998	4,049	1,629
East Kootenay RD	**40,950**	**29,410**	**1,204,356**	**836,832**	**147,915**	**82,721**	**38,571**	**61,324**	**36,983**
Hope	5,180	24,292	125,835	75,499	23,478	7,808	4,223	7,286	7,542
Subdivision A	690	21,238	14,654	9,895	2,105	565	89	1,038	963
Chilliwack	45,410	26,671	1,211,130	746,767	210,797	91,503	58,191	58,340	45,463
Harrison Hot Springs	1,090	29,326	31,965	15,956	6,511	5,252	1,494	1,963	790
Kent	3,620	22,701	82,179	51,118	14,822	4,300	3,632	4,781	3,525
Subdivision B	3,290	26,513	87,228	56,430	12,441	6,602	4,135	4,890	2,715
Subdivision C	110	22,109	2,432	1,453	432	256	54	128	109
Abbotsford	80,350	27,359	2,198,317	1,486,019	268,395	166,012	102,264	110,020	65,557
Mission	22,270	26,766	596,075	423,386	64,034	30,098	26,459	28,454	23,630
Subdivision E	1,620	22,793	36,925	23,840	5,190	2,127	1,391	2,555	1,822
Fraser Valley RD	**163,620**	**26,811**	**4,386,740**	**2,890,362**	**608,206**	**314,522**	**201,931**	**219,454**	**152,116**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Valemount	1,340	24,590	32,950	23,199	3,596	1,789	1,121	1,746	[illegible]
McBride	1,050	22,595	23,725	16,293	2,575	954	1,723	1,315	865
Subdivision B	210	17,267	3,626	1,996	431	317	454	243	185
Prince George	58,720	31,596	1,855,320	1,420,301	133,145	101,551	44,461	98,653	57,186
Mackenzie	3,520	38,719	136,292	122,829	2,752	3,772	691	4,399	1,850
Subdivision A	1,040	23,203	24,131	16,737	3,291	874	113	1,622	1,494
Fraser-Fort George RD	**65,960**	**31,503**	**2,077,906**	**1,602,791**	**145,939**	**109,279**	**48,601**	**108,122**	**63,151**
Langley, DM	11,990	28,844	345,845	245,005	34,398	25,378	16,002	15,731	9,331
Langley, City	66,100	33,250	2,197,799	1,560,426	229,518	162,138	97,505	88,156	40,617
Surrey	239,000	29,161	6,969,545	5,042,355	658,494	477,378	281,657	311,118	198,225
White Rock	17,830	37,399	666,831	368,283	134,565	83,858	37,150	32,930	10,026
Delta	70,840	35,068	2,484,192	1,790,370	245,051	193,475	107,376	108,996	38,830
Richmond	124,530	27,178	3,384,487	2,366,026	299,437	358,394	159,574	147,726	53,156
Vancouver	426,410	34,247	14,603,058	9,242,594	1,169,205	2,187,756	1,067,154	583,099	351,977
Burnaby	142,980	27,876	3,985,728	2,743,522	414,008	385,387	171,749	166,437	104,583
New Westminster	40,950	30,027	1,229,626	865,249	142,605	76,070	48,960	55,460	41,220
Coquitlam	79,000	30,927	2,443,266	1,821,709	203,144	168,148	101,360	103,497	45,376
Belcarra	430	67,856	29,178	21,139	1,412	3,754	2,036	689	149
Anmore	800	69,656	55,725	33,464	1,858	16,290	2,686	1,113	314
Port Coquitlam	36,310	31,884	1,157,702	898,086	82,744	61,065	42,933	48,071	24,794
Port Moody	16,300	37,973	618,963	482,066	38,520	41,347	25,706	24,075	7,246
North Vancouver	93,580	39,005	3,650,061	2,520,620	345,625	349,451	242,593	147,785	43,905
West Vancouver	31,520	64,717	2,039,879	1,071,727	223,044	490,925	171,403	74,311	8,419
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,890	40,720	76,960	43,978	9,570	10,219	9,369	3,285	538
Lions Bay	1,010	84,150	84,991	36,873	3,809	6,521	4,697	32,954	135
Pitt Meadows	10,260	31,236	320,485	243,949	31,191	13,112	11,784	13,534	6,908
Maple Ridge	42,820	30,854	1,321,184	985,944	135,978	59,988	49,030	56,047	34,190
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,454,560**	**32,770**	**47,665,503**	**32,383,385**	**4,404,177**	**5,170,654**	**2,650,726**	**2,015,014**	**1,019,939**
Kitimat	7,300	38,045	277,728	226,328	23,187	9,271	2,218	9,980	[illegible]
Subdivision D	150	13,440	2,016	1,675	123	-	-	69	[illegible]
Terrace	13,410	29,929	401,344	299,098	30,913	18,218	15,299	21,490	16,326
Subdivision C	100	22,800	2,280	1,604	329	48	-	165	131
Hazelton	1,390	19,023	26,442	18,842	2,541	990	842	1,899	1,328
New Hazelton	900	23,406	21,065	15,446	1,522	816	925	1,267	1,090
Subdivision B	610	18,467	11,265	8,137	867	184	193	1,042	843
Stewart	480	27,954	13,418	10,038	616	856	657	1,007	244
Subdivision A	90	25,567	2,301	1,698	116	46	215	153	73
Kitwanga IR	760	18,068	13,732	8,373	1,254	1,972	202	1,173	759
Aiyansh IR	410	19,005	7,792	5,987	487	232	163	670	252
Kincolith IR	190	9,842	1,870	1,054	200	14	92	360	151
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	110	16,655	1,832	1,451	-	-	-	242	57
Greenville IR	250	12,076	3,019	2,092	232	-	-	388	256
Telegraph Creek IR	170	20,165	3,428	2,741	167	92	3	305	126
Iskut 6, IR	200	20,770	4,154	3,325	179	75	84	361	131
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**26,500**	**29,950**	**793,685**	**607,888**	**62,800**	**32,858**	**20,911**	**40,572**	**28,655**
Fruitvale	2,840	31,939	90,706	70,171	9,555	3,157	1,457	3,970	2,397
Montrose	970	34,031	33,010	23,219	4,704	2,403	437	1,776	471
Trail	7,570	29,651	224,460	138,778	48,089	14,732	3,935	12,095	6,830
Rossland	2,810	31,618	88,847	63,450	9,642	5,457	3,870	4,992	1,437
Subdivision A	620	29,655	18,386	14,193	2,401	381	150	816	445
Grand Forks	5,680	24,617	139,823	86,953	25,236	10,117	4,421	7,142	5,952
Midway	540	28,285	15,274	10,338	2,691	773	434	556	483
Greenwood	700	22,257	15,580	9,196	3,334	929	361	864	895
Subdivision B	2,160	21,558	46,565	25,029	10,008	3,789	2,365	3,089	2,285
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,900**	**28,144**	**672,651**	**441,327**	**115,661**	**41,738**	**17,429**	**35,300**	**21,192**
Alert Bay	780	19,782	15,430	10,540	1,513	357	547	1,843	628
Port McNeill	2,250	37,823	85,102	70,743	3,375	2,476	3,514	3,242	1,752
Port Alice	830	42,794	35,519	31,752	1,549	775	145	814	[illegible]
Port Hardy	3,540	27,968	99,006	76,590	5,816	4,573	2,979	5,617	[illegible]
Subdivision B	560	35,859	20,081	16,415	884	742	507	1,044	489
Subdivision A	620	22,300	13,826	6,892	2,048	1,101	1,867	1,180	737
Mount Waddington RD	**8,630**	**31,213**	**269,370**	**213,165**	**15,299**	**10,026**	**9,564**	**13,773**	**7,464**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
[illegible]anaimo	57,860	28,028	1,621,719	982,438	279,206	134,893	69,713	91,457	63,928
Subdivision A	6,130	27,850	170,718	90,634	33,955	18,957	12,281	10,166	4,725
Parksville	12,250	26,576	325,557	144,407	98,045	33,475	15,657	23,311	10,661
Qualicum Beach	10,230	29,103	297,726	120,454	93,544	40,335	16,172	20,969	6,240
Subdivision B	6,770	29,187	197,598	93,434	45,849	27,535	12,378	13,302	5,100
Nanaimo RD	**93,240**	**28,028**	**2,613,318**	**1,431,367**	**550,598**	**255,193**	**126,202**	**159,204**	**90,655**
Lumby	3,650	22,432	81,876	53,881	11,419	3,516	3,105	5,353	4,602
Coldstream	1,120	32,109	35,962	24,572	4,528	2,480	1,959	1,829	594
Vernon	38,360	28,457	1,091,611	639,865	187,848	115,463	48,475	62,283	37,641
Armstrong	6,540	25,177	164,658	105,760	24,482	13,707	5,454	9,291	5,961
Enderby	4,360	21,754	94,849	54,886	17,167	7,394	4,506	5,346	5,548
Subdivision A	880	21,872	19,247	9,772	3,906	2,546	800	1,325	897
North Okanagan RD	**54,970**	**27,125**	**1,491,063**	**889,936**	**249,551**	**146,454**	**64,323**	**85,504**	**55,255**
Fort Nelson	4,030	34,613	139,492	121,828	3,198	3,963	2,986	5,414	2,104
Subdivision A	70	25,086	1,756	1,389	-	87	96	83	56
Northern Rockies RD	**4,120**	**34,367**	**141,593**	**123,511**	**3,242**	**4,050**	**3,081**	**5,529**	**2,179**
Osoyoos	5,140	22,704	116,700	46,616	36,819	13,876	6,087	8,795	4,507
Keremeos	2,310	19,009	43,910	18,891	13,375	3,515	1,689	2,870	3,570
Oliver	7,040	22,090	155,515	73,231	42,061	17,280	4,692	11,025	7,214
Subdivision B	1,120	18,107	20,280	9,157	4,011	2,570	1,358	1,624	1,560
Princeton	3,210	25,113	80,614	46,768	15,448	6,042	2,871	4,603	4,883
Subdivision C	270	22,267	6,012	3,422	1,406	290	142	549	203
Summerland	8,480	26,712	226,520	117,736	53,932	24,395	10,542	13,758	6,153
Penticton	27,160	25,704	698,121	371,232	157,272	74,098	26,764	39,922	28,819
Subdivision A	5,450	27,393	149,292	78,575	32,116	16,779	7,814	9,723	4,284
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**60,180**	**24,875**	**1,496,965**	**765,628**	**356,439**	**158,845**	**61,957**	**92,870**	**61,193**
Tumbler Ridge	1,190	33,916	40,360	32,686	1,969	578	620	3,615	891
[illegible]ce Coupe	1,030	25,591	26,359	19,318	2,903	689	884	1,545	1,019
[illegible]etwynd	3,320	31,403	104,257	85,563	4,837	2,296	3,742	4,822	2,998
Dawson Creek	10,070	28,156	283,530	205,069	26,415	13,233	13,833	14,055	10,924
Subdivision C	1,650	23,255	38,370	26,101	3,324	1,929	2,353	3,091	1,572
Hudson's Hope	740	27,430	20,298	14,429	2,244	1,105	872	1,068	581
Taylor	970	32,293	31,324	25,806	1,520	1,130	1,017	1,303	547
Fort St. John	14,500	33,851	490,845	393,613	21,750	20,354	25,781	20,099	9,234
Subdivision B	3,620	26,687	96,606	68,701	5,207	5,149	11,835	3,995	1,718
Ware IR	160	11,444	1,831	1,602	69	-	-	79	81
Peace River RD	**37,260**	**30,429**	**1,133,780**	**872,888**	**70,240**	**46,463**	**60,937**	**53,672**	**29,566**
Powell River	12,810	28,902	370,230	232,804	66,654	22,908	13,263	20,510	14,091
Subdivision A	1,320	23,525	31,053	17,883	5,602	2,461	1,809	2,184	1,114
Powell River RD	**14,140**	**28,379**	**401,283**	**250,687**	**72,256**	**25,369**	**15,072**	**22,694**	**15,205**
Port Edward	420	27,050	11,361	8,300	1,112	252	199	972	526
Prince Rupert	9,890	29,776	294,488	218,430	21,886	10,740	13,709	18,011	11,713
Subdivision A	130	16,115	2,095	1,223	180	56	226	286	124
Masset	1,050	22,455	23,578	15,447	2,841	1,126	1,055	1,683	1,425
Subdivision B	1,620	29,526	47,832	37,113	3,254	1,538	2,557	2,342	1,027
Port Clements	340	34,235	11,640	9,598	615	224	425	436	341
Lax Kw'alaams IR	420	11,224	4,714	2,500	515	102	246	988	364
Kitkatla IR	250	10,556	2,639	1,633	256	25	-	357	312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,110**	**28,232**	**398,348**	**294,244**	**30,658**	**14,063**	**18,472**	**25,075**	**15,834**
Squamish	7,030	30,417	213,828	158,129	17,672	15,619	6,642	8,953	6,813
Pemberton	1,630	29,823	48,612	37,987	2,000	2,189	3,994	1,888	554
Subdivision B	4,600	29,461	135,519	103,803	9,861	5,994	6,135	7,064	2,638
Whistler	6,720	35,495	238,525	167,173	5,824	27,726	29,324	7,712	766
Lillooet	2,790	24,694	68,895	46,678	7,083	6,086	2,641	3,311	3,096
Subdivision A	340	21,403	7,277	3,696	1,666	630	180	606	498
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**23,140**	**30,828**	**713,368**	**518,055**	**44,147**	**58,252**	**48,911**	**29,586**	**14,394**
[illegible]division A	350	31,331	10,966	9,193	346	383	401	466	178
Unnamed 10, IR	370	22,495	8,323	5,360	925	583	604	684	167
Good Hope Lake IR	100	16,590	1,659	1,390	55	-	-	122	63
Stikine (unincorporated)	**820**	**25,548**	**20,949**	**15,943**	**1,326**	**990**	**1,010**	**1,272**	**408**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	All Returns by Source and Amount of Income ($000)					
				Employment	Pension	Investment	Self-Employment	Other	Tax Exempt
Gibsons	6,400	30,336	194,149	118,715	32,181	15,686	11,028	10,814	5,725
Sechelt	6,570	27,534	180,900	92,964	41,245	19,069	11,751	9,673	6,198
Subdivision A	5,420	29,384	159,259	81,385	31,057	19,285	14,101	9,595	3,836
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,390**	**29,054**	**534,309**	**293,064**	**104,483**	**54,040**	**36,880**	**30,083**	**15,758**
Merritt	6,670	24,955	166,451	115,385	20,693	9,447	3,448	8,439	9,039
Subdivision C	780	24,167	18,850	13,323	2,186	853	535	957	998
Lytton	870	17,586	15,300	10,951	1,727	461	714	652	794
Ashcroft	1,650	25,508	42,089	27,775	8,010	2,244	365	2,210	1,486
Cache Creek	1,360	22,266	30,282	19,390	5,306	1,727	751	1,729	1,378
Clinton	870	22,176	19,293	11,933	3,169	1,547	424	1,151	1,070
Subdivision D	870	22,466	19,545	9,226	5,460	2,167	293	1,480	918
Logan Lake	1,700	30,006	51,011	35,247	9,326	1,610	490	2,637	1,701
Subdivision B	1,210	25,737	31,142	21,384	4,129	1,357	875	2,252	1,145
Kamloops	59,750	29,512	1,763,347	1,217,981	223,422	112,932	65,833	88,161	54,835
Chase	3,510	22,880	80,309	42,271	19,514	6,794	2,688	4,960	4,083
Subdivision E	1,610	26,508	42,678	26,688	5,625	5,158	1,047	2,369	1,791
Subdivision A	5,920	25,470	150,780	103,932	18,419	7,992	5,338	7,989	7,063
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,770**	**28,017**	**2,431,078**	**1,655,486**	**326,984**	**154,288**	**82,801**	**124,986**	**86,301**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
[illegible]ish Columbia	**172,070**	**196,040**	**351,520**	**368,320**	**265,320**	**408,600**	**339,780**	**253,410**	**483,650**
Port Alberni	980	1,320	2,400	2,450	1,670	2,720	1,990	1,410	3,350
Ucluelet	50	130	190	170	140	260	170	90	170
Tofino	80	100	160	160	160	170	160	80	130
Subdivision B	80	90	100	60	40	60	30	40	20
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**1,190**	**1,650**	**2,850**	**2,850**	**2,020**	**3,190**	**2,350**	**1,620**	**3,670**
Vanderhoof	410	460	690	730	490	700	550	470	920
Fraser Lake	130	120	200	180	130	170	120	140	360
Fort St. James	290	340	430	360	200	350	300	310	560
Subdivision A	80	60	120	100	40	70	50	50	100
Burns Lake	260	360	600	540	350	510	380	360	740
Subdivision C	20	30	50	30	30	30	40	20	40
Granisle	30	30	70	60	50	60	40	20	50
Houston	180	220	330	310	230	330	300	320	740
Telkwa	100	140	190	170	150	230	190	150	280
Smithers	350	500	860	890	610	1,000	930	720	1,360
Subdivision B	20	20	30	30	20	30	30	10	40
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**1,880**	**2,280**	**3,600**	**3,410**	**2,290**	**3,490**	**2,920**	**2,580**	**5,180**
North Saanich*	60	110	140	160	140	160	210	150	470
Sidney*	460	810	1,370	1,850	1,540	2,660	2,270	1,670	3,100
Central Saanich	440	640	1,090	1,270	970	1,670	1,650	1,170	2,190
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	380	650	1,360	1,470	1,110	1,620	1,180	740	1,450
Victoria**	7,050	10,450	21,810	23,930	18,870	30,430	27,760	20,400	36,620
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	440	520	1,030	1,100	830	1,250	1,220	840	1,230
Subdivision D	30	10	20	20	10	20	20	-	20
Capital RD	**8,870**	**13,200**	**26,840**	**29,820**	**23,480**	**37,820**	**34,330**	**25,000**	**45,110**

** most taxfilers of North [illegible]aanich included in Sidney*

[illegible]cludes Colwood, Esquimalt, [illegible]ghlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria

	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
100 Mile House	260	360	610	610	490	670	460	370	620
Williams Lake	750	1,000	1,730	1,680	1,200	1,860	1,480	1,280	2,730
Subdivision B	540	670	1,150	1,110	730	1,020	670	600	1,020
Quesnel	1,060	1,280	2,260	2,270	1,450	1,950	1,610	1,500	3,080
Subdivision A	40	40	90	80	70	60	30	30	50
Subdivision C	390	260	330	270	140	190	130	80	120
Alkali Lake IR	40	40	30	40	20	20	20	-	-
Canim Lake IR	30	40	40	50	30	40	20	20	10
Cariboo RD	**3,100**	**3,680**	**6,240**	**6,090**	**4,120**	**5,800**	**4,410**	**3,870**	**7,630**
Subdivision A	150	130	160	180	110	140	110	80	120
Bella Coola IR	210	130	150	120	60	90	80	40	60
Central Coast RD	**370**	**260**	**320**	**300**	**180**	**240**	**190**	**130**	**190**
Creston	290	430	910	1,160	720	1,010	700	470	630
Subdivision C	250	230	510	540	330	460	300	210	240
Salmo	90	110	220	240	150	200	150	120	150
Nelson	450	790	1,530	1,540	1,200	1,840	1,440	1,020	1,670
Slocan	40	50	80	100	40	70	40	30	50
Kaslo	60	140	240	250	140	250	180	110	140
Silverton	10	30	40	40	20	20	30	20	20
New Denver	40	80	100	100	70	90	90	50	50
Subdivision B	290	410	670	660	410	620	460	350	520
Castlegar	440	630	1,010	1,150	750	1,210	900	800	1,660
Nakusp	90	160	250	320	230	270	210	170	250
Subdivision A	80	110	240	200	150	200	150	90	140
[illegible]tral Kootenay RD	**2,120**	**3,140**	**5,790**	**6,280**	**4,220**	**6,230**	**4,650**	**3,440**	**5,520**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Kelowna	3,250	5,080	10,150	12,430	9,490	13,980	10,730	7,450	12,160
Subdivision A	310	400	790	830	640	940	790	590	850
Lake Country	20	30	60	60	40	60	60	40	90
Peachland	160	250	430	540	440	630	460	340	500
Subdivision B	680	880	1,620	2,030	1,520	2,360	1,770	1,300	1,910
Central Okanagan RD	**4,420**	**6,650**	**13,050**	**15,890**	**12,140**	**17,980**	**13,800**	**9,730**	**15,510**
Golden	220	350	540	590	450	650	520	500	730
Subdivision A	20	30	40	50	30	60	50	30	60
Revelstoke	250	420	730	790	550	930	700	540	1,070
Salmon Arm	580	930	1,670	1,980	1,370	1,890	1,460	1,030	1,630
Subdivision C	410	510	950	1,160	770	1,070	750	510	720
Sicamous	120	180	360	450	320	390	260	170	250
Tappen IR	70	100	180	180	140	170	140	80	100
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**1,660**	**2,520**	**4,470**	**5,180**	**3,630**	**5,150**	**3,880**	**2,870**	**4,570**
Comox	470	700	1,140	1,310	1,010	1,760	1,530	1,350	1,890
Courtenay	960	1,340	2,680	3,050	2,170	3,200	2,530	1,880	2,850
Cumberland	100	130	310	300	230	300	210	150	200
Subdivision C	340	500	910	910	640	920	730	520	910
Gold River	90	100	120	100	90	140	100	100	260
Zeballos	20	20	30	20	20	30	-	20	40
Tahsis	40	40	40	40	40	30	70	50	90
Campbell River	1,170	1,650	3,050	3,140	2,260	3,320	2,790	2,040	4,750
Sayward	30	50	100	80	50	90	50	40	160
Subdivision D	20	20	20	10	10	10	-	10	-
Subdivision A	170	280	430	410	280	360	270	140	290
Comox-Strathcona RD	**3,400**	**4,830**	**8,820**	**9,360**	**6,800**	**10,170**	**8,290**	**6,290**	**11,430**
North Cowichan	340	420	720	790	560	850	640	410	[illegible]
Duncan	1,270	1,570	2,830	3,220	2,150	3,080	2,500	1,770	[illegible]
Subdivision B	10	20	30	40	30	50	30	10	[illegible]
Lake Cowichan	170	210	370	410	240	380	280	220	420
Ladysmith	550	600	1,130	1,300	920	1,300	1,020	790	1,490
Subdivision A	70	90	140	130	90	150	120	80	150
Subdivision C	580	700	1,390	1,490	1,170	1,890	1,770	1,260	2,380
Subdivision D	10	10	20	10	20	-	20	-	-
Cowichan Valley RD	**3,000**	**3,620**	**6,610**	**7,390**	**5,150**	**7,720**	**6,370**	**4,550**	**8,640**
Elkford	170	150	150	140	90	140	80	100	720
Sparwood	190	200	400	320	220	320	240	220	780
Fernie	200	340	610	630	470	590	460	300	940
Subdivision C	130	110	150	180	110	170	130	100	240
Cranbrook	720	1,280	2,220	2,280	1,690	2,510	1,960	1,540	3,000
Kimberley	220	390	660	720	640	970	630	510	1,040
Subdivision B	60	110	160	160	110	160	140	120	200
Invermere	80	200	320	430	330	520	380	290	470
Radium Hot Springs	30	50	90	90	80	120	90	70	100
Subdivision A	90	200	290	340	300	460	330	220	380
East Kootenay RD	**1,890**	**3,020**	**5,040**	**5,290**	**4,020**	**5,930**	**4,440**	**3,480**	**7,850**
Hope	300	410	840	860	530	710	560	360	610
Subdivision A	50	50	120	140	60	90	60	60	60
Chilliwack	2,370	2,940	5,820	6,780	4,810	7,050	5,670	4,180	5,800
Harrison Hot Springs	50	80	120	160	130	190	120	80	160
Kent	320	300	520	520	360	550	390	270	390
Subdivision B	240	240	410	410	330	540	400	280	440
Subdivision C	-	10	20	20	20	20	-	10	10
Abbotsford	4,270	5,420	10,440	12,210	8,440	12,080	9,650	6,840	11,000
Mission	1,410	1,580	3,000	3,100	2,090	3,160	2,770	2,130	3,040
Subdivision E	150	110	230	230	180	250	190	140	150
Fraser Valley RD	**9,170**	**11,150**	**21,510**	**24,430**	**16,940**	**24,610**	**19,820**	**14,350**	[illegible]

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
alemount	80	110	200	190	140	170	140	100	200
McBride	60	100	160	160	100	140	120	100	100
Subdivision B	20	30	40	40	20	20	20	10	10
Prince George	2,810	4,020	7,240	7,220	4,980	7,820	6,780	5,710	12,150
Mackenzie	200	250	330	270	200	300	300	400	1,270
Subdivision A	130	90	130	170	90	120	80	70	160
Fraser-Fort George RD	**3,300**	**4,610**	**8,120**	**8,070**	**5,540**	**8,580**	**7,430**	**6,410**	**13,900**
Langley, DM	610	760	1,460	1,590	1,150	1,870	1,610	1,170	1,790
Langley, City	3,210	3,920	7,000	7,830	6,060	9,680	8,660	6,730	13,030
Surrey	16,220	16,440	31,170	31,540	22,450	34,620	28,590	21,260	36,710
White Rock	490	780	1,530	2,270	1,860	2,840	2,420	1,800	3,840
Delta	3,690	4,560	7,550	7,800	5,880	9,880	8,850	7,280	15,350
Richmond	13,580	11,930	15,910	14,180	10,420	16,550	13,770	9,970	18,220
Vancouver	30,240	30,270	57,900	56,570	38,110	59,090	47,730	33,860	72,640
Burnaby	12,930	11,350	18,050	17,900	12,730	20,190	16,800	12,400	20,640
New Westminster	2,450	2,330	4,920	5,120	3,750	6,120	5,490	4,120	6,660
Coquitlam	6,490	6,200	8,920	8,460	6,360	10,560	9,840	7,630	14,550
Belcarra	30	20	30	20	20	40	30	50	180
Anmore	40	40	70	60	50	100	110	90	240
Port Coquitlam	2,410	2,470	3,890	3,680	2,750	5,120	5,020	3,980	6,990
Port Moody	960	1,010	1,500	1,450	1,130	2,060	2,140	1,930	4,120
North Vancouver	5,200	5,740	9,280	9,620	7,480	12,410	11,670	9,400	22,790
West Vancouver	1,990	1,940	2,700	2,870	2,330	3,650	3,300	2,400	10,360
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	80	110	190	210	160	240	230	180	480
Lions Bay	50	60	90	70	50	110	110	90	390
Pitt Meadows	510	590	1,050	1,170	940	1,510	1,400	1,180	1,920
Maple Ridge	2,210	2,620	4,640	4,930	3,630	6,200	5,850	4,760	8,000
Greater Vancouver RD	**103,370**	**103,120**	**177,820**	**177,340**	**127,310**	**202,800**	**173,610**	**130,280**	**258,890**
mat	500	560	790	650	440	660	580	500	2,630
bdivision D	30	30	20	30	10	20	20	-	-
Terrace	760	990	1,590	1,650	1,130	1,810	1,510	1,300	2,670
Subdivision C	-	10	20	10	10	10	-	10	20
Hazelton	230	190	180	190	120	160	110	90	120
New Hazelton	100	80	120	110	90	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	90	100	90	80	30	40	50	50	60
Stewart	30	40	70	60	40	60	50	50	80
Subdivision A	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	10	20
Kitwanga IR	150	120	120	100	60	80	50	40	50
Aiyansh IR	80	40	60	70	20	50	40	20	40
Kincolith IR	50	30	40	40	-	20	10	-	-
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	20	20	20	-	10	20	-	-
Greenville IR	70	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	-
Telegraph Creek IR	30	20	20	30	10	20	30	-	20
Iskut 6, IR	30	20	20	30	10	30	30	-	20
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**2,170**	**2,290**	**3,200**	**3,110**	**2,010**	**3,090**	**2,580**	**2,200**	**5,850**
Fruitvale	160	210	330	330	270	360	290	250	640
Montrose	40	70	90	100	80	150	110	110	240
Trail	280	430	870	950	860	1,200	840	630	1,510
Rossland	130	200	330	300	270	390	290	250	650
Subdivision A	30	30	80	70	60	90	70	60	130
Grand Forks	290	450	840	940	600	830	590	420	720
Midway	30	40	60	90	70	80	40	40	100
Greenwood	40	50	120	130	80	100	40	50	90
Subdivision B	160	180	370	360	250	310	200	130	200
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**1,170**	**1,640**	**3,090**	**3,270**	**2,530**	**3,510**	**2,470**	**1,930**	**4,300**
Alert Bay	120	80	110	120	70	100	70	50	70
Port McNeill	120	140	200	190	160	280	280	220	670
t Alice	50	60	60	60	50	60	60	60	380
Hardy	250	310	450	420	310	510	370	290	630
Subdivision B	40	40	70	50	50	60	40	30	180
Subdivision A	30	50	110	120	80	70	70	40	60
Mount Waddington RD	**610**	**690**	**1,000**	**970**	**710**	**1,080**	**890**	**690**	**1,980**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,00 and above
Nanaimo	2,600	3,690	7,640	8,500	5,910	8,640	7,130	5,160	8,590
Subdivision A	270	440	850	910	610	910	720	520	890
Parksville	450	690	1,560	1,980	1,430	2,070	1,530	1,000	1,540
Qualicum Beach	380	590	1,270	1,410	1,150	1,850	1,280	870	1,450
Subdivision B	310	440	880	970	740	1,100	780	560	1,000
Nanaimo RD	**4,010**	**5,850**	**12,190**	**13,770**	**9,840**	**14,560**	**11,440**	**8,100**	**13,470**
Lumby	300	330	600	590	370	510	350	250	360
Coldstream	60	70	140	110	80	150	150	130	220
Vernon	1,610	2,530	4,850	5,980	4,220	6,090	4,590	3,290	5,200
Armstrong	380	520	880	980	680	1,000	810	530	770
Enderby	280	350	710	800	460	660	450	290	350
Subdivision A	60	90	150	150	100	140	90	60	70
North Okanagan RD	**2,690**	**3,880**	**7,330**	**8,620**	**5,920**	**8,560**	**6,450**	**4,560**	**6,970**
Fort Nelson	190	330	400	410	310	470	410	390	1,120
Subdivision A	-	-	20	-	20	-	20	10	-
Northern Rockies RD	**200**	**330**	**410**	**420**	**320**	**490**	**430**	**400**	**1,120**
Osoyoos	190	310	750	1,050	690	880	500	340	430
Keremeos	120	170	360	550	360	350	170	100	130
Oliver	330	460	1,040	1,450	970	1,140	740	360	560
Subdivision B	100	90	250	230	130	140	90	40	70
Princeton	140	210	510	550	380	460	280	240	440
Subdivision C	30	20	40	40	40	50	20	20	30
Summerland	340	500	1,020	1,380	1,040	1,360	1,060	680	1,100
Penticton	1,040	1,590	3,670	4,580	3,510	4,490	3,260	2,080	2,950
Subdivision A	240	380	690	790	610	870	690	480	730
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**2,510**	**3,720**	**8,340**	**10,620**	**7,710**	**9,730**	**6,820**	**4,330**	**6,420**
Tumbler Ridge	80	100	120	130	90	110	110	90	280
Pouce Coupe	50	80	150	160	110	140	120	90	[illegible]
Chetwynd	200	250	410	420	290	380	310	310	[illegible]
Dawson Creek	450	650	1,310	1,440	1,000	1,500	1,170	920	1,630
Subdivision C	160	120	270	230	180	200	160	130	200
Hudson's Hope	60	60	100	100	80	100	60	40	140
Taylor	60	70	100	90	90	130	100	90	230
Fort St. John	690	870	1,660	1,630	1,190	1,900	1,750	1,430	3,380
Subdivision B	360	270	470	470	360	480	400	260	540
Ware IR	40	30	30	30	10	20	-	10	-
Peace River RD	**2,150**	**2,500**	**4,610**	**4,690**	**3,390**	**4,950**	**4,180**	**3,360**	**7,440**
Powell River	660	840	1,560	1,690	1,200	1,910	1,650	1,010	2,290
Subdivision A	90	120	250	200	110	160	100	100	190
Powell River RD	**750**	**960**	**1,820**	**1,890**	**1,310**	**2,080**	**1,750**	**1,110**	**2,480**
Port Edward	20	30	60	50	40	60	40	30	80
Prince Rupert	460	670	1,280	1,210	920	1,380	1,130	870	1,980
Subdivision A	20	20	30	30	10	20	10	10	-
Masset	80	110	180	150	90	140	120	70	120
Subdivision B	120	130	190	170	140	240	170	130	330
Port Clements	20	30	30	40	30	60	30	20	90
Lax Kw'alaams IR	70	110	80	70	30	40	30	-	10
Kitkatla IR	60	60	50	40	10	20	-	10	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**830**	**1,140**	**1,890**	**1,760**	**1,270**	**1,940**	**1,520**	**1,120**	**2,630**
Squamish	370	460	870	860	580	1,120	880	600	1,310
Pemberton	60	90	150	190	160	320	250	160	250
Subdivision B	430	400	500	470	380	660	490	400	880
Whistler	190	440	670	710	690	1,240	1,050	570	1,150
Lillooet	290	260	370	380	240	370	280	250	350
Subdivision A	30	30	60	60	30	60	30	20	30
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**1,370**	**1,700**	**2,620**	**2,670**	**2,080**	**3,750**	**2,990**	**2,000**	[illegible]
Subdivision A	30	30	30	30	40	40	30	30	[illegible]
Unnamed 10, IR	30	30	50	60	50	60	40	20	40
Good Hope Lake IR	-	10	20	10	20	20	20	-	-
Stikine (unincorporated)	**60**	**70**	**90**	**110**	**100**	**110**	**80**	**60**	**130**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	All Returns by Number in Each Income Group								
	Less than $1,000	$1,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $29,999	$30,000 to $39,999	$40,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over
Gibsons	300	420	760	920	650	890	750	500	1,210
Sechelt	300	440	830	1,030	740	1,040	800	470	940
Subdivision A	260	360	730	730	540	840	610	460	890
Sunshine Coast RD	**860**	**1,220**	**2,330**	**2,670**	**1,930**	**2,770**	**2,160**	**1,430**	**3,030**
Merritt	460	570	1,090	1,010	610	820	620	550	930
Subdivision C	80	60	100	120	70	130	60	70	110
Lytton	200	110	110	110	60	100	60	70	70
Ashcroft	110	130	240	250	160	230	140	120	270
Cache Creek	100	120	220	230	130	200	110	80	170
Clinton	70	90	140	150	80	110	80	70	90
Subdivision D	70	70	140	150	100	130	70	60	90
Logan Lake	90	130	220	240	170	230	130	90	400
Subdivision B	90	100	160	160	100	190	140	110	160
Kamloops	2,860	4,000	7,570	7,970	5,730	8,670	7,140	5,460	10,340
Chase	280	300	490	600	410	490	340	220	380
Subdivision E	130	120	210	220	160	240	170	140	220
Subdivision A	430	520	840	830	610	780	520	490	910
Thompson-Nicola RD	**4,950**	**6,310**	**11,540**	**12,070**	**8,380**	**12,300**	**9,560**	**7,530**	**14,140**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
British Columbia	**1,928,560**	**42,121**	**81,233,675**	**11,025,903**	**5,870,912**	**16,896,816**	**13.6**	**7.2**	**[illegible].8**
Port Alberni	12,140	39,123	474,951	61,788	31,382	93,171	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	940	34,013	31,972	3,712	1,853	5,565	11.6	5.8	17.4
Tofino	780	32,994	25,735	3,018	1,530	4,548	11.7	5.9	17.7
Subdivision B	180	32,378	5,828	633	317	950	10.9	5.4	16.3
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,040**	**38,354**	**538,486**	**69,152**	**35,082**	**104,234**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.4**
Vanderhoof	3,450	39,649	136,788	18,041	9,361	27,401	13.2	6.8	20.0
Fraser Lake	960	42,593	40,889	5,632	2,846	8,478	13.8	7.0	20.7
Fort St. James	1,760	41,603	73,222	9,694	4,908	14,602	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision A	350	37,409	13,093	1,656	820	2,476	12.6	6.3	18.9
Burns Lake	2,480	40,565	100,601	13,026	6,726	19,753	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision C	160	36,481	5,837	733	382	1,115	12.6	6.5	19.1
Granisle	190	36,189	6,876	817	408	1,224	11.9	5.9	17.8
Houston	2,100	43,230	90,782	12,652	6,529	19,181	13.9	7.2	21.1
Telkwa	1,110	36,967	41,033	4,935	2,501	7,436	12.0	6.1	18.1
Smithers	5,030	39,391	198,137	24,931	12,678	37,609	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	150	36,327	5,449	700	348	1,048	12.8	6.4	19.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**17,740**	**40,190**	**712,967**	**92,837**	**47,517**	**140,355**	**13.0**	**6.7**	**19.7**
North Saanich*	1,210	55,050	66,611	10,423	5,738	16,161	15.6	8.6	24.3
Sidney*	12,080	44,408	536,450	73,822	39,693	113,515	13.8	7.4	21.2
Central Saanich	8,320	41,844	348,139	46,392	24,321	70,714	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,870	39,918	274,237	35,493	18,791	54,283	12.9	6.9	19.8
Victoria**	145,960	41,929	6,119,942	816,588	431,375	1,247,964	13.3	7.0	20.4
Subdivision C (incl. Sooke)	5,930	35,999	213,476	25,920	12,982	38,902	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision D	70	34,871	2,441	319	165	484	13.1	6.8	19.8
Capital RD	**180,550**	**41,903**	**7,565,547**	**1,009,486**	**533,328**	**1,542,814**	**13.3**	**7.0**	**20.4**
100 Mile House	2,860	35,398	101,238	12,404	6,242	18,646	12.3	6.2	18.4
Williams Lake	9,420	39,883	375,699	49,378	25,179	74,558	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision B	4,500	36,154	162,691	20,214	10,245	30,458	12.4	6.3	18.7
Quesnel	10,650	39,709	422,902	56,244	28,691	84,935	13.3	6.8	20.1
Subdivision A	310	29,661	9,195	1,072	528	1,600	11.7	5.7	17.4
Subdivision C	640	32,581	20,852	2,397	1,195	3,592	11.5	5.7	17.2
Alkali Lake IR	30	22,500	675	70	34	104	10.4	5.0	15.4
Canim Lake IR	110	29,209	3,213	311	153	464	9.7	4.8	14.4
Cariboo RD	**28,520**	**38,445**	**1,096,465**	**142,091**	**72,266**	**214,357**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Subdivision A	470	35,700	16,779	2,050	1,022	3,073	12.2	6.1	18.3
Bella Coola IR	350	33,720	11,802	1,399	702	2,101	11.9	5.9	17.8
Central Coast RD	**840**	**35,190**	**29,560**	**3,558**	**1,777**	**5,336**	**12.0**	**6.0**	**18.1**
Creston	3,850	33,502	128,982	14,507	7,288	21,795	11.2	5.7	16.9
Subdivision C	1,740	31,541	54,882	6,048	3,040	9,088	11.0	5.5	16.6
Salmo	840	33,169	27,862	3,207	1,583	4,791	11.5	5.7	17.2
Nelson	7,860	36,335	285,597	34,241	17,290	51,531	12.0	6.1	18.0
Slocan	260	34,369	8,936	1,061	533	1,593	11.9	6.0	17.8
Kaslo	950	32,474	30,850	3,405	1,750	5,155	11.0	5.7	16.7
Silverton	130	32,862	4,272	477	248	725	11.2	5.8	17.0
New Denver	420	31,671	13,302	1,489	741	2,230	11.2	5.6	16.8
Subdivision B	2,670	34,966	93,358	10,944	5,490	16,434	11.7	5.9	17.6
Castlegar	5,810	39,543	229,742	29,831	15,127	44,958	13.0	6.6	19.6
Nakusp	1,240	35,442	43,948	5,222	2,628	7,850	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	800	32,818	26,254	2,956	1,465	4,421	11.3	5.6	16.8
Central Kootenay RD	**26,580**	**35,665**	**947,985**	**113,388**	**57,184**	**170,572**	**12.0**	**6.0**	[illegible]

** most taxfilers of North Saanich included in Sidney*

*** includes Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, Oak Bay, Saanich, View Royal and Victoria*

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
elowna	59,290	38,562	2,286,364	288,511	151,648	440,159	12.6	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,240	37,114	157,364	19,284	9,932	29,216	12.3	6.3	18.6
Lake Country	320	40,700	13,024	1,731	911	2,642	13.3	7.0	20.3
Peachland	2,630	35,817	94,199	11,249	5,773	17,022	11.9	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	9,790	36,129	353,705	42,578	21,541	64,119	12.0	6.1	18.1
Central Okanagan RD	**76,270**	**38,084**	**2,904,655**	**363,353**	**189,805**	**553,158**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**19.0**
Golden	3,250	36,458	118,487	14,526	7,276	21,802	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision A	250	37,388	9,347	1,134	572	1,706	12.1	6.1	18.3
Revelstoke	4,250	37,929	161,199	20,166	10,214	30,380	12.5	6.3	18.8
Salmon Arm	8,120	37,844	307,294	38,653	20,287	58,940	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision C	4,280	33,601	143,814	16,770	8,427	25,196	11.7	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,580	32,462	51,290	5,812	2,927	8,739	11.3	5.7	17.0
Tappen IR	700	37,543	26,280	3,282	1,781	5,063	12.5	6.8	19.3
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,440**	**36,454**	**818,027**	**100,394**	**51,511**	**151,904**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Comox	8,280	38,575	319,405	40,568	20,671	61,239	12.7	6.5	19.2
Courtenay	14,140	35,919	507,895	61,065	30,908	91,973	12.0	6.1	18.1
Cumberland	1,210	33,037	39,975	4,648	2,305	6,954	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision C	4,180	37,104	155,094	19,020	9,769	28,789	12.3	6.3	18.6
Gold River	740	42,255	31,269	4,269	2,165	6,434	13.7	6.9	20.6
Zeballos	110	40,645	4,471	623	315	938	13.9	7.0	21.0
Tahsis	290	41,955	12,167	1,653	827	2,480	13.6	6.8	20.4
Campbell River	16,730	40,992	685,800	90,621	46,798	137,419	13.2	6.8	20.0
Sayward	440	48,620	21,393	3,325	1,824	5,149	15.5	8.5	24.1
Subdivision D	40	29,425	1,177	120	58	178	10.2	4.9	15.1
Subdivision A	1,580	36,147	57,113	6,752	3,660	10,412	11.8	6.4	18.2
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,750**	**38,445**	**1,835,759**	**232,665**	**119,299**	**351,964**	**12.7**	**6.5**	**19.2**
North Cowichan	3,590	37,130	133,297	16,596	8,439	25,035	12.5	6.3	18.8
ncan	14,040	38,645	542,579	69,355	35,854	105,208	12.8	6.6	19.4
bdivision B	180	36,889	6,640	711	363	1,075	10.7	5.5	16.2
Lake Cowichan	1,680	37,246	62,574	7,629	3,825	11,455	12.2	6.1	18.3
Ladysmith	6,030	37,980	229,022	28,435	14,386	42,821	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision A	640	37,195	23,805	2,887	1,456	4,344	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	9,300	40,169	373,576	47,498	24,451	71,949	12.7	6.5	19.3
Subdivision D	30	32,333	970	95	45	140	9.8	4.6	14.4
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**38,672**	**1,372,465**	**173,206**	**88,820**	**262,026**	**12.6**	**6.5**	**19.1**
Elkford	1,220	50,830	62,012	9,423	4,794	14,217	15.2	7.7	22.9
Sparwood	1,960	42,836	83,959	11,523	5,816	17,340	13.7	6.9	20.7
Fernie	3,160	39,614	125,180	16,651	8,641	25,291	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	820	38,324	31,426	3,983	2,012	5,995	12.7	6.4	19.1
Cranbrook	11,750	38,751	455,323	56,991	28,908	85,899	12.5	6.3	18.9
Kimberley	4,110	37,117	152,552	19,091	9,552	28,644	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision B	800	39,108	31,286	3,847	1,949	5,796	12.3	6.2	18.5
Invermere	2,310	35,783	82,658	9,990	5,078	15,069	12.1	6.1	18.2
Radium Hot Springs	530	35,291	18,704	2,151	1,091	3,242	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision A	1,910	34,838	66,541	8,156	4,138	12,294	12.3	6.2	18.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,560**	**38,853**	**1,109,639**	**141,808**	**71,979**	**213,787**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Hope	3,050	35,653	108,743	13,260	6,784	20,044	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	390	31,236	12,182	1,426	705	2,131	11.7	5.8	17.5
Chilliwack	30,220	36,000	1,087,908	130,678	66,494	197,172	12.0	6.1	18.1
Harrison Hot Springs	750	39,273	29,455	3,841	2,048	5,889	13.0	7.0	20.0
Kent	2,050	33,916	69,527	8,055	4,009	12,064	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	2,170	36,457	79,111	9,738	5,006	14,744	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	34,667	2,080	249	123	372	12.0	5.9	17.9
Abbotsford	53,880	36,890	1,987,626	242,297	125,185	367,482	12.2	6.3	18.5
Mission	14,640	36,938	540,779	67,142	34,342	101,484	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision E	970	33,214	32,218	3,698	1,846	5,544	11.5	5.7	17.2
Fraser Valley RD	**108,180**	**36,510**	**3,949,629**	**480,384**	**246,541**	**726,925**	**12.2**	**6.2**	**18.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Valemount	850	34,558	29,374	3,533	1,750	5,283	12.0	6.0	18.0
McBride	650	32,242	20,957	2,374	1,172	3,546	11.3	5.6	16.9
Subdivision B	100	29,550	2,955	284	142	426	9.6	4.8	14.4
Prince George	41,350	41,852	1,730,571	236,333	122,644	358,977	13.7	7.1	20.7
Mackenzie	2,670	49,210	131,392	19,465	9,953	29,418	14.8	7.6	22.4
Subdivision A	580	36,674	21,271	2,654	1,324	3,978	12.5	6.2	18.7
Fraser-Fort George RD	**46,240**	**41,909**	**1,937,891**	**264,845**	**137,091**	**401,935**	**13.7**	**7.1**	**20.7**
Langley, DM	8,490	37,680	319,900	40,491	20,811	61,301	12.7	6.5	19.2
Langley, City	48,240	42,773	2,063,373	280,793	148,385	429,179	13.6	7.2	20.8
Surrey	161,440	39,884	6,438,953	853,009	449,543	1,302,552	13.2	7.0	20.2
White Rock	13,450	46,393	623,980	88,149	47,972	136,122	14.1	7.7	21.8
Delta	51,970	45,340	2,356,306	333,621	178,816	512,437	14.2	7.6	21.7
Richmond	77,230	40,407	3,120,633	409,636	216,570	626,206	13.1	6.9	20.1
Vancouver	277,410	48,862	13,554,678	2,024,068	1,132,317	3,156,385	14.9	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	91,630	39,967	3,662,221	479,403	253,160	732,563	13.1	6.9	20.0
New Westminster	28,490	39,987	1,139,233	149,682	77,654	227,336	13.1	6.8	20.0
Coquitlam	53,740	42,645	2,291,725	310,696	164,002	474,697	13.6	7.2	20.7
Belcarra	340	84,276	28,654	5,062	3,011	8,073	17.7	10.5	28.2
Anmore	650	84,126	54,682	10,719	6,629	17,349	19.6	12.1	31.7
Port Coquitlam	26,110	41,846	1,092,609	147,329	76,587	223,916	13.5	7.0	20.5
Port Moody	12,290	48,362	594,363	86,329	46,347	132,676	14.5	7.8	22.3
North Vancouver	69,000	50,492	3,483,931	519,623	284,211	803,834	14.9	8.2	23.1
West Vancouver	23,220	86,715	2,013,528	374,068	226,027	600,095	18.6	11.2	29.8
Subdivision A (Bowen Island)	1,450	50,974	73,913	11,251	6,194	17,444	15.2	8.4	23.6
Lions Bay	800	104,735	83,788	10,155	5,666	15,821	12.1	6.8	18.9
Pitt Meadows	7,630	39,552	301,784	39,376	20,145	59,521	13.0	6.7	19.7
Maple Ridge	31,140	39,797	1,239,285	161,958	82,753	244,711	13.1	6.7	19.7
Greater Vancouver RD	**984,720**	**45,229**	**44,537,539**	**6,335,417**	**3,446,801**	**9,782,218**	**14.2**	**7.7**	[illegible]
Kitimat	5,150	51,283	264,110	40,509	21,026	61,535	15.3	8.0	[illegible]
Subdivision D	20	34,400	688	89	45	134	12.9	6.5	19.5
Terrace	9,130	40,384	368,707	48,745	24,836	73,581	13.2	6.7	20.0
Subdivision C	60	33,650	2,019	229	111	340	11.3	5.5	16.8
Hazelton	490	36,008	17,644	2,152	1,077	3,230	12.2	6.1	18.3
New Hazelton	500	35,988	17,994	2,208	1,098	3,307	12.3	6.1	18.4
Subdivision B	230	35,704	8,212	1,029	509	1,537	12.5	6.2	18.7
Stewart	330	37,812	12,478	1,481	752	2,233	11.9	6.0	17.9
Subdivision A	60	34,150	2,049	257	126	383	12.5	6.1	18.7
Kitwanga IR	200	44,510	8,902	1,214	650	1,864	13.6	7.3	20.9
Aiyansh IR	70	40,871	2,861	346	175	521	12.1	6.1	18.2
Kincolith IR	20	18,250	365	26	12	38	7.1	3.3	10.4
Gitwinksihlkw 7, IR	10	32,500	325	20	9	29	6.2	2.8	8.9
Greenville IR	30	27,200	816	79	38	117	9.7	4.7	14.3
Telegraph Creek IR	50	42,340	2,117	234	115	349	11.1	5.4	16.5
Iskut 6, IR	50	43,140	2,157	281	145	426	13.0	6.7	19.7
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**16,400**	**43,381**	**711,444**	**98,899**	**50,725**	**149,624**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**
Fruitvale	1,970	42,893	84,499	12,077	6,378	18,455	14.3	7.5	21.8
Montrose	740	42,496	31,447	4,069	2,051	6,120	12.9	6.5	19.5
Trail	5,390	38,420	207,082	26,359	13,273	39,631	12.7	6.4	19.1
Rossland	2,060	40,734	83,912	10,897	5,527	16,424	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A	450	38,493	17,322	2,256	1,128	3,384	13.0	6.5	19.5
Grand Forks	3,490	35,000	122,151	14,619	7,359	21,978	12.0	6.0	18.0
Midway	350	39,026	13,659	1,835	942	2,777	13.4	6.9	20.3
Greenwood	400	32,893	13,157	1,570	776	2,346	11.9	5.9	17.8
Subdivision B	1,250	32,193	40,241	4,649	2,353	7,002	11.6	5.8	17.4
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,110**	**38,080**	**613,470**	**78,331**	**39,787**	**118,118**	**12.8**	**6.5**	**19.3**
Alert Bay	310	33,716	10,452	1,146	564	1,710	11.0	5.4	16.4
Port McNeill	1,760	46,720	82,227	11,968	6,225	18,193	14.6	7.6	[illegible]
Port Alice	660	52,559	34,689	5,446	2,783	8,229	15.7	8.0	[illegible]
Port Hardy	2,300	38,704	89,019	11,535	5,824	17,359	13.0	6.5	[illegible]
Subdivision B	380	49,137	18,672	2,797	1,453	4,250	15.0	7.8	22.8
Subdivision A	370	31,792	11,763	1,330	678	2,008	11.3	5.8	17.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,780**	**42,719**	**246,915**	**34,229**	**17,531**	**51,760**	**13.9**	**7.1**	**21.0**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Age vw.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Nanaimo	39,290	37,525	1,474,372	183,496	93,454	276,950	12.4	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	4,140	37,588	155,614	19,300	9,920	29,220	12.4	6.4	18.8
Parksville	8,460	34,688	293,461	34,415	17,379	51,794	11.7	5.9	17.6
Qualicum Beach	7,300	37,571	274,268	34,577	18,064	52,641	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	4,680	38,794	181,558	22,958	12,127	35,086	12.6	6.7	19.3
Nanaimo RD	**63,880**	**37,246**	**2,379,274**	**294,746**	**150,945**	**445,691**	**12.4**	**6.3**	**18.7**
Lumby	2,070	34,191	70,775	8,713	4,286	12,999	12.3	6.1	18.4
Coldstream	820	41,652	34,155	4,452	2,289	6,741	13.0	6.7	19.7
Vernon	25,920	38,150	988,848	124,893	65,591	190,484	12.6	6.6	19.3
Armstrong	4,190	34,992	146,616	17,048	8,653	25,701	11.6	5.9	17.5
Enderby	2,480	31,989	79,333	8,475	4,270	12,745	10.7	5.4	16.1
Subdivision A	500	32,922	16,461	1,743	878	2,621	10.6	5.3	15.9
North Okanagan RD	**36,020**	**37,169**	**1,338,836**	**165,706**	**86,197**	**251,903**	**12.4**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Fort Nelson	2,930	44,955	131,719	16,024	8,135	24,159	12.2	6.2	18.3
Subdivision A	50	31,800	1,590	153	75	228	9.6	4.7	14.3
Northern Rockies RD	**2,990**	**44,669**	**133,561**	**16,193**	**8,217**	**24,410**	**12.1**	**6.2**	**18.3**
Osoyoos	3,300	30,538	100,777	10,832	5,419	16,251	10.7	5.4	16.1
Keremeos	1,250	27,615	34,519	3,360	1,646	5,006	9.7	4.8	14.5
Oliver	4,320	30,379	131,237	13,839	6,935	20,774	10.5	5.3	15.8
Subdivision B	550	28,645	15,755	1,471	732	2,202	9.3	4.6	14.0
Princeton	2,000	35,159	70,317	8,437	4,263	12,700	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision C	170	31,076	5,283	601	305	906	11.4	5.8	17.1
Summerland	5,830	35,076	204,492	24,234	12,355	36,589	11.9	6.0	17.9
Penticton	17,860	34,539	616,875	71,866	36,708	108,574	11.7	6.0	17.6
Subdivision A	3,700	36,507	135,077	15,894	8,117	24,011	11.8	6.0	17.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,970**	**33,727**	**1,314,332**	**150,535**	**76,479**	**227,013**	**11.5**	**5.8**	**17.3**
Tumbler Ridge	840	45,437	38,167	4,751	2,379	7,130	12.4	6.2	18.7
[illegible]uce Coupe	650	35,620	23,153	2,666	1,328	3,994	11.5	5.7	17.3
[illegible]etwynd	2,230	43,118	96,154	12,831	6,585	19,415	13.3	6.8	20.2
Dawson Creek	6,650	38,401	255,367	31,024	15,746	46,771	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision C	930	35,251	32,783	3,636	1,815	5,451	11.1	5.5	16.6
Hudson's Hope	450	40,322	18,145	2,260	1,155	3,415	12.5	6.4	18.8
Taylor	710	41,825	29,696	4,025	2,076	6,101	13.6	7.0	20.5
Fort St. John	10,490	44,022	461,791	62,388	32,402	94,791	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	2,260	38,729	87,528	11,032	5,774	16,805	12.6	6.6	19.2
Ware IR	10	53,500	535	71	35	106	13.3	6.5	19.8
Peace River RD	**25,220**	**41,369**	**1,043,320**	**134,684**	**69,295**	**203,979**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Powell River	8,860	38,350	339,780	43,089	21,835	64,924	12.7	6.4	19.1
Subdivision A	770	35,436	27,286	3,397	1,723	5,120	12.4	6.3	18.8
Powell River RD	**9,640**	**38,077**	**367,066**	**46,486**	**23,558**	**70,044**	**12.7**	**6.4**	**19.1**
Port Edward	280	36,396	10,191	1,308	652	1,960	12.8	6.4	19.2
Prince Rupert	6,810	39,731	270,571	35,538	18,021	53,559	13.1	6.7	19.8
Subdivision A	30	26,300	789	80	39	118	10.1	4.9	15.0
Masset	510	35,976	18,348	2,119	1,069	3,188	11.5	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	1,010	41,788	42,206	5,349	2,736	8,085	12.7	6.5	19.2
Port Clements	230	47,257	10,869	1,532	798	2,330	14.1	7.3	21.4
Lax Kw'alaams IR	40	22,900	916	75	36	111	8.2	3.9	12.1
Kitkatla IR	30	38,533	1,156	143	75	218	12.4	6.5	18.9
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**8,940**	**39,714**	**355,045**	**46,144**	**23,425**	**69,569**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Squamish	5,000	39,834	199,170	26,866	13,990	40,856	13.5	7.0	20.5
Pemberton	1,290	35,670	46,014	5,828	2,992	8,820	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision B	2,970	41,749	123,994	17,175	8,958	26,132	13.9	7.2	21.1
Whistler	5,520	41,959	231,611	33,220	17,732	50,952	14.3	7.7	22.0
Lillooet	1,550	38,042	58,965	6,741	3,374	10,116	11.4	5.7	17.2
Subdivision A	160	35,288	5,646	642	338	980	11.4	6.0	17.4
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**16,510**	**40,313**	**665,563**	**90,486**	**47,390**	**137,876**	**13.6**	**7.1**	**20.7**
[illegible]division A	220	43,427	9,554	1,091	542	1,633	11.4	5.7	17.1
Unnamed 10, IR	210	33,019	6,934	646	313	959	9.3	4.5	13.8
Good Hope Lake IR	40	23,250	930	59	28	87	6.3	3.0	9.4
Stikine (unincorporated)	**470**	**37,060**	**17,418**	**1,796**	**884**	**2,679**	**10.3**	**5.1**	**15.4**

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

British Columbia Taxation Statistics, 2000

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Taxes Paid			Tax Paid as % of Total Income		
				Federal ($000)	Provincial ($000)	Total ($000)	Federal	Provincial	Total
Gibsons	4,390	40,599	178,230	23,996	12,302	36,298	13.5	6.9	[illegible]
Sechelt	4,360	37,262	162,461	20,771	10,823	31,595	12.8	6.7	19.4
Subdivision A	3,770	38,949	146,836	18,951	9,812	28,763	12.9	6.7	19.6
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,510**	**38,971**	**487,527**	**63,718**	**32,938**	**96,656**	**13.1**	**6.8**	**19.8**
Merritt	3,760	37,638	141,519	17,917	9,155	27,071	12.7	6.5	19.1
Subdivision C	460	35,141	16,165	2,004	1,001	3,005	12.4	6.2	18.6
Lytton	290	37,293	10,815	1,327	663	1,990	12.3	6.1	18.4
Ashcroft	1,020	36,718	37,452	4,624	2,312	6,936	12.3	6.2	18.5
Cache Creek	780	32,853	25,625	3,006	1,490	4,495	11.7	5.8	17.5
Clinton	490	33,704	16,515	1,875	937	2,812	11.4	5.7	17.0
Subdivision D	500	32,978	16,489	1,897	945	2,843	11.5	5.7	17.2
Logan Lake	1,110	41,845	46,448	6,454	3,292	9,747	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision B	750	36,983	27,737	3,465	1,770	5,235	12.5	6.4	18.9
Kamloops	41,400	39,242	1,624,611	209,523	108,105	317,628	12.9	6.7	19.6
Chase	1,990	34,132	67,923	8,123	4,137	12,259	12.0	6.1	18.0
Subdivision E	1,030	37,204	38,320	4,672	2,420	7,093	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision A	3,640	36,717	133,650	16,430	8,314	24,794	12.3	6.2	18.6
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,220**	**38,505**	**2,203,269**	**281,366**	**144,542**	**425,908**	**12.8**	**6.6**	**19.3**

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal code location. The number of returns may be overstated or understated for a particular municipality as postal code boundaries differ from municipal boundaries.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS, June 2003

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services 250 387 0327
Released: January 2002

British Columbia Detailed Taxation Statistics

by Age and Gender

1993 - 1999

Notes:

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

			Total Returns							Employment Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	134,850	134,370	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290	103,160	101,660
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4 284 308	4,573,013	4 699 033	4,786 871	4 959 183	5 088 273
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	133,260	137,210	87 270	90,770	93,760	94 890	90,220	95,780	101 080
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228 826	2 405 523	2,627,764	2 743,240	2 739,430	2 869 298	3 053 947
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	268,120	271,580	182,480	182,430	190 370	191,550	186,510	198,940	202,750
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301	7,828,480	8 142 219
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	116,440	123,540	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670	83,140	88,820
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3 110 220	3 352 770	3,632,312	3 803 619	4,085,291	4,289 176	4 581 000
	Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	114,050	117,610	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760	80,170	82,620
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973	2 352 656	2 471 604
	Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	230,480	241,150	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430	163,310	171 440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264	6 641 832	7 052 604
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	91,510	95,930	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490	59,280	62 180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2 269,201	2 464 477	2,622,186	2 780 111	2 968 118
	Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	81,350	90,070	35 200	38 860	40,420	42 480	44 600	48 690	52 510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815 132	918 645	1 050,914	1 072 813	1 167,395	1 240 552	1 360 342
	Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	172,860	186,000	85,700	90,820	92,900	96 890	103,090	107 970	114 700
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3 789,581	4 020 664	4 328 460
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	74,860	76,670	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260	34 400	32 150
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1 212 962	1,216,221	1 237 327	1,287 709	1 191 101	1 205 545
	Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	71,950	75,830	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700	25,320	27 120
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341 193	372 646	410,122	388 090	429 584	533 170	593 811
	Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	146,820	152,500	54 780	56 910	55 340	55 090	53 960	59 720	59 270
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1 585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1 717 694	1,724,271	1 799 356
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	75,600	75,300	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010	19,700	13 340
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343 043	333 157	377,216	380 118	350,199	374 475	383 433
	Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	67,840	67,790	7 520	7 510	6 960	8 230	7 400	11,340	8 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463	126 870	132 775
	Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	143,440	143,080	19 660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400	31 030	21 400
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483 662	463 661	501 345	516 208
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	60,850	62,970	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640	10,740	4 430
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364	152 070	142 410
	Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	59,170	64,720	2 400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3 130	6,010	2 640
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32 988	38,212	42,228	31,665	42 602	40 637
	Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	120,030	127,690	5,790	6,630	7,810	8 920	7,770	16,750	7 070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029	194,672	183 047
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	89,590	91,620	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350	9,570	2,390
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052	82,779	89,342
	Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	128,440	131,190	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590	7,450	1,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411	31,014	35,289
	Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	218,040	222,810	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940	17,020	4,070
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463	113,793	124,632

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
										Taxable Capital Gains						
45 - 49		(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	[illegible]	43,550	12 400	12 710	10,350	13,300	14 210	[illegible]	13 250
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	89 480	79 224	228 536	258 138	125 686	128 114	117 562	124 449	138 298
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62 040	53,530	56,120	53 940	10 150	9 890	9 510	12 570	16 270	14 760	15 400
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	97,293	112 662	128,695	114 209	71 228	73 004	86 306	73 500	88 586
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	102,060	97 490	22 550	22 600	19 860	25 860	30 480	28 020	28 650
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	186,773	191,886	357 230	372 347	196 914	201 116	203 869	202 949	226 884
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	44,900	48,040	10 400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950	14 700	16 200
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	99 237	117 099	218 276	276 311	140 312	147,937	156 433	125 577	170 600
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	46,280	53,870	52,910	7 950	8,720	7 890	12 170	16 540	17 370	15 190
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	126,284	137,689	124,005	115 430	46,207	93 666	122,207	103 515	90 748
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100 470	98,770	100 950	18 340	19 970	16 430	23 300	32 490	32 070	31 390
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	225,521	254,789	342 281	391 741	186 519	241 603	278 640	229 092	261 348
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	40,530	41,060	9 210	9 800	8 460	11,010	14,240	12,460	13 260
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	137,489	128 484	188 934	180 812	111 265	145 445	150 036	127,421	147 758
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	42,520	46,430	8 610	8,070	7,990	10 680	13 850	14 720	16 570
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	127 060	137,191	135 624	105 143	59 555	67 083	89 251	87 061	96 781
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77 100	83,050	87,490	18 020	17 870	16 450	21 690	28 090	27 180	29 830
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	264,549	265,675	324 559	285 955	170,820	212 527	239 287	214 482	244 519
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	36,460	37,360	9 980	9 610	7,140	8,910	12,100	11 210	12 300
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	134,061	126,292	201 659	246 795	95 270	107 467	136 396	95 657	114 759
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	39,080	42,630	8 800	8 200	7 180	12 090	14,150	12 960	[illegible]
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	132,132	147,205	120 295	83 565	45 479	79 791	90 296	83 876	85 874
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	75,540	79,990	18 780	17,820	14 320	21 000	26 250	24 170	[illegible]
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	266,193	273,497	321 954	330 360	140 749	187 259	226 692	179 533	[illegible]
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	41,320	39,540	8 910	7 170	5,910	8 550	11,030	10,990	11 130
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	145,920	150,337	171 683	130 598	79,842	117 260	137,015	112 248	[illegible]
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	40,470	41,360	7 070	7 430	5 650	7 850	11 340	12 120	[illegible]
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	158,911	172,945	88 270	69,497	38 993	61,169	97 397	81 966	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	81,790	80,900	15 980	14 600	11,570	16 400	22 370	23 110	20 680
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	304,830	323,282	259 953	200 095	118 835	178 430	234 412	194 214	158 479
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	35,290	35,200	6 380	5,980	5,270	7 400	8,300	8,120	8 150
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	126,012	143,642	95 360	89 497	49 981	[illegible]	85 128	96 438	83 187
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	39,340	42,530	6 710	6 480	5 010	7 850	9 110	8 920	[illegible]
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	159,750	172,695	59 355	54 862	34,236	54 174	66 172	64 276	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	74,630	77,740	13 090	12 460	10,280	15 240	17 400	17 040	18 230
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	285,762	316,336	154 724	144 358	84,217	113 583	151,300	160 714	139 675
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	66,080	64,340	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270	14,510	13,760
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	297,761	319,318	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185	195 695	167 219
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	90,110	91,600	8 430	8 760	7,310	12,480	16,520	18 200	17 290
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	436,172	497,781	119 040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312	217,972	189 022
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	156,190	155,930	16 960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790	32 710	31 050
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	733,933	817,099	250 056	188 474	169,814	238,367	390,498	413 667	356 240

Source. Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

			Net Business Income							Net Professional Income						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	20,470	22,540	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630	3,670	2,990
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	174,857	248,265	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053	235,466	192,367
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	16,540	16,030	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750	2,940	2,880
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	95,116	96,020	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635	60,785	72,394
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	37,010	38,570	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370	6,610	5,880
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	269,973	344,285	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688	296,251	264,760
50 - 54	**Males**	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	17,380	20,350	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740	5,330	4,440
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	104,402	201,779	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039	255,926	255,363
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	16,040	14,460	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210	2,170	2,750
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	83,597	74,065	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835	42,383	47,284
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	33,420	34,820	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950	7,500	7,190
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	187,999	275,845	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874	298,309	302,646
55 - 59	**Males**	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	13,770	14,310	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250	2,470	2,930
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	129,259	115,944	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464	129,042	161,714
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	12,030	11,490	970	640	680	1,110	880	1,860	1,690
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	55,112	79,920	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414	20,016	25,831
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	25,800	25,800	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120	4,330	4,620
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	184,371	195,864	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878	149,057	187,545
60 - 64	**Males**	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	9,280	10,590	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630	2,200	1,700
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	76,866	91,783	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475	84,408	76,266
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	5,860	6,400	420	810	750	300	600	530	520
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	37,702	40,079	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053	6,314	125
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	15,140	16,990	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220	2,730	2,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	114,568	131,862	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528	90,722	76,391
65 - 69	**Males**	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	6,990	6,490	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370	2,050	1,240
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	11,580	39,789	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784	43,916	43,988
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	3,640	3,150	130	370	160	190	230	110	240
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	6,997	9,159	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325	2,951	1,318
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	10,630	9,640	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590	2,160	1,480
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	18,577	48,948	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109	46,867	45,306
70 - 74	**Males**	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	2,500	2,970	770	610	620	890	550	710	680
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	4,920	12,322	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007	14,280	11,644
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	1,320	1,120	100	170	280	360	140	80	90
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	-903	638	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403	1,722	721
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	3,820	4,090	870	780	900	1,250	730	790	770
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	4,017	12,960	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410	16,003	12,365
Age 75+	**Males**	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	2,260	2,170	500	290	540	540	780	500	310
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	3,156	2,454	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424	8,926	9,330
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	620	1,120	110	220	170	70	80	230	160
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	1,871	2,497	72	19	335	-343	676	911	984
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	2,880	3,290	610	500	720	610	860	740	470
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,026	4,950	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099	9,837	10,314

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.cc[illegible]drc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** ([illegible]uary 2002)
(www.b[illegible]ov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	199	1999	Net Fishing Income 1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	19	1999
45 - 49		(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	[illegible]	2,710	1,070	810	810	420	330	[illegible]	640
		($000)	4 810	8,024	-7,555	1,657	543	-5,924	-6,332	6 646	12 595	4 080	3 281	3 354	4 474	11 183
	Females	(#)	1 270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	1,470	1 850	170	40	310	750	390	210	340
		($000)	5,451	-479	363	-3 388	-420	801	3 400	1 189	961	1,842	8 181	2 526	2 828	3 567
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	3,930	4,560	1,240	850	1,110	1 170	720	1 030	980
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	963	-5,123	-2,931	7,835	13 557	5 923	11 462	5 880	7 301	14 750
50 - 54	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	2,400	2,780	670	730	680	640	790	1,070	920
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	-5,556	-9,715	8 661	10 083	5 874	6 528	7 630	10 756	13 148
	Females	(#)	1 210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	1,690	1,520	230	150	300	180	0	120	120
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	4,329	848	3,329	390	815	1,108	0	584	578
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	4,080	4,300	900	880	970	810	800	1 200	1 040
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	-9,885	-8,867	11 990	10 473	5,059	7 635	7 242	11 340	13 726
55 - 59	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	2,020	2,010	690	470	390	570	880	410	800
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	-12,026	-1,382	5 013	6,090	4 040	7 045	3 347	3 611	7 974
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	950	850	100	240	120	450	100	140	60
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	-765	276	1 134	888	555	804	283	199	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	2,960	2,850	790	700	500	1 020	970	550	[illegible]
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	-12,791	-1,106	6 147	6 977	4 595	7,849	3 064	3 413	[illegible]
60 - 64	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	1,800	2,110	240	320	410	320	410	300	280
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	-9,643	-8,375	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245	1 632	3 595
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	1,520	1,740	350	30	130	20	10	90	80
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	621	-1,478	206	-2,882	2 412	469	928	368	571	348	[illegible]
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	3,320	3,850	580	350	540	340	420	390	[illegible]
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	-9,437	-11,257	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3 816	1 980	[illegible]
65 - 69	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	2,890	2,020	280	280	240	60	60	30	180
		($000)	-7,809	5,445	-11,977	8,467	-3,532	2,151	435	1,505	2 337	343	974	1 675	42	1 135
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	1,080	530	0	0	0	190	70	180	0
		($000)	-278	511	344	-1,338	-1,708	-4,326	-742	0	0	0	2 095	392	896	0
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	3,970	2,550	280	280	240	240	120	210	180
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	9,805	-5,240	-2,174	-307	1,505	2 337	343	3,069	2,067	855	1 135
70 - 74	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	1,680	1,680	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	2 217	820	-4,791	3 601	6,390	-7,755	-10,876	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	460	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	240	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	2,140	2,200	300	230	130	140	110	80	0
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	-7,515	-10,274	81	658	663	1,051	85	191	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	930	1,180	10	20	10	0	10	50	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	-2,477	-2,713	444	445	436	0	544	413	295
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	460	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	1,898	1,137	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	1,390	1,720	10	20	10	0	10	50	80
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	-579	-1,576	444	445	436	0	544	413	610

Source Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www ccra-adrc gc ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www bcstats gov bc ca)

			Tax-exempt Income							Total Income Assessed						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	M.	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	17,670	13,830	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,283	133,300	132,130
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	100,717	91,931	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245	6,331,602	6,518,583
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	10,300	9,670	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220	126,470	131,350
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	58,695	63,649	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835	3,621,029	3,940,292
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	27,970	23,500	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500	259,770	263,480
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	159,412	155,580	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080	9,952,630	10,458,875
50 - 54	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	13,010	15,780	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710	115,010	121,550
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	90,717	106,044	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958	5,610,444	6,240,004
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	7,970	9,490	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670	110,390	113,860
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	44,741	61,432	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418	3,177,583	3,334,145
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	20,980	25,270	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390	225,400	235,410
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	135,458	167,476	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376	8,788,027	9,574,148
55 - 59	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	9,960	9,230	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	68,250	89,550	95,000
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	67,705	67,939	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255	4,245,835	4,598,635
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	7,050	7,470	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590	78,610	87,050
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	41,566	50,548	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428	1,997,589	2,294,166
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	17,010	16,700	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840	168,160	182,050
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	109,271	118,487	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683	6,243,424	6,892,800
60 - 64	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	8,330	8,240	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900	73,300	75,630
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	61,341	64,061	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703	2,844,535	2,992,672
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	11,370	13,010	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970	70,700	73,540
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	54,724	60,425	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,386,587	1,479,757	1,601,498
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	19,700	21,250	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880	144,000	149,170
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	116,065	124,487	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290	4,324,292	4,594,170
65 - 69	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	21,070	21,080	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790	75,350	74,890
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	93,754	84,911	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415	2,509,172	2,581,501
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	19,600	19,260	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160	67,220	66,850
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	79,442	78,679	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932	1,407,728	1,431,905
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	40,670	40,340	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950	142,570	141,740
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	173,196	163,590	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346	3,916,859	4,013,406
70 - 74	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	17,220	18,780	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110	59,860	62,030
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	62,947	75,283	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,739,707	1,927,443	1,980,890
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	18,940	20,000	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520	58,680	63,780
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	78,295	80,853	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	[illegible] 386	1,300,599	1,386,544
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	36,160	38,780	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	[illegible] 630	118,540	125,810
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	141,242	156,136	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,0[illegible],093	3,228,042	3,367,433
Age 75+	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	29,380	27,850	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640	89,100	91,350
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	92,178	97,152	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495	2,663,420	2,885,088
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	59,510	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410	127,350	130,090
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	269,650	247,040	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927	2,750,834	2,911,242
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	88,880	86,220	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050	216,450	221,430
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	361,828	344,192	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422	5,414,254	5,796,330

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.[illegible].gov.bc.ca)

			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	[illegible]	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	40,[illegible]	41,140	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530	6[illegible]	64,410
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	98,830	98,573	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709	341,749	367,132
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	38,360	38,440	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660	54,280	55,530
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	81,337	81,511	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476	204,499	221,529
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	78,400	79,580	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190	117,300	119,950
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	180,167	180,084	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185	546,248	588,661
50 - 54	Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	34,000	36,650	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960	55,060	59,370
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	91,656	96,978	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999	321,202	360,438
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	30,360	32,760	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690	49,810	52,100
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	65,605	69,134	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807	200,918	208,863
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	64,360	69,410	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660	104,870	111,470
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	157,261	166,112	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805	522,120	565,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	21,220	23,550	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370	41,710	44,130
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	49,984	52,174	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517	246,807	296,672
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	17,730	18,340	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510	30,020	32,410
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	36,243	36,815	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183	113,386	144,928
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	38,950	41,880	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880	71,720	76,540
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	86,227	88,989	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700	360,194	441,600
60 - 64	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	9,350	9,380	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650	25,200	25,880
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	20,509	19,529	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212	138,273	158,711
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	7,840	8,280	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990	17,980	20,560
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	14,983	14,639	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684	69,757	78,624
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	17,180	17,670	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640	43,180	46,430
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	35,492	34,167	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896	208,030	237,335
65 - 69	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	2,410	2,810	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330	14,400	13,150
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	3,716	4,052	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226	70,475	68,240
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	880	1,260	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860	5,660	6,920
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	1,343	1,571	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877	30,742	29,198
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	3,280	4,070	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190	20,050	20,070
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	5,059	5,623	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104	101,217	97,438
70 - 74	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	850	630	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270	1,690	1,470
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	1,530	1,327	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433	7,454	7,267
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	90	250	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780	650	410
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	41	290	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845	16,917	3,465
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	940	880	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060	2,340	1,910
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	1,570	1,617	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279	24,371	10,732
Age 75+	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,060	1,120	1,010	1,270	1,120	1,150	300	200	240	250	330
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	1,010	1,347	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330	1,631	1,574
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	180	150	0	20	70	0	70	170	60
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	268	200	0	1,004	76	0	3,698	407	2,440
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,190	1,420	1,120	1,160	370	210	320	420	400
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	1,279	1,547	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027	2,038	4,014

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

			Union & Professional Dues							Child Care Expenses						
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	50,0[illegible]	49,590	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110	3,230	3,140
		($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	37,875	36,033	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925	11,192	9,631
	Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	44,830	45,460	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110	5,420	6,220
		($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	26,288	26,523	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163	14,687	16,210
	Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	94,910	95,050	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220	8,650	9,350
		($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	64,162	62,556	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088	25,880	25,841
50 - 54	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	43,090	43,540	490	420	570	560	1,040	1,240	1,560
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	32,827	32,673	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332	3,034	4,601
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	35,500	38,300	280	190	280	580	800	1,000	1,100
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	21,206	22,941	257	229	259	682	902	1,384	1,700
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	78,590	81,830	770	610	840	1,150	1,840	2,240	2,660
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	54,032	55,614	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234	4,417	6,301
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	29,450	31,700	20	110	0	90	180	490	160
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	20,528	21,113	160	389	0	177	354	548	328
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	20,770	22,450	0	0	0	0	70	70	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	11,637	12,152	0	0	0	0	14	26	9
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	50,220	54,150	20	110	0	90	250	570	230
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	32,165	33,265	160	389	0	177	368	573	337
60 - 64	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	16,050	16,620	0	0	0	120	0	50	30
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	7,971	7,450	0	0	0	417	0	328	196
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	9,440	9,440	0	0	0	0	50	0	70
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	4,767	4,858	0	0	0	0	289	0	44
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	25,490	26,060	0	0	0	120	50	50	100
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	12,739	12,307	0	0	0	417	289	328	240
65 - 69	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	8,330	8,410	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	1,704	1,785	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	2,540	2,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	487	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	10,870	11,060	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	2,191	2,223	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
70 - 74	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	3,470	3,810	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	557	468	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	640	1,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	72	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	4,110	4,930	0	0	0	20	20	20	0
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	629	590	0	0	0	54	54	37	0
Age 75+	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	3,100	3,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	296	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	1,050	1,190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	34	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	4,150	5,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	329	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bc[illegible].bc.ca)

								Gifts to Canada or a province*					Charitable Donations/Government Gifts*	
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
45 - 49	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	[illegible]	110	70	20	0	42,060	43,250
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0	52,516	58,405
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180	29,120	30,720
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122	19,009	25,291
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180	71,180	73,960
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122	71,525	83,695
50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40	38,200	41,110
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83	50,471	59,749
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	20	0	0	50	28,700	29,100
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24	21,679	21,408
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90	66,900	70,210
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107	72,150	81,157
55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20	31,420	32,080
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82	39,466	40,944
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30	19,480	20,450
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7	16,270	21,800
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50	50,900	52,530
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89	55,736	62,744
60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0	23,670	24,330
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0	31,114	32,097
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0	15,890	17,050
		($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0	14,846	16,200
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0	39,560	41,380
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0	45,960	48,297
65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10	26,310	26,520
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25	35,013	34,010
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0	17,030	16,570
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0	21,850	20,178
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10	43,340	43,090
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219	56,863	54,188
70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0	22,570	22,640
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	504	5,617	1,129	0	45,857	28,255
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,480	20	0	0	0	80	16,540	17,750
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	19,409	801	0	0	0	56	19,496	15,840
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	40	60	90	39,110	40,390
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,540	1,437	528	65,353	44,096
Age 75+	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0	36,000	37,700
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0	70,071	64,078
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180	38,050	39,490
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955	50,228	58,481
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180	74,040	77,190
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200	120,299	122,559

* data from 1998 onwards is not separated

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by **BC STATS** (January 2002)
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE

Socio-economic profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Family Structure, Ethnic Identity, Income Levels, Housing Costs, Labour Demand, Supply and Other, and General Education. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance tables are based on administrative files from the Ministry of Human Resources. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General. Data on high school graduates, provincial exams, and test scores in the Education table comes from the Ministry of Education. Health indicators used in the Health tables were from the Ministry of Health Services and the Vital Statistics Agency. Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-7870 or by fax at (250) 387-0380.

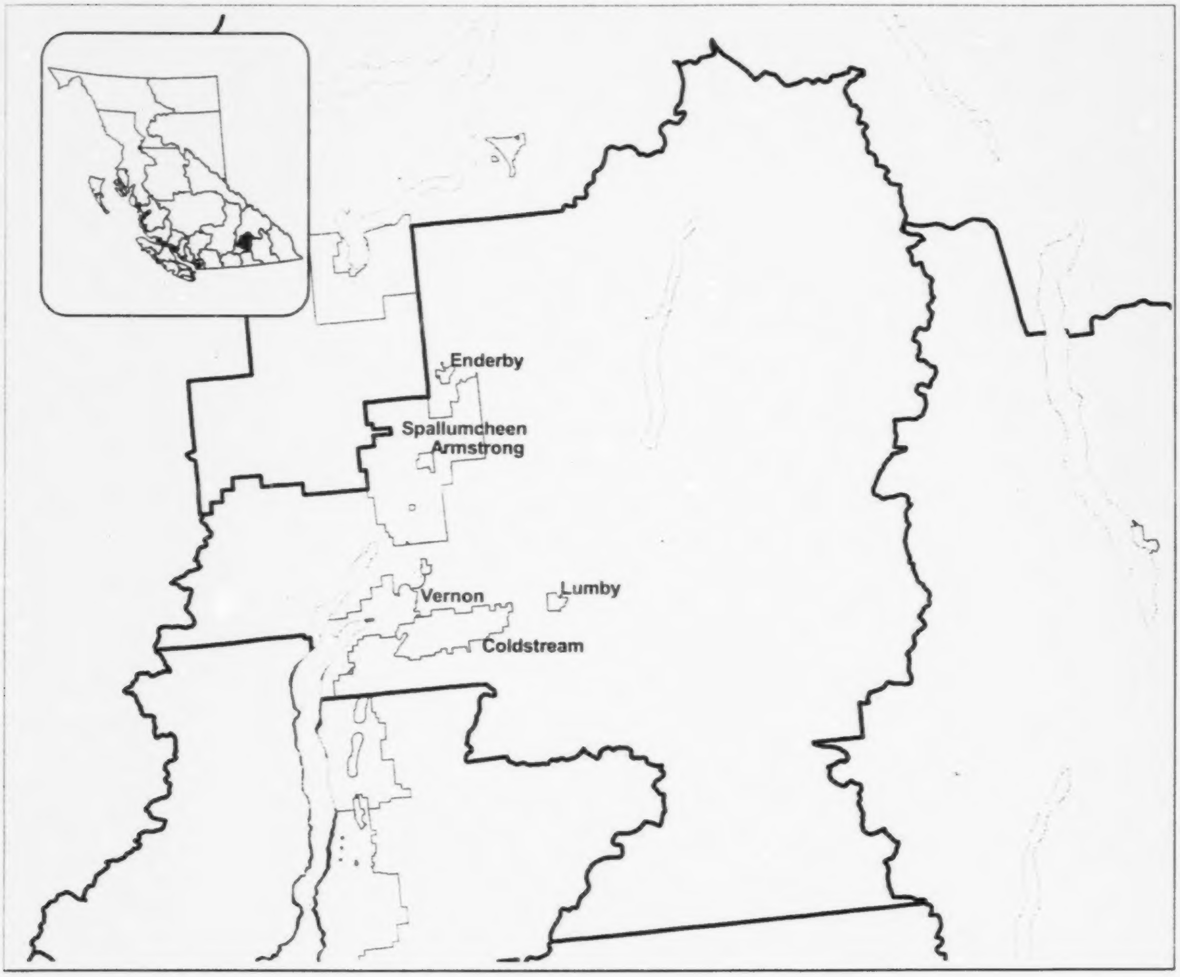
PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $200 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Profiles are also available for Local Health Areas and College Regions at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca. Custom area profiles may be able to be created on a fee-for-service basis. A related set of Socio-Economic Indices is available at bcstats.gov.bc.ca. These provide regional comparisons of relative socio-economic well being.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

STATISTICAL PROFILE



	2002 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Vernon	35,147	45.5%	77.9	1.0%	451.1
Coldstream	9,564	12.4%	67.3	0.9%	142.2
Spallumcheen	5,377	7.0%	254.9	3.4%	21.1
Armstrong	4,592	5.9%	5.2	0.1%	878.0
Enderby	2,957	3.8%	4.2	0.1%	700.7
Lumby	1,722	2.2%	5.3	0.1%	326.8
Rest of Region	17,909	23.2%	7097.8	94.5%	2.5
Total Region	**77,268**	**100.0%**	**7512.6**	**100.0%**	**10.3**
Total BC	4,141,272		926492.5		4.5
Region as a % of BC	**1.9%**		**0.8%**		

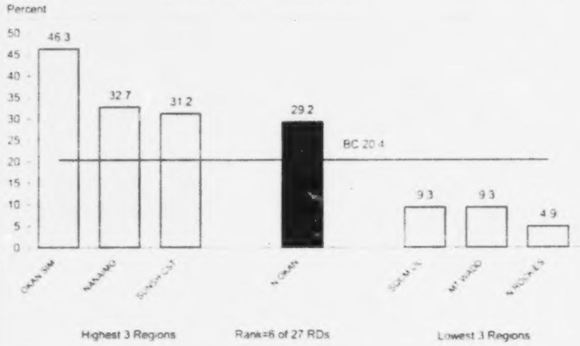
NOTE: BC Total Land Area for RD's is different to that of LHA's due to different accounting for water bodies.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	N OKAN	N OKAN		B.C.	
	2002	2002	2012	2002	2012
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	16,820	21.8	18.7	21.3	17.8
18-24 years	6,707	8.7	7.2	9.5	9.0
25-64 years	40,077	51.9	55.0	55.9	57.9
65+ years	13,664	17.7	19.2	13.3	15.2
Total	77,268	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		36.0	30.0	32.5	26.6
Elderly		**29.2**	**30.8**	**20.4**	**22.8**
Total		65.2	60.8	52.9	49.4

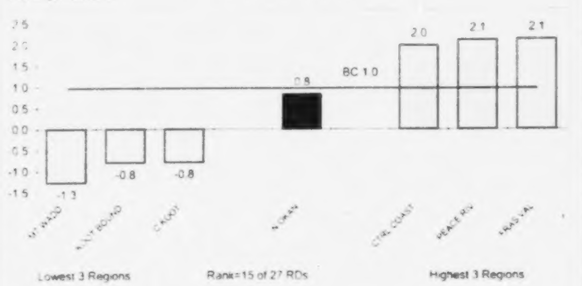
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2002



POPULATION GROWTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change		
Last year	**0.8**	**1.0**
Last 5 years	0.4	0.9
Last 10 years	1.8	1.9

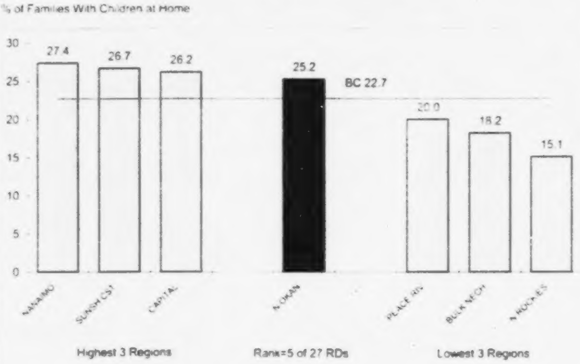
Population Growth



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	N OKAN	N OKAN	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	20,565		
No Children at Home	8,775	42.7	39.2
Children at Home	11,785	57.3	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	8,810	74.8	77.3
Lone Parents	**2,975**	**25.2**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	8,970	14.5	17.8

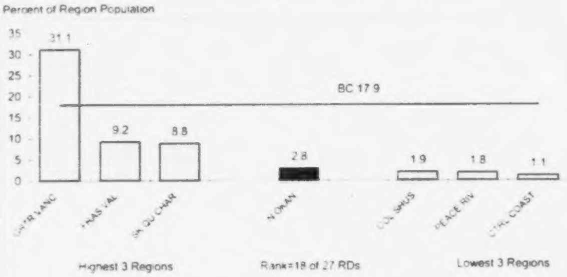
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



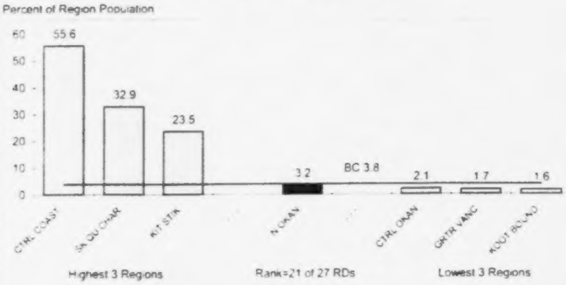
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	N OKAN	N OKAN	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**1,995**	**2.8**	**17.9**
Single Origins	1,985	2.8	17.6
Chinese	380	0.5	8.1
South Asian	755	1.1	4.3
Filipino	65	0.1	1.3
Japanese	395	0.6	0.8
Other	390	0.6	3.1
Multiple Origins	10	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**2,300**	**3.2**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	66,550	93.9	78.3
Total	70,845	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



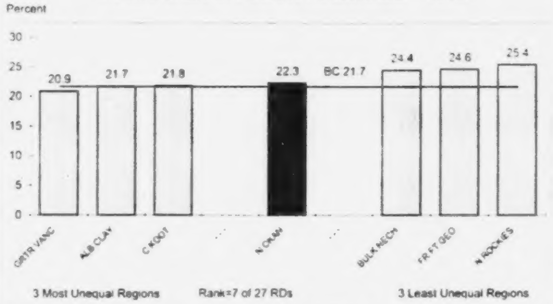
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	N OKAN	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	48,069	56,527
Husband/Wife	51,813	60,612
Female Lone Parent	23,913	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	16.5	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	70.5	64.5
$80,000+	13.0	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.2	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.3**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

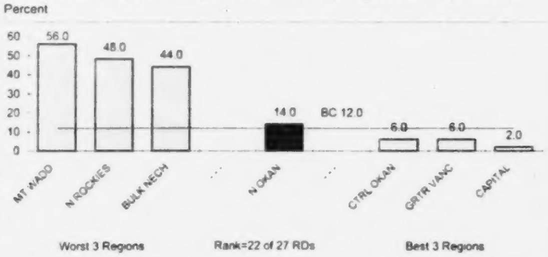


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	N OKAN	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	69.3	75.5
Government Transfers	18.5	12.7
Other	12.3	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**13%**	**9%**
Mining	**1%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	6%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

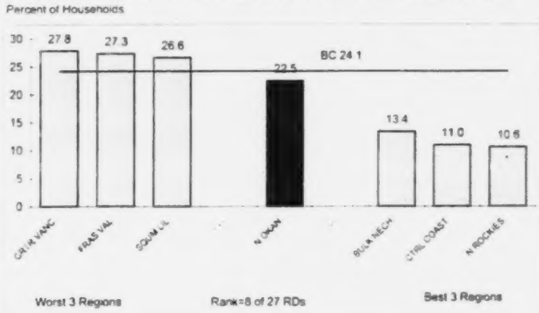


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	N OKAN	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	19.1	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	678	772
Owners	671	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	50.5	42.4
Owners	15.8	17.9
Total	**22.5**	**24.1**

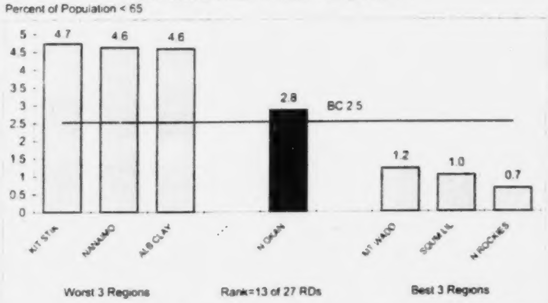
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2002		
Total (0-64)	4.6	14.5
Children (0-18)	6.8	5.6
Youth (19-24)	4.3	3.7
Duration		
>1 Year	**2.8**	**2.5**
<1 Year	1.7	1.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	38.7	32.9
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2002		
Total	2.2	3.3
Males	1.8	2.3
Females	2.5	4.0

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2002



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

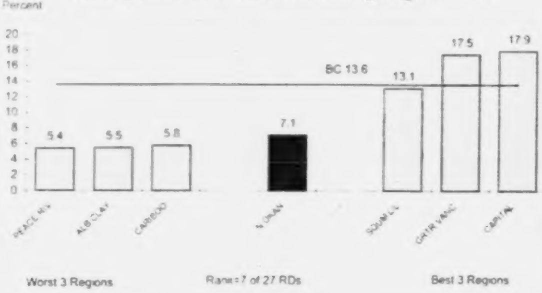
	N OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	10.1	5.7
Manufacturing	13.8	10.4
Construction	8.0	7.5
Services Non-Government	64.7	70.6
Government	3.4	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	7.7	9.6
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	1.4	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.2	2.3
Health	2.5	2.6
Social sciences excl. teachers	1.5	2.0
Teachers	3.3	3.7
Art & Culture	0.8	1.2
Total	**10.7**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	2.1	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	1.8	2.5
Techs. In Health	1.0	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	1.0	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec	1.2	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	4.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops	14.6	12.7
Total	**26.6**	**25.6**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**55.0**	**51.1**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	37.0	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	29.9	29.4
With University Degree	**7.1**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.3	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	5.4	5.9
Humanities & Related	4.2	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	5.4	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	20.8	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.2	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	2.7	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	28.1	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	13.4	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.5	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.0	0.1
	100.0	100.0

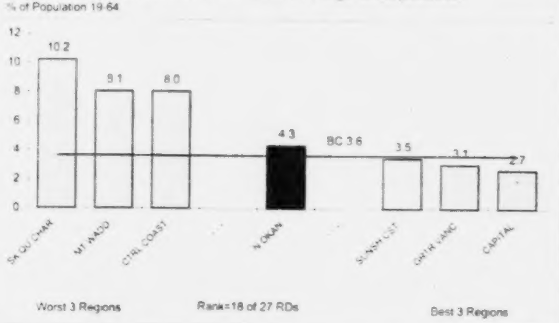
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	N OKAN	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2002		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	1,456	78,743
Percent Female	57.1	58.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	14.4	10.9
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /02	3.2	3.0
Jun /02	4.0	3.3
Mar /02	5.2	4.2
Dec /01	4.9	4.1
Sep /01	3.5	2.7
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.3**	**3.6**

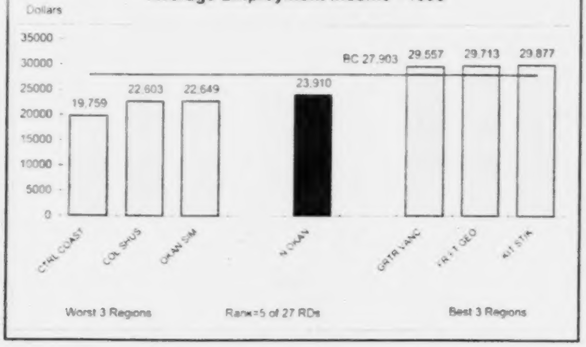
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2002



OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	68.5	73.0
Females	55.7	60.0
Total	61.9	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	43.2	47.8
% Self Employed	17.1	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**23,910**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	39,258	44,784
Females	27,330	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	69.6	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



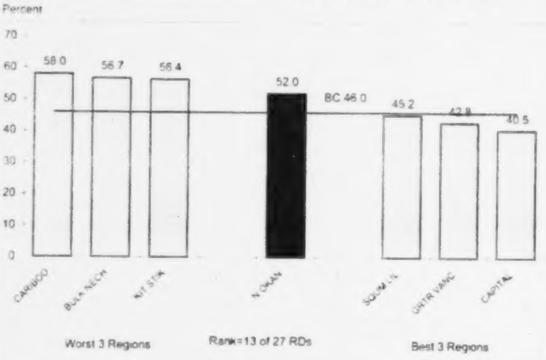
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	27.3	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**52.0**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	49.5	52.2

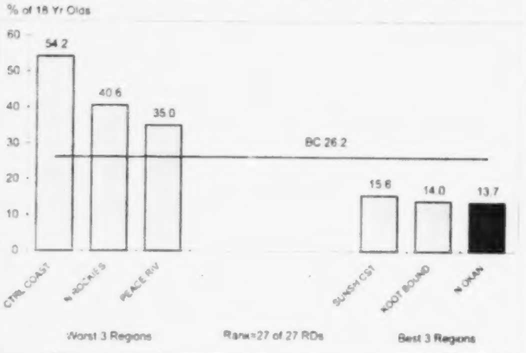
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	13.7	**26.2**

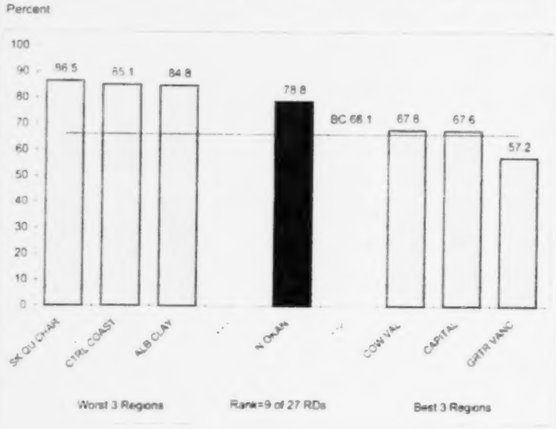
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	N OKAN	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
Math	**78.8**	**66.1**
Chemistry	88.4	78.9
English	37.6	33.3

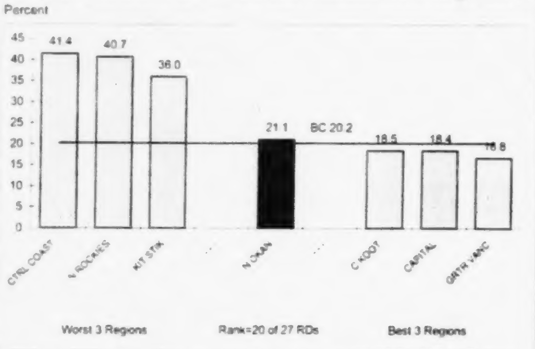
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - Avg 2000-2002



TEST SCORES

	N OKAN	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	19.3	21.2
Grade 7	22.0	22.7
Grade 10	24.5	25.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.9	23.0
Writing - Avg 2001-2002		
Grade 4	8.5	7.8
Grade 7	21.1	17.4
Grade 10	15.6	13.5
Avg Gr 4,7&10	15.1	12.9
Math - Avg 2000-2002		
Grade 4	16.7	17.2
Grade 7	19.4	19.1
Grade 10	27.3	24.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**21.1**	**20.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4/7/10 - Avg 2000-02



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

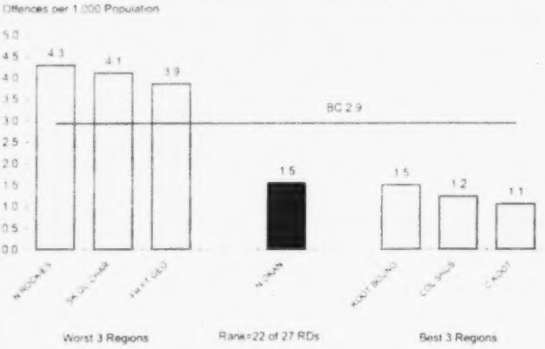
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF CRIME

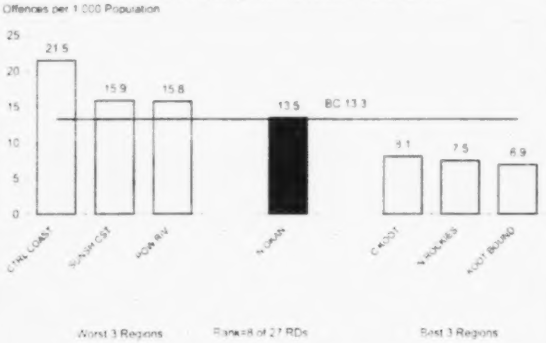
SERIOUS CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	**1.5**	**2.9**
Property	**13.5**	**13.3**
Total Serious	15.0	16.2
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	16.0	12.3
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Violent	2.3	3.0
Property	5.6	4.3
Total Serious	8.0	7.3

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1999-2001



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1999-2001



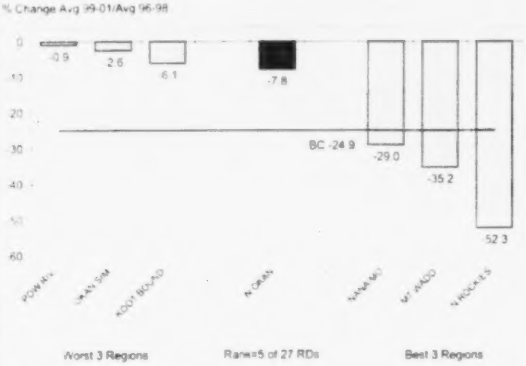
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001		
Motor Vehicle Theft	3.6	7.6
Spousal Assault	2.7	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	N OKAN	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 99-01 / Avg 96-98		
Violent	2.9	-13.0
Property	-8.9	-27.1
Total Serious	**-7.8**	**-24.9**

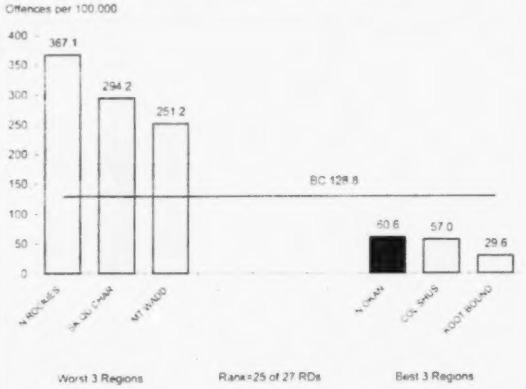
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1999-2001		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**60.6**	**128.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	24.5	58.7
Illicit Drug Deaths - 2000 preliminary (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	8.8	9.0

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

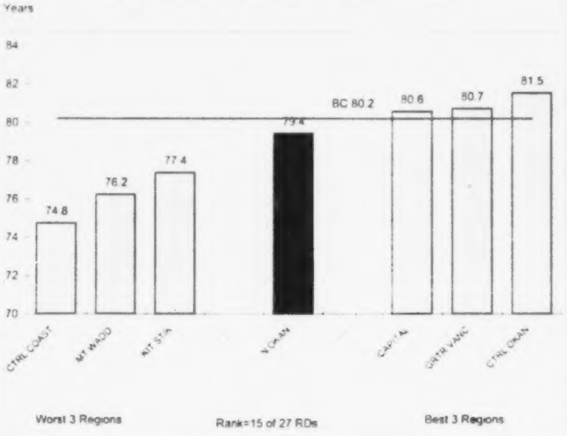
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1998-2002	**79.4**	**80.2**

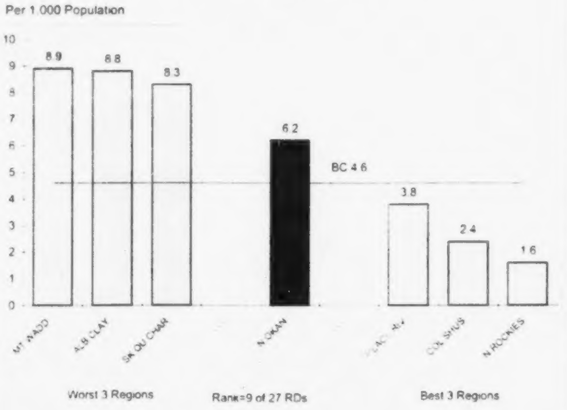
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1998-2002



MENTAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1997-2001 (Per 1,000 Population)	**6.2**	**4.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	21.7	23.9

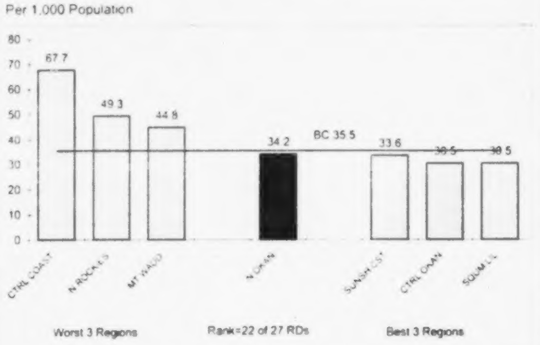
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1997-2001



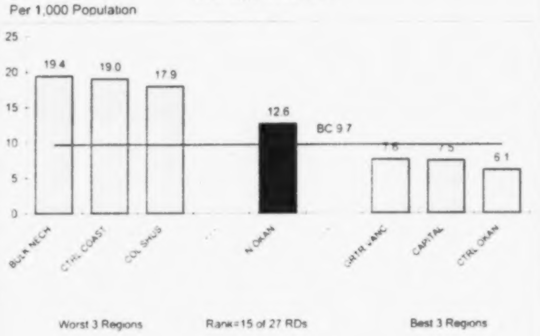
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1997-2001	3.4	4.1
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1997-2001		
Natural Causes	**34.2**	**35.5**
Accidental Causes	**12.6**	**9.7**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1997-2001



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1997-2001



*ALCOHOL SALES**

	N OKAN	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/01 to March 31/02 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	394	423
Litres Consumed	60	58
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	11.3	10.7
Wine	12.7	17.8
Beer/Cider	76.1	71.5

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

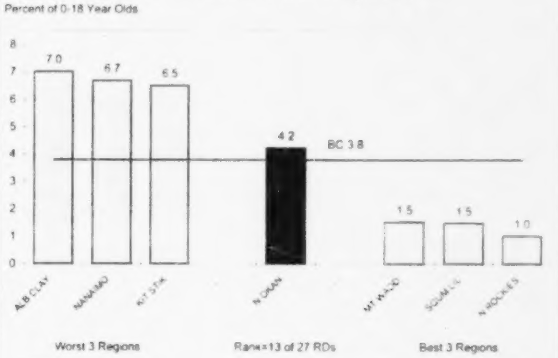
INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002

	N OKAN	B.C.
Total	6.8	5.6
< 1 Year	2.6	1.8
>1 Year	**4.2**	**3.8**

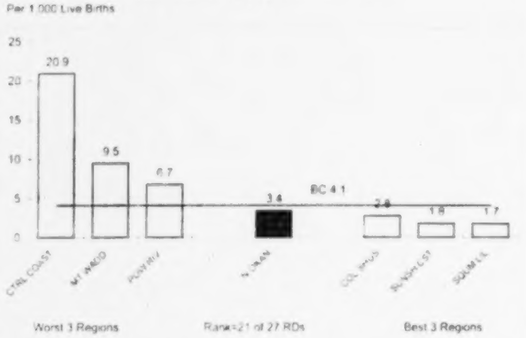
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



HEALTH

	N OKAN	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - Avg 1997-2001	**3.4**	**4.1**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)2001-2002		
Respiratory Diseases	11.8	11.3
Injury & Poisoning	8.2	6.6

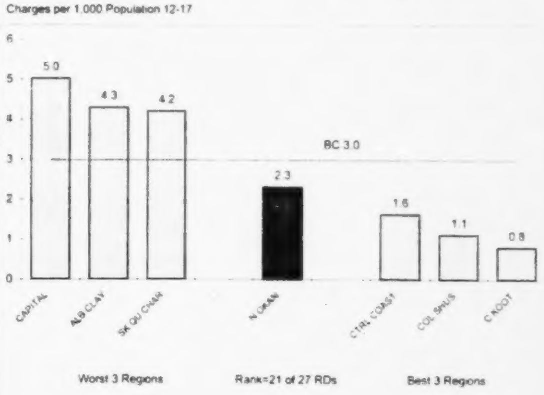
Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-2001



CRIME

	N OKAN	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1999-2001		
Serious Violent	**2.3**	**3.0**
Serious Property	5.6	4.3
Total Serious Crime	8.0	7.3
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg 1999-2001 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	24.5	58.7

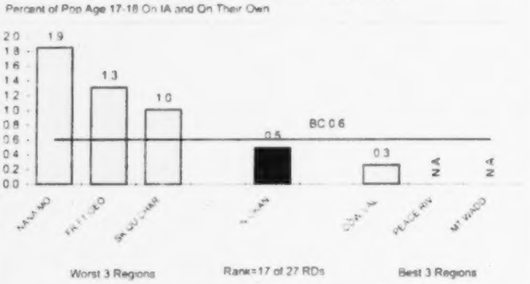
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001



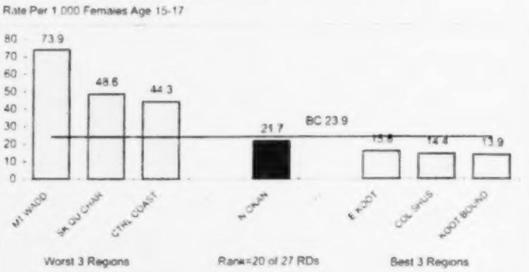
OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading - Avg 2000-2002 Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.9	23.0
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2002	**0.5**	**0.6**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1998-2000	**21.7**	**23.9**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2002



Teen Pregnancies - Avg 1998-2000



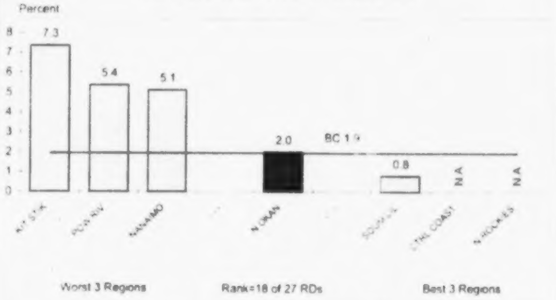
REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

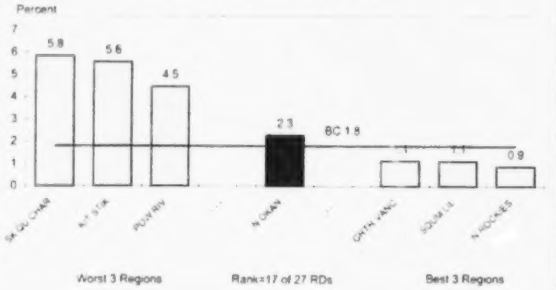
INCOME ASSISTANCE

% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2002	N OKAN	B.C.
Total	4.3	3.7
< 1 Year	**2.3**	**1.8**
>1 Year	**2.0**	**1.9**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



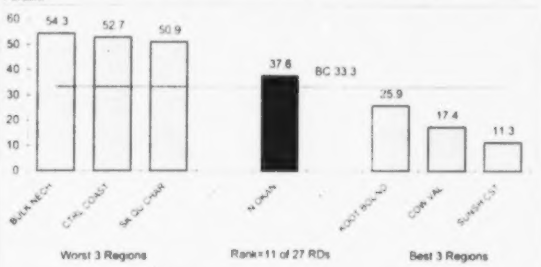
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept 2002



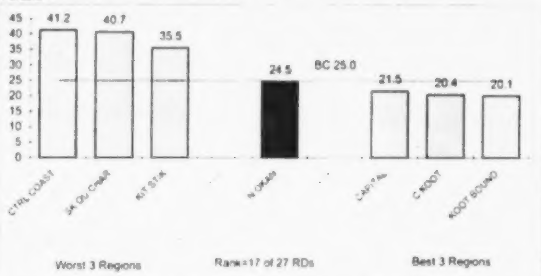
EDUCATION

	N OKAN	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate Avg 2000-2002	13.7	26.2
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - Avg 2000-2002		
English	**37.6**	**33.3**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Writing - Avg 2001-2002	15.6	13.5
Reading - Avg 2000-2002	**24.5**	**25.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - Avg 2000-2002



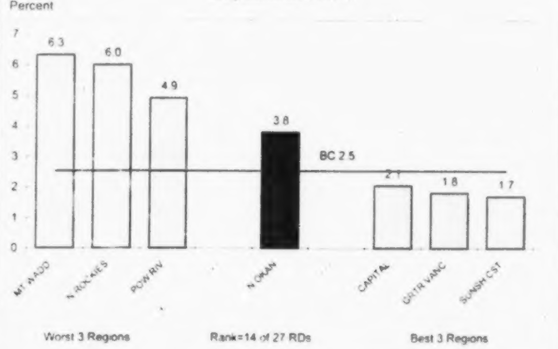
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - Avg 2000-2002



UNEMPLOYMENT

	N OKAN	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept 2002	**3.8**	**2.5**

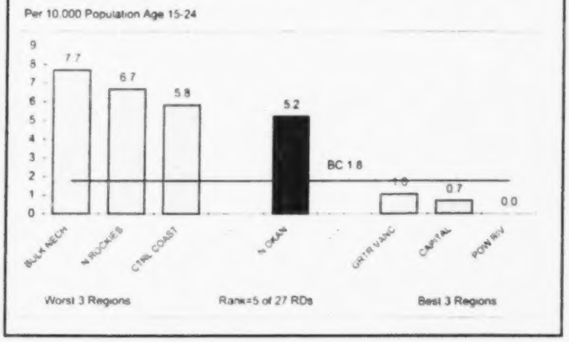
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2002



OTHER

	N OKAN	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	15.0	16.2
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1999-2001 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	60.6	128.8
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**5.2**	**1.8**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1999-2001



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	5,933	1,187	574	386	227
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	357,438,787		78,659,559	26,095,243	33,897,082
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	167	76	11	30	35
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	1,024	228	124	52	52
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	22	11	6	2	3
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	112	39	9	24	6
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	17	8	2	6	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	15	11	2	7	2
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	379	135	51	61	23
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	1,744	90	80	7	3
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	1,091	279	135	93	51
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	125	21	10	9	2
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	171	44	15	24	5
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	96	22	9	7	6
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	1,480,256	144,732	87,124	33,797	23,811
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	599,038	58,571	35,258	13,677	9,636
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	943,115	98,192	55,907	24,894	17,391
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	537,141	46,540	31,217	8,903	6,420
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	188,270	45,186	17,931	17,540	9,715
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	76,190	18,286	7,256	7,098	3,932
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,956	1,233	598	432	203
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	138,095	21,547	12,027	3,738	5,782
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	121,242	30,689	13,065	9,902	7,722
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	42,601	12,785	4,679	5,791	2,315
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	23,269	2,187	1,757	223	207
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	21,993	1,710	1,383	140	187
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	26,567	7,708	2,525	2,805	2,378
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	941	476	207	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	7,009	3,262	277	1,534	1,451
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	350	33	x	x	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	728	240	86	86	68
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	22	3	2	1	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	2,333	765	486	141	138
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	4,576	2,054	907	1,010	137
Oats — Acres	84,220	3,027	1,183	646	260	277
Barley — Acres	111,483	9,204	5,911	910	4,459	542
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	514	304	x	127	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	950	161	85	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	90,877	21,603	8,255	8,748	4,600
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	519	184	146	31	7

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	2,107	155	129	16	10
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	22,162	1,200	1,114	66	19
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	1,781	140	115	15	10
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	601	62	44	11	7
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	697	71	54	12	5
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	1,049	65	46	12	7
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	177	27	16	6	5
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	873	34	29	3	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	741	40	32	5	3
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	341	23	18	2	3
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	439	57	36	12	9
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	100	24	14	4	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	125	32	21	7	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	22	5	2	1	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	3	1	0	0	1
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	253	11	8	1	2
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	43	10	4	4	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	523	124	51	53	20
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	1,907	552	151	308	93
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	219	53	18	25	10
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	267	48	28	13	7
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	149	29	14	10	5
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	72	21	8	7	6
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	103	23	11	8	4
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	66	14	4	7	3
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	7	1	1	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	40	6	2	3	1
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	46	9	2	5	2
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	13	1	0	0	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	120	28	10	10	8
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	18	6	1	5	0
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	86	17	5	9	3
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	38	10	3	5	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	91	24	11	8	5
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	40	15	5	7	3
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	12	4	1	3	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	64	16	5	6	5
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	[illegible]	9	2	5	2

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	166	28	17	7	4
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	139	32	12	16	4
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	24	7	2	4	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	36	18	6	11	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	22	5	1	2	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	195	53	24	20	9
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	220	50	24	12	14
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	4	4	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	205	49	26	13	10
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	123	31	18	7	6
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	88	26	12	7	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	56	6	3	2	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	5	1	1	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	106	24	14	9	1
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	332	70	33	12	25
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	996	233	91	81	61
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	117	32	8	13	11
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,991	538	239	168	131
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	1,114	271	126	78	67
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	1,548	411	175	126	110
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	266	106	23	42	41
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	1,363	330	163	94	73
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	245	47	22	15	10
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	336	72	29	31	12
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	297	62	25	27	10
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	1,856	401	211	116	74
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	257	70	21	23	26
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	200	46	20	13	13
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	12	2	0	1	1
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	19	7	2	2	3
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	73	19	6	7	6
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	97	27	14	11	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	148	39	24	8	7
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	289,555,606	59,673,431	25,373,249	19,316,537	14,983,645
Total number of tractors	36,361	9,302	1,975	860	678	437
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	4,812	969	447	328	194
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	2,000	388	177	131	80
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	1,411	281	115	107	59

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Thompson - Okanagan	North Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan, Subd. B	Spallumcheen	North Okanagan, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	3,359,725,298	650,661,583	315,420,048	212,842,286	122,399,248
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	2,898,472,838	557,646,438	276,272,351	183,082,208	98,291,879
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	2,429,996,049	465,723,928	231,512,841	154,181,208	80,029,879
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	468,476,789	91,922,510	44,759,510	28,901,000	18,262,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	171,696,854	33,341,714	13,774,448	10,443,541	9,123,724
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	73,513,714	17,373,146	7,755,671	6,100,934	3,516,541
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	21,585,622	5,041,447	2,513,590	x	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,892,895	330,639	190,775	43,535	96,329
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	327,700,532	72,817,869	24,751,350	31,689,128	16,377,391
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	6,831,774	1,254,048	614,226	373,291	266,531
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	5,388,598	989,155	559,396	203,078	226,681
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	70,786,520	12,330,107	5,410,637	4,340,564	2,578,906
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	17,894,952	4,608,826	1,611,318	1,600,809	1,396,699
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	52,891,568	7,721,281	3,799,319	2,739,755	1,182,207
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	11,277,157	1,861,404	776,508	600,986	483,910
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	30,073,155	6,084,430	2,547,794	1,999,762	1,536,874
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	24,901,886	3,557,302	1,980,315	803,533	773,454
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	5,384,410	1,656,101	473,097	659,543	523,461
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	22,784,882	6,098,934	2,096,588	2,477,097	1,525,249
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	3,237,457	657,128	267,635	256,621	132,872
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	7,238,689	1,537,496	478,435	670,696	388,365
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,929,376	427,321	183,410	215,294	28,617
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	32,604,261	6,617,171	2,890,782	2,242,305	1,484,084
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	2,658	461	217	158	86
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	163,952	26,091	13,035	8,446	4,610
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	698	152	60	52	40
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	82,070	15,599	7,109	5,261	3,229
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	2,271	368	181	123	64
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	81,882	10,492	5,926	3,185	1,381

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $3.0 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 2001, total visitor entries edged down 3.9% to 8.3 million, Asian residents accounted for 51.6% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 6.9 million trips to Canada via BC.

TOURISM SECTOR MONITOR

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions. Also includes visitor entries, airport and ferry traffic, restaurant receipts, ocupancy rate and average room rate at hotels. Updated monthly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Andy Ni
(250) 387-1124
Andy.Ni@gems6.gov.bc.ca
September, 2003
Issue: 02-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2002

BC's tourism sector expands slowly

Room Revenues increased

- Room Revenues grew 2.2% to $1.5 billion in 2002, with the strongest increases seen in Kootenay (+11.9%) and Thompson-Okanagan (+7.9%).
- Hotel occupancy rates stayed fairly constant over the year at 59.0%, while the average cost for a room rose (+1.6%) for the third year in a row to $118.02.

Fewer people visiting the province

- International visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to fall (-4.1%) in 2002 after dropping 2.0% in 2001. BC welcomed 8.0 million international travellers to the province.
- American travellers took 6.6 million trips to Canada via BC, down 4.1% from 2001. The number of overnight trips rose (+4.0%), while same-day trips continued to decline (-13.8%). Entries by travellers from overseas into BC fell 2.8% in 2002 to 1.4 million. Fewer visitors from Europe (-11.7%) pulled down the total. Entries from Pacific Rim countries rose (+2.1%).
- Same day car trips to the US by Canadians from BC dropped 24.0% continuing a decline that has been apparent since 1992. Part of the reason for this decline is the low value of the Canadian dollar causing goods and services South of the border to become relatively more expensive for Canadians. Re-entries from overseas rose 2.6% however, reaching 926,200 in 2002.

Revenue and Volume

- In 2002, 22.6 million tourists spent an estimated $9.3 billion on overnight travel in British Columbia, 1.0% more than in 2001.

Transportation indicators

- Air traffic passenger volume fell at both Vancouver (-3.9%) and Victoria (-4.8%) international airports.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2002 rose (+1.1%) and the number of passenger vehicles passing through the Coquihalla highway tollbooths continued to climb (+2.8%).

Estimates for tourism GDP and direct employment in 2002 were not ready at the time of publication. They will be added to this article as they become available.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,157,586	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,085	1,473,983	1,506,186

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ millions)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	104,569	105,526	110,578	117,976	119,979	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,892	5,047	5,400	5,587	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1997 dollars)						
BC Total	104,569	105,959	108,986	113,058	113,849	n/a
Tourism	4,739	4,757	4,778	5,030	5,042	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Revenue ($ millions)	8,471	8,731	9,080	9,449	9,242	9,336
Visitor Volume (thousands)	21,313	21,753	22,053	22,491	22,381	22,571

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
USA -- Total	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006	6,895	6,591
Overnight	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,599	3,637	3,782
OVERSEAS -- Total	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476	1,418	1,378
EUROPE	449	449	485	498	466	412
Germany	92	82	82	79	76	76
United Kingdom	225	205	204	204	204	205
PACIFIC RIM	920	771	842	893	864	882
Australia	104	95	95	97	98	101
Hong Kong	92	86	87	89	89	91
Japan	275	257	272	278	277	274
Taiwan	99	90	95	98	98	97
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435	8,329	7,193
From U.S.A. -- Total	10,096	7,535	6,612	6,505	5,623	4,513
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639	4,720	3,587

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
BC Total	1,499,676	1,511,198	1,513,928	1,574,301	1,595,370	1,612,737
Direct Tourism Employment	111,800	112,400	111,000	112,300	114,300	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	14,819	15,508	15,806	16,033	15,477	14,878
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139	1,158	1,102
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280	21,309	21,540
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389	2,449	2,518

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	**1997**	**1998**	**1999**	**2000**	**2001**	**2002**
Occupancy (%)	66.07	61.85	61.71	59.98	59.30	58.98
Room Rate ($)	106.04	108.59	112.02	114.04	116.12	118.02

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1997-2002

% change from previous year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Tourism Room Revenue						
BC Total	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.5	2.2	2.2

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product						
CURRENT DOLLARS						
BC Total	5.2	0.9	4.8	6.7	1.7	n/a
Tourism	4.3	3.2	3.2	7.0	3.5	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS						
BC Total	2.8	1.3	2.9	3.7	0.7	n/a
Tourism	1.0	0.4	0.4	5.3	0.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates						
Revenue	2.4	3.1	4.0	4.1	-2.2	1.0
Visitor Volume	1.0	2.1	1.4	2.0	-0.5	0.8

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia						
USA -- Total	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1	-1.6	-4.4
Overnight	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.1	1.1	4.0
OVERSEAS -- Total	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8	-3.9	-2.8
EUROPE	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8	-6.4	-11.7
Germany	-31.5	-10.4	-0.6	-3.7	-3.4	0.2
United Kingdom	19.6	-8.9	-0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2
PACIFIC RIM	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0	-3.3	2.1
Australia	17.8	-8.6	-0.2	1.4	1.7	3.2
Hong Kong	-29.0	-6.9	1.8	2.0	-0.5	2.1
Japan	-19.6	-6.4	5.5	2.3	-0.4	-1.1
Taiwan	-4.5	-8.5	5.4	3.3	-1.0	-0.3
CANADA -- Total (returning to Canada)	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6	-11.7	-13.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-3.6	-25.4	-12.2	-1.6	-13.6	-19.7
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0	-16.3	-24.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment						
BC Total	1.0	2.5	0.8	0.2	4.0	1.3
Direct Tourism Employment	2.3	0.5	-1.3	1.2	1.7	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation						
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.6	4.7	1.9	1.4	-3.5	-3.9
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4	1.7	-4.8
BC Ferries -- passengers	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	1.1
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5	2.5	2.8

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates						
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-2.1	-4.2	-0.1	-1.7	-0.7	-0.3
Room Rate (% change)	6.2	2.4	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.6

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,309**	**258,235**	**268,451**	***596***	***17,750***
Fishing lodges	6,594	7,996	7,565	7,968	8,366	*55*	*784*
Hotels	150,640	162,048	162,287	166,343	172,163	*159*	*9,443*
151+ Rooms	59,586	62,247	65,475	67,385	69,936	*10*	*2,316*
76-150 Rooms	44,531	48,169	43,186	45,010	46,919	*32*	*3,063*
1-75 Rooms	46,523	51,631	53,626	53,948	55,308	*117*	*4,064*
Motels	30,679	32,236	31,373	33,768	35,005	*145*	*3,604*
Vacation Rentals	19,935	21,261	24,460	27,003	28,991	*118*	*1,766*
Miscellaneous	11,828	14,849	19,624	23,154	23,926	*119*	*2,153*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**138,306**	**150,894**	**149,813**	**154,934**	**159,442**	***211***	***8,443***
Hotels	116,268	125,724	123,633	126,181	130,675	*72*	*5,435*
151+ Rooms	56,481	58,718	61,543	63,454	65,884	*8*	*1,953*
76-150 Rooms	32,383	35,213	30,945	31,660	32,792	*16*	*1,668*
1-75 Rooms	27,404	31,793	31,145	31,067	31,999	*48*	*1,814*
Motels	11,685	12,180	12,740	13,981	14,280	*37*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	2,060	2,436	3,817	4,027	4,383	*29*	*348*
City of Victoria	**108,902**	**117,837**	**120,521**	**124,280**	**128,640**	***97***	***5,688***
Other CRD	**29,404**	**33,057**	**29,293**	**30,654**	**30,802**	***114***	***2,755***
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,324**	**7,642**	**7,606**	***46***	***846***
Motels	1,504	1,418	1,437	1,481	1,743	*16*	*301*
21 Nanaimo	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,400**	**31,921**	**34,262**	***82***	***2,835***
Hotels	14,385	14,256	14,835	16,013	17,418	*20*	*1,415*
Motels	6,539	6,578	6,228	6,769	7,281	*29*	*740*
Vacation Rentals	7,209	7,357	7,231	7,979	8,087	*22*	*529*
City of Nanaimo	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	**16,077**	**17,893**	***26***	[illegible]
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,505**	**26,862**	**29,554**	***76***	[illegible]
Hotels	3,412	4,738	5,126	5,527	7,191	*16*	*551*
Motels	3,933	4,164	3,715	4,191	3,635	*21*	*415*
Vacation Rentals	6,948	7,281	8,343	9,491	10,290	*14*	*281*
City of Port Alberni	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,337**	**3,467**	**3,465**	***15***	***418***
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,355**	**21,938**	**25,007**	**26,264**	**27,629**	***111***	***2,513***
Fishing lodges	3,536	4,030	4,688	4,607	4,790	*27*	*421*
Hotels	7,120	7,595	8,131	7,895	7,289	*13*	*712*
Motels	5,721	6,548	5,837	5,992	6,787	*29*	*724*
Vacation Rentals	2,087	2,583	2,853	3,039	3,611	*30*	*371*
27 Powell River	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,556**	**3,847**	**3,404**	***26***	***494***
43 Mount Waddington	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,346**	**5,334**	**4,910**	***30***	***799***
Hotels	3,581	3,354	3,442	3,378	2,957	*13*	*601*
45 Central Coast	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	**1,432**	**1,644**	***14***	***178***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,849**	**854,936**	**850,333**	***522***	***40,568***
Hotels	623,852	705,003	768,097	767,736	762,618	*266*	*32,779*
251+ Rooms	335,137	353,454	404,642	410,424	423,745	*34*	*13,558*
151-250 Rooms	111,664	133,029	142,316	137,261	125,435	*31*	*5,852*
76-150 Rooms	120,587	150,327	165,067	163,194	157,988	*81*	*8,601*
1-75 Rooms	56,464	68,193	56,072	56,857	55,451	*120*	*4,768*
Motels	32,517	33,631	31,396	30,510	28,919	*110*	*3,261*
Vacation Rentals	21,363	28,912	34,909	41,105	39,529	*70*	*2,113*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,592**	**33,654**	**35,915**	***87***	***3,291***
Hotels	17,501	20,953	22,154	23,789	25,900	*28*	*1,997*
1-75 Rooms	2,220	2,437	2,883	3,475	3,580	*18*	*581*
15 Greater Vancouver	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,269**	**613,433**	**606,108**	***293***	***29,194***
Hotels	509,905	554,967	588,489	577,665	570,574	*186*	*25,031*
251+ Rooms	285,960	290,608	308,161	303,280	312,465	*26*	*10,472*
151-250 Rooms	102,080	120,120	126,460	121,081	110,455	*27*	*5,139*
76-150 Rooms	88,989	107,956	118,527	116,713	110,534	*57*	*6,175*
1-75 Rooms	32,876	36,282	35,342	36,591	37,121	*76*	*3,245*
Motels	22,108	21,656	20,175	19,386	17,929	*42*	*1,703*
Vacation Rentals	418	2,489	5,959	6,965	7,297	*23*	*578*
Miscellaneous	5,370	6,396	7,212	8,492	8,930	*36*	*1,810*
Downtown Vancouver	**350,463**	**377,768**	**403,640**	**394,873**	**388,235**	***98***	***14,367***
Other City of Vancouver	**28,825**	**34,256**	**31,285**	**33,749**	**33,403**	***55***	***3,031***
City of Richmond	**71,623**	**82,407**	**92,771**	**91,482**	**91,207**	***26***	***4,339***
Other GVRD	**87,113**	**91,383**	**94,573**	**93,329**	**93,262**	***114***	***7,457***
9 Sunshine Coast	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,469**	**3,706**	**3,882**	***27***	***457***
Motels	1,502	1,602	1,623	1,863	2,017	*14*	*270*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,520**	**204,143**	**204,428**	***115***	***7,626***
Hotels	95,388	127,855	156,194	165,171	165,038	*48*	*5,651*
151+ Rooms	49,890	66,309	102,074	112,211	113,230	*10*	*3,153*
76-150 Rooms	25,188	33,300	37,533	37,279	38,164	*16*	*1,656*
1-75 Rooms	20,309	28,245	16,587	15,681	13,643	*22*	*842*
Motels	2,043	3,314	2,457	2,039	1,768	*11*	*246*
Vacation Rentals	20,527	25,972	26,717	31,648	29,657	*31*	*1,287*
District Municipality of Whistler	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,941**	**197,413**	**198,202**	***84***	***6,904***

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1998-2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2001 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 Revenue ($ thousands)	2002 *Properties*	2002 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**155,799**	**166,895**	**183,893**	**190,350**	**205,413**	***615***	***19,505***
Fishing lodges	1,464	1,611	1,914	1,912	2,000	*37*	*338*
Hotels	81,099	88,068	99,635	102,196	109,670	*116*	*7,576*
76+ Rooms	54,461	58,940	73,462	75,313	81,456	*39*	*4,691*
1-75 Rooms	26,638	29,128	26,173	26,884	28,213	*77*	*2,885*
Motels	52,615	53,697	55,405	57,925	62,606	*289*	*8,126*
Vacation Rentals	14,296	16,660	19,148	18,602	20,102	*96*	*1,931*
Miscellaneous	6,326	6,860	7,790	9,715	11,035	*77*	*1,534*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**25,679**	**26,237**	**28,848**	**31,206**	**35,577**	***138***	***3,767***
Hotels	13,394	13,646	15,979	16,392	18,034	*20*	*1,328*
Motels	9,575	9,667	10,674	12,262	14,349	*91*	*2,050*
Vacation Rentals	2,535	2,681	1,975	2,177	2,465	*17*	*299*
City of Penticton	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,454**	**18,530**	**20,743**	***58***	***2,145***
Motels	5,360	5,312	5,924	7,226	8,424	*43*	*1,241*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,557**	**51,678**	**52,178**	***203***	***6,108***
Fishing lodges	1,038	1,098	1,511	1,541	1,494	*26*	*246*
Hotels	17,851	18,524	21,765	21,233	21,619	*36*	*2,227*
76+ Rooms	12,880	13,546	16,958	16,234	16,563	*11*	*1,309*
1-75 Rooms	4,971	4,978	4,806	4,999	5,056	*25*	*918*
Motels	19,744	19,108	16,821	17,538	17,435	*88*	*2,551*
Vacation Rentals	4,244	5,368	7,339	7,376	7,574	*27*	*627*
City of Kamloops	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,967**	**37,033**	**37,511**	***81***	***3,835***
Hotels	15,273	16,155	19,297	18,903	19,330	*20*	*1,747*
Motels	13,070	12,758	9,999	10,490	10,347	*35*	*1,42[illegible]*
35 Central Okanagan	**43,313**	**49,068**	**56,053**	**58,965**	**64,463**	***84***	***4,[illegible]***
Hotels	29,049	33,120	37,065	39,282	42,568	*22*	*1,872*
Motels	8,826	9,919	12,534	12,626	13,183	*35*	*1,376*
Vacation Rentals	5,224	5,770	6,135	4,928	6,204	*19*	*634*
City of Kelowna	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,542**	**52,346**	**57,275**	***60***	***3,579***
Motels	8,266	9,444	11,929	12,258	12,814	*28*	*1,283*
37 North Okanagan	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,475**	**16,295**	**18,537**	***61***	***1,752***
Hotels	9,041	10,289	11,261	10,792	12,063	*17*	*860*
Motels	3,517	3,736	3,527	3,545	4,729	*20*	*551*
Vacation Rentals	350	857	1,261	1,504	1,200	*14*	*143*
City of Vernon	**10,161**	**11,116**	**15,336**	**15,121**	**16,949**	***34***	***1,465***
Hotels	6,651	6,886	11,016	10,535	11,802	*13*	*774*
Motels	3,315	3,554	3,326	3,390	4,165	*15*	*469*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,961**	**32,205**	**34,658**	***129***	***3,549***
Hotels	11,764	12,489	13,566	14,497	15,385	*21*	*1,289*
Motels	10,952	11,268	11,849	11,955	12,910	*55*	*1,598*
Miscellaneous	572	430	540	513	365	*20*	*311*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1998-2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**47,223**	**53,603**	**63,793**	**64,108**	**71,712**	***293***	***7,430***
Hotels	19,416	23,309	26,761	25,941	27,277	*59*	*2,664*
Motels	16,865	18,030	20,924	19,612	20,378	*128*	*2,500*
Vacation Rentals	4,437	5,590	8,961	9,594	10,652	*50*	*1,076*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,033**	**42,000**	**49,155**	***140***	***4,746***
Hotels	10,384	13,429	15,405	14,783	16,181	*30*	*1,619*
Motels	9,506	10,332	11,886	11,303	11,679	*59*	*1,335*
Vacation Rentals	3,938	5,050	8,008	8,818	9,462	*23*	*873*
City of Cranbrook	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,105**	**7,931**	**8,376**	***22***	***969***
Motels	2,594	2,292	3,507	3,582	3,678	*12*	*382*
03 Central Kootenay	**13,468**	**14,352**	**15,569**	**16,606**	**16,495**	***105***	***1,888***
Hotels	7,467	8,000	9,236	9,163	9,153	*19*	*784*
Motels	4,577	4,835	5,601	5,236	5,119	*42*	*723*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,192**	**5,501**	**6,062**	***48***	***796***
Motels	2,782	2,863	3,436	3,074	3,580	*27*	*442*
CARIBOO	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,571**	**42,553**	**44,514**	***213***	***5,458***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,017	990	872	*28*	*260*
Hotels	24,709	23,321	24,060	23,120	24,302	*32*	*2,055*
1-75 Rooms	9,977	9,025	9,105	8,456	8,322	*22*	*922*
Motels	13,627	13,430	15,244	15,166	15,742	*74*	*2,211*
Vacation Rentals	1,112	1,045	1,384	1,325	1,431	*51*	*392*
Miscellaneous	1,843	1,860	1,865	1,952	2,167	*28*	*540*
egional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,850**	**16,300**	**16,834**	***144***	***2,469***
Fishing lodges	1,089	1,134	1,004	967	858	*27*	*246*
Hotels	6,066	5,799	5,447	4,907	4,829	*11*	*526*
Motels	6,643	6,423	7,869	7,864	8,397	*41*	*1,163*
Vacation Rentals	891	848	1,140	1,105	1,212	*45*	*340*
Miscellaneous	1,262	1,292	1,391	1,456	1,538	*20*	*194*
City of Quesnel	**3,699**	**3,219**	**2,919**	**3,007**	**3,297**	***15***	***501***
Motels	2,636	2,332	2,174	2,358	2,571	*11*	*395*
City of Williams Lake	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,035**	**4,595**	**4,601**	***14***	***628***
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,720**	**26,253**	**27,680**	***69***	***2,989***
Hotels	18,644	17,522	18,613	18,213	19,472	*21*	*1,529*
Motels	6,984	7,006	7,375	7,302	7,345	*33*	*1,048*
City of Prince George	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,297**	**19,821**	**20,869**	***34***	***2,098***
Motels	3,250	3,225	4,417	4,221	4,797	*19*	*696*

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual series 1998-2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Roo[illegible]*
NORTH COAST	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,609**	**19,342**	**19,016**	***90***	***2,094***
Fishing lodges	1,704	2,253	2,809	3,257	3,363	*16*	*210*
Hotels	9,168	9,288	9,552	9,667	9,306	*22*	*969*
Motels	6,707	6,705	7,642	5,489	5,214	*29*	*745*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,925**	**11,708**	**11,448**	***45***	***1,152***
Hotels	5,898	6,133	6,483	6,057	5,641	*11*	*575*
Motels	2,085	2,009	2,545	2,165	2,174	*11*	*328*
City of Prince Rupert	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**7,179**	**6,842**	***17***	***752***
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,685**	**7,634**	**7,568**	***45***	***942***
Hotels	3,269	3,155	3,068	3,610	3,666	*11*	*394*
Motels	4,621	4,697	5,097	3,324	3,040	*18*	*417*
City of Terrace	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,478**	**4,422**	**4,392**	***13***	***424***
NECHAKO	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**8,807**	**8,843**	***78***	***1,547***
Fishing lodges	462	532	526	651	798	*21*	*136*
Motels	4,930	4,546	4,405	4,661	4,700	*29*	*781*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**4,422**	**4,275**	***21***	***469***
NORTHEAST	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,617**	**35,653**	**37,904**	***81***	***2,898***
Hotels	13,676	12,765	14,998	16,919	17,179	*20*	*1,346*
Motels	8,479	7,778	8,527	9,270	9,224	*36*	*9[illegible]*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**4,445**	**4,559**	**5,252**	**5,115**	**4,921**	***16***	***539***
City of Fort St. John	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,727**	**15,867**	**17,693**	***22***	***1,062***
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,085**	**1,473,983**	**1,506,186**	***2,488***	***97,250***
Fishing lodges	12,255	14,563	14,963	16,476	17,483	*166*	*1,853*
Hotels	925,311	1,026,737	1,108,237	1,114,706	1,125,128	*685*	*57,297*
251+ Rooms	366,256	385,951	442,226	449,803	465,543	*37*	*14,662*
151-250 Rooms	158,023	182,241	201,392	197,535	188,385	*47*	*8,788*
76-150 Rooms	237,901	274,381	293,035	294,441	297,026	*175*	*18,055*
1-75 Rooms	163,131	184,163	171,584	172,927	174,173	*426*	*15,792*
Motels	166,418	170,054	174,917	176,402	181,790	*840*	*22,209*
Vacation Rentals	62,152	74,101	94,829	107,193	112,439	*419*	*7,833*
Miscellaneous	39,953	43,893	49,139	59,207	69,346	*378*	*8,058*

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**8,972**	**12,457**	**16,571**	**18,019**	**24,737**	**29,781**	**39,602**
Fishing lodges	88	91	241	330	764	1,267	1,836
Hotels	5,834	8,495	10,844	12,256	16,770	19,505	23,939
151+ Rooms	2,243	3,666	4,588	5,213	7,233	8,387	8,939
76-150 Rooms	1,631	2,284	3,007	3,390	4,558	5,239	6,776
1-75 Rooms	1,960	2,544	3,249	3,652	4,978	5,879	8,224
Motels	1,283	1,583	2,223	2,296	3,049	3,659	5,278
Vacation Rentals	1,004	1,262	1,887	1,694	2,194	2,863	4,988
Other	763	1,026	1,377	1,443	1,960	2,487	3,561
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,991**	**7,474**	**9,720**	**11,228**	**15,507**	**18,714**	**23,117**
Hotels	4,143	6,369	8,222	9,422	12,932	15,539	18,339
76+ Rooms	3,080	4,954	6,335	7,302	10,031	11,926	13,283
1-75 Rooms	1,063	1,416	1,887	2,121	2,901	3,612	5,056
Motels	500	644	808	905	1,254	1,563	2,318
Vacation Rentals	118	144	231	329	458	476	710
City of Victoria	**4,084**	**6,291**	**8,078**	**9,277**	**12,675**	**15,389**	**18,009**
Other CRD	**906**	**1,183**	**1,642**	**1,951**	**2,832**	**3,325**	**5,108**
19 Cowichan Valley	**232**	**355**	**494**	**530**	**653**	**769**	**1,081**
Hotels	118	208	254	263	351	371	538
Motels	42	80	134	118	133	176	253
21 Nanaimo	**1,407**	**1,769**	**2,317**	**2,423**	**3,046**	**3,326**	**4,954**
Hotels	811	1,004	1,205	1,351	1,641	1,634	2,263
Motels	280	318	478	512	648	720	1,038
Vacation Rentals	260	401	545	467	652	841	1,441
City of Nanaimo	**924**	**1,074**	**1,253**	**1,429**	**1,762**	**1,724**	**2,076**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**833**	**1,105**	**1,681**	**1,643**	**2,166**	**3,102**	**4,825**
Hotels	114	220	295	292	653	713	1,158
Motels	88	105	178	181	244	429	653
Vacation Rentals	326	437	728	650	656	1,033	1,687
City of Port Alberni	**141**	**173**	**216**	**216**	**296**	**405**	**451**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,176**	**1,371**	**1,935**	**1,730**	**2,527**	**2,624**	**3,974**
Fishing lodges	5	6	129	189	451	653	1,145
Motels	331	380	566	522	657	616	831
Vacation Rentals	226	210	281	105	227	233	632
27 Powell River	**151**	**158**	**184**	**246**	**268**	**346**	**522**
Hotels	123	128	142	215	194	215	301
43 Mount Waddington	**169**	**197**	**202**	**179**	**366**	**603**	**865**
Hotels	109	123	135	107	217	358	486
45 Central Coast	**13**	**28**	**38**	**40**	**204**	**297**	**265**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,909	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**2,015**	**2,270**	**2,835**	**2,492**	**3,052**	**2,967**	**4,222**
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	**26,769**	**31,068**	**37,847**	**42,244**	**57,721**	**70,171**	**78,867**
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	**14,786**	**17,907**	**22,777**	**27,100**	**37,748**	**46,709**	**51,852**
Other City of Vancouver	**1,577**	**1,696**	**2,028**	**2,046**	**3,191**	**3,885**	**4,569**
City of Richmond	**5,675**	**5,992**	**6,510**	**6,321**	**7,866**	**9,579**	**10,653**
Other GVRD	**4,730**	**5,473**	**6,532**	**6,776**	**8,916**	**9,997**	**11,794**
29 Sunshine Coast	**132**	**143**	**210**	**240**	**317**	**375**	**577**
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**27,410**	**35,112**	**39,371**	**17,995**	**5,749**	**8,834**	**12,230**
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	**26,959**	**34,617**	**38,778**	**17,561**	**5,367**	**8,320**	**11,525**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**45,865**	**30,696**	**18,599**	**11,910**	**11,241**	**268,451**
Fishing lodges	2,142	1,176	271	75	84	8,366
Hotels	27,925	19,237	12,175	8,000	7,184	172,163
151+ Rooms	10,671	7,734	5,156	3,169	2,936	69,936
76-150 Rooms	7,799	5,250	3,068	2,084	1,834	46,919
1-75 Rooms	9,455	6,253	3,951	2,747	2,414	55,308
Motels	6,199	4,042	2,437	1,542	1,414	35,005
Vacation Rentals	5,424	3,341	1,844	1,103	1,386	28,991
Other	4,175	2,899	1,872	1,190	1,172	23,926
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**26,481**	**17,981**	**11,396**	**6,646**	**6,189**	**159,442**
Hotels	21,161	14,629	9,160	5,544	5,215	130,675
76+ Rooms	15,649	11,045	6,933	4,206	3,933	98,676
1-75 Rooms	5,512	3,583	2,227	1,338	1,282	31,999
Motels	2,591	1,679	970	554	493	14,280
Vacation Rentals	659	391	498	158	209	4,383
City of Victoria	**20,869**	**14,462**	**9,065**	**5,393**	**5,048**	**128,640**
Other CRD	**5,612**	**3,519**	**2,331**	**1,253**	**1,141**	**30,802**
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,214**	**862**	**590**	**449**	**375**	**7,606**
Hotels	603	401	323	268	199	3,896
Motels	316	186	133	92	80	1,743
21 Nanaimo	**6,074**	**3,377**	**2,170**	**1,705**	**1,694**	**34,262**
Hotels	2,740	1,696	1,207	1,004	862	17,418
Motels	1,284	825	480	349	349	7,281
Vacation Rentals	1,808	692	399	296	287	8,087
City of Nanaimo	**2,361**	**1,778**	**1,342**	**1,165**	**1,005**	**17,893**
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**5,573**	**3,877**	**2,075**	**1,467**	**1,207**	**29,554**
Hotels	1,464	1,074	498	426	285	7,191
Motels	816	530	208	114	89	3,635
Vacation Rentals	1,770	1,263	723	520	495	10,290
City of Port Alberni	**515**	**463**	**240**	**194**	**155**	**3,465**
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,681**	**3,253**	**1,721**	**1,244**	**1,393**	**27,629**
Fishing lodges	1,296	733	166	9	8	4,790
Motels	978	666	502	380	359	6,787
Vacation Rentals	713	581	83	40	279	3,611
27 Powell River	**433**	**406**	**310**	**172**	**208**	**3,404**
Hotels	267	187	220	141	134	2,265
43 Mount Waddington	**1,019**	**740**	**240**	**198**	**132**	**4,910**
Hotels	598	465	146	132	82	2,957
45 Central Coast	**390**	**199**	**96**	**30**	**43**	**1,644**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**56,326**	**68,594**	**80,262**	**62,972**	**66,839**	**82,346**	**95,896**
Hotels	48,948	58,548	69,198	56,309	61,809	75,319	86,527
251+ Rooms	26,042	31,850	38,397	32,361	34,225	42,800	47,498
151-250 Rooms	7,757	8,963	10,039	8,849	10,927	13,556	15,286
76-150 Rooms	11,215	13,311	15,776	11,461	12,656	14,021	17,377
1-75 Rooms	3,934	4,423	4,986	3,638	4,002	4,942	6,366
Motels	1,343	1,419	1,902	1,941	2,483	2,827	3,976
Other	990	1,501	1,963	1,329	1,207	1,991	2,474
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	2,015	2,270	2,835	2,492	3,052	2,967	4,222
Hotels	1,459	1,619	2,115	1,890	2,268	2,051	2,924
76+ Rooms	1,283	1,421	1,855	1,624	1,952	1,739	2,508
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	175	198	260	266	316	312	416
15 Greater Vancouver	26,769	31,068	37,847	42,244	57,721	70,171	78,867
Hotels	25,275	29,546	35,867	40,289	54,526	65,344	73,042
251+ Rooms	12,881	15,321	19,143	22,996	30,133	36,155	39,478
151-250 Rooms	5,504	6,146	6,943	7,518	10,610	13,101	14,519
76-150 Rooms	5,135	6,211	7,481	7,509	10,615	12,065	14,100
1-75 Rooms	1,754	1,869	2,301	2,266	3,168	4,023	4,945
Motels	888	937	1,223	1,203	1,526	1,797	2,463
Other	182	209	301	279	1,000	1,671	2,032
Downtown Vancouver	14,786	17,907	22,777	27,100	37,748	46,709	51,852
Other City of Vancouver	1,577	1,696	2,028	2,046	3,191	3,885	4,569
City of Richmond	5,675	5,992	6,510	6,321	7,866	9,579	10,653
Other GVRD	4,730	5,473	6,532	6,776	8,916	9,997	11,794
29 Sunshine Coast	132	143	210	240	317	375	577
Motels	77	59	104	112	171	178	296
31 Squamish-Lillooet	27,410	35,112	39,371	17,995	5,749	8,834	12,230
Hotels	22,159	27,313	31,132	14,050	4,932	7,823	10,431
151+ Rooms	14,629	18,492	21,314	9,812	3,306	6,119	7,280
76-150 Rooms	5,580	6,535	7,477	3,212	1,191	1,198	2,277
1-75 Rooms	1,950	2,286	2,341	1,026	435	507	874
Motels	91	76	93	114	124	182	246
Vacation Rentals	4,377	6,449	6,546	2,811	524	611	1,203
Other	783	1,274	1,600	1,020	169	218	351
District Municipality of Whistler	26,959	34,617	38,778	17,561	5,367	8,320	11,525

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**105,008**	**75,418**	**55,507**	**41,802**	**59,364**	**850,333**
Hotels	94,537	69,830	51,916	38,768	50,909	762,618
251+ Rooms	51,611	38,805	30,664	21,214	28,279	423,745
151-250 Rooms	16,323	11,938	8,137	6,394	7,265	125,435
76-150 Rooms	19,306	13,917	9,623	7,851	11,474	157,988
1-75 Rooms	7,297	5,171	3,491	3,309	3,892	55,451
Motels	4,722	3,061	2,180	1,584	1,474	28,919
Other	2,583	854	465	547	1,728	17,632
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,732**	**3,903**	**2,790**	**2,103**	**2,534**	**35,915**
Hotels	3,079	2,816	2,070	1,671	1,938	25,900
76+ Rooms	2,620	2,473	1,725	1,389	1,730	22,320
1-75 Rooms (no NC)	459	343	345	282	207	3,580
15 Greater Vancouver	**86,442**	**63,126**	**48,420**	**35,055**	**28,379**	**606,108**
Hotels	80,298	59,913	46,358	33,360	26,756	570,574
251+ Rooms	43,404	32,819	27,771	18,657	13,708	312,465
151-250 Rooms	15,444	11,461	7,930	6,122	5,157	110,455
76-150 Rooms	15,589	11,473	8,061	6,434	5,859	110,534
1-75 Rooms	5,861	4,160	2,597	2,147	2,032	37,121
Motels	2,857	1,839	1,263	968	965	17,929
Other	1,950	480	301	313	212	8,930
Downtown Vancouver	**57,015**	**41,708**	**32,476**	**21,634**	**16,521**	**388,235**
Other City of Vancouver	**5,249**	**3,751**	**2,051**	**1,770**	**1,591**	**33,403**
City of Richmond	**11,340**	**9,222**	**7,027**	**5,813**	**5,210**	**91,207**
Other GVRD	**12,838**	**8,445**	**6,866**	**5,838**	**5,057**	**93,262**
29 Sunshine Coast	**743**	**465**	**294**	**229**	**156**	**3,882**
Motels	412	249	145	135	80	2,017
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,091**	**7,923**	**4,003**	**4,415**	**28,295**	**204,428**
Hotels	11,016	6,987	3,388	3,657	22,148	165,038
151+ Rooms	7,704	4,885	2,166	2,038	15,485	113,230
76-150 Rooms	2,479	1,548	772	819	5,077	38,164
1-75 Rooms	833	554	450	801	1,586	13,643
Motels	208	203	202	113	118	1,768
Vacation Rentals	1,338	508	292	432	4,566	29,657
Other	528	225	121	213	1,462	7,965
District Municipality of Whistler	**12,382**	**7,388**	**3,556**	**3,919**	**27,829**	**198,202**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**10,443**	**12,432**	**14,208**	**10,890**	**15,372**	**20,195**	**32,324**
Fishing lodges	9	8	6	29	142	362	429
Hotels	5,462	6,385	7,766	6,555	9,053	10,985	15,714
76+ Rooms	3,590	4,302	5,481	5,122	7,179	8,592	11,478
1-75 Rooms	1,872	2,084	2,285	1,433	1,875	2,392	4,236
Motels	1,879	2,445	2,969	3,045	5,006	6,501	11,534
Vacation Rentals	2,149	2,710	2,461	589	537	1,491	2,922
Other	944	883	1,007	671	634	856	1,724
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**851**	**1,048**	**1,339**	**1,535**	**2,671**	**3,722**	**7,471**
Hotels	590	737	911	1,013	1,542	1,837	3,231
Motels	224	250	354	431	958	1,483	3,510
Vacation Rentals	21	25	45	62	126	339	632
City of Penticton	**609**	**755**	**870**	**909**	**1,654**	**2,163**	**4,090**
Motels	134	148	189	236	563	858	2,146
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,800**	**3,455**	**3,933**	**2,955**	**4,311**	**5,353**	**7,309**
Fishing lodges	9	6	6	5	113	335	316
Hotels	862	996	1,478	1,464	2,080	2,154	3,007
Motels	590	665	1,018	1,029	1,636	1,883	2,816
Vacation Rentals	1,059	1,518	1,169	234	213	591	598
Other	280	271	263	223	269	390	572
City of Kamloops	**2,206**	**2,821**	**3,202**	**2,267**	**3,178**	**3,332**	**4,780**
Hotels	792	910	1,364	1,362	1,878	1,889	2,619
Motels	347	392	656	625	997	1,057	1,641
35 Central Okanagan	**3,264**	**3,916**	**4,853**	**3,841**	**5,233**	**6,446**	**9,412**
Hotels	2,018	2,448	3,139	2,837	3,768	4,550	5,654
Motels	401	449	620	692	1,120	1,367	2,300
Vacation Rentals	834	1,000	1,022	241	125	260	781
City of Kelowna	**3,114**	**3,763**	**4,653**	**3,574**	**4,720**	**5,707**	**7,661**
Motels	393	440	608	678	1,095	1,326	2,228
37 North Okanagan	**1,696**	**1,954**	**1,738**	**776**	**1,081**	**1,377**	**2,093**
Hotels	1,370	1,367	1,311	522	657	848	1,147
Motels	165	485	265	247	376	439	683
Vacation Rentals	151	96	154	1	23	56	129
City of Vernon	**1,671**	**1,634**	**1,710**	**729**	**992**	**1,242**	**1,771**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,832**	**2,058**	**2,345**	**1,783**	**2,076**	**3,296**	**6,039**
Hotels	622	838	927	718	1,007	1,596	2,676
Motels	498	596	711	646	916	1,329	2,225
Other	628	554	635	365	87	108	314

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2002

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**37,405**	**20,956**	**13,380**	**7,472**	**10,335**	**205,413**
Fishing lodges	494	296	191	30	4	2,000
Hotels	17,744	11,465	8,191	4,811	5,537	109,670
76+ Rooms	12,747	8,883	6,518	3,704	3,860	81,456
1-75 Rooms	4,997	2,582	1,673	1,107	1,678	28,213
Motels	13,873	6,839	4,093	2,320	2,101	62,606
Vacation Rentals	3,152	1,298	405	147	2,242	20,102
Other	2,143	1,058	500	164	450	11,035
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**9,321**	**3,604**	**2,039**	**1,031**	**945**	**35,577**
Hotels	3,956	1,782	1,198	659	578	18,034
Motels	4,428	1,453	717	310	232	14,349
Vacation Rentals	746	265	77	24	103	2,465
City of Penticton	**5,155**	**1,932**	**1,306**	**655**	**644**	**20,743**
Motels	2,738	716	423	166	106	8,424
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,470**	**5,515**	**3,810**	**1,948**	**3,318**	**52,178**
Fishing lodges	328	261	98	14	4	1,494
Hotels	3,036	2,405	1,927	988	1,223	21,619
Motels	2,854	1,997	1,407	813	725	17,435
Vacation Rentals	542	326	154	56	1,114	7,574
Other	711	527	224	77	251	4,056
City of Kamloops	**4,953**	**3,792**	**2,804**	**1,396**	**2,782**	**37,511**
Hotels	2,618	2,111	1,745	889	1,152	19,330
Motels	1,723	1,163	829	457	457	10,347
35 Central Okanagan	**10,798**	**6,806**	**4,540**	**2,394**	**2,960**	**64,463**
Hotels	6,177	4,836	3,378	1,882	1,880	42,568
Motels	3,048	1,438	848	478	421	13,183
Vacation Rentals	849	310	133	16	633	6,204
City of Kelowna	**8,836**	**6,083**	**4,107**	**2,236**	**2,821**	**57,275**
Motels	2,949	1,397	827	466	408	12,814
37 North Okanagan	**2,666**	**1,350**	**1,029**	**1,046**	**1,730**	**18,537**
Hotels	1,399	794	693	763	1,192	12,063
Motels	879	483	301	227	177	4,729
Vacation Rentals	154	29	12	49	346	1,200
City of Vernon	**2,286**	**1,242**	**937**	**1,024**	**1,712**	**16,949**
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**7,149**	**3,682**	**1,963**	**1,053**	**1,382**	**34,658**
Hotels	3,176	1,648	994	519	664	15,385
Motels	2,663	1,468	819	492	547	12,910
Other	388	177	118	39	125	3,538

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region *Monthly Series 2002*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	**January** Revenue ($,000)	**February** Revenue ($,000)	**March** Revenue ($,000)	**April** Revenue ($,000)	**May** Revenue ($,000)	**June** Revenue ($,000)	**July** Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**5,207**	**6,712**	**7,520**	**4,250**	**4,810**	**5,816**	**8,388**
Hotels	2,115	2,414	2,561	1,946	2,066	2,316	2,920
76+ Rooms	1,297	1,385	1,494	1,035	1,061	1,237	1,465
1-75 Rooms	817	1,029	1,067	911	1,004	1,078	1,455
Motels	952	1,210	1,217	1,191	1,678	1,894	2,819
Vacation Rentals	927	1,436	1,853	387	342	693	1,212
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**4,051**	**5,173**	**6,051**	**2,853**	**2,832**	**3,718**	**5,581**
Hotels	1,502	1,665	1,813	1,144	1,055	1,288	1,629
76+ Rooms	1,113	1,153	1,241	758	685	827	960
1-75 Rooms	389	512	573	386	369	461	669
Motels	599	707	745	720	880	1,083	1,712
Vacation Rentals	882	1,370	1,787	372	294	571	990
City of Cranbrook	**521**	**433**	**465**	**651**	**715**	**848**	**1,048**
03 Central Kootenay	**768**	**1,046**	**1,033**	**1,061**	**1,504**	**1,549**	**2,174**
Hotels	461	566	604	666	833	865	1,133
Motels	175	311	275	285	513	442	678
Other	103	155	134	95	108	125	169
City of Nelson	**289**	**394**	**385**	**414**	**503**	**521**	**766**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**389**	**493**	**435**	**336**	**473**	**549**	**633**
Motels	179	191	197	186	286	368	428

CARIBOO	**2,531**	**2,759**	**3,008**	**3,017**	**3,939**	**4,522**	**5,194**
Fishing lodges	1	7	8	3	52	181	175
Hotels	1,575	1,771	1,739	1,821	2,326	2,398	2,497
Motels	750	824	1,061	1,060	1,357	1,578	1,906
Vacation Rentals	21	15	18	21	66	181	305
Other	183	142	183	111	139	183	312
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**721**	**849**	**956**	**994**	**1,368**	**1,859**	**2,287**
Hotels	222	310	295	345	450	518	613
Motels	394	454	556	583	697	841	1,025
Vacation Rentals	21	13	15	9	57	155	253
City of Quesnel	**188**	**167**	**219**	**290**	**261**	**298**	**392**
City of Williams Lake	**222**	**339**	**305**	**336**	**403**	**469**	**519**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,809**	**1,909**	**2,052**	**2,023**	**2,572**	**2,663**	**2,908**
Hotels	1,353	1,461	1,444	1,476	1,877	1,880	1,883
Motels	356	371	505	478	660	738	881
City of Prince George	**1,416**	**1,460**	**1,562**	**1,628**	**2,074**	**1,932**	**1,957**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**279**	**520**	**526**	**436**	**920**	**1,895**	**2,246**
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**14,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	[illegible]	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**10,938**	**7,203**	**3,962**	**2,484**	**4,423**	**71,712**
Hotels	3,610	2,686	1,787	1,225	1,632	27,277
76+ Rooms	1,781	1,412	886	614	1,022	14,690
1-75 Rooms	1,829	1,274	901	611	610	12,587
Motels	3,747	2,615	1,411	869	775	20,378
Vacation Rentals	1,848	728	217	68	940	10,652
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**7,182**	**4,601**	**2,308**	**1,344**	**3,461**	**49,155**
Hotels	1,998	1,528	897	565	1,098	16,181
76+ Rooms	1,182	967	574	392	848	10,699
1-75 Rooms	816	561	324	173	250	5,482
Motels	2,108	1,448	761	442	474	11,679
Vacation Rentals	1,573	580	150	39	855	9,462
City of Cranbrook	**1,162**	**1,038**	**656**	**472**	**366**	**8,376**
03 Central Kootenay	**2,764**	**1,876**	**1,276**	**789**	**653**	**16,495**
Hotels	1,340	986	749	523	427	9,153
Motels	996	639	417	227	160	5,119
Other	198	110	35	7	26	1,265
City of Nelson	**960**	**622**	**457**	**273**	**265**	**5,849**
05 Kootenay Boundary	**993**	**726**	**378**	**351**	**308**	**6,062**
Motels	644	527	233	200	142	3,580

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,967**	**5,157**	**3,723**	**2,635**	**2,063**	**44,514**
Fishing lodges	186	182	59	7	11	872
Hotels	2,755	2,598	2,008	1,629	1,184	24,302
Motels	2,334	1,854	1,356	945	718	15,742
Vacation Rentals	392	244	88	11	68	1,431
Other	299	278	212	43	82	2,167
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,586**	**2,104**	**1,488**	**861**	**761**	**16,834**
Hotels	688	535	381	275	198	4,829
Motels	1,170	951	791	525	411	8,397
Vacation Rentals	322	210	78	11	68	1,212
City of Quesnel	**440**	**364**	**290**	**220**	**169**	**3,297**
City of Williams Lake	**579**	**491**	**419**	**314**	**206**	**4,601**
53 Fraser-Fort George	**3,380**	**3,053**	**2,235**	**1,773**	**1,302**	**27,680**
Hotels	2,068	2,063	1,627	1,354	986	19,472
Motels	1,164	903	564	419	307	7,345
City of Prince George	**2,188**	**2,253**	**1,833**	**1,542**	**1,025**	**20,869**

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**721**	**998**	**1,083**	**941**	**1,535**	**2,600**	**3,094**
Hotels	366	584	619	515	814	1,140	1,332
Motels	257	328	359	349	431	596	677
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	279	520	526	436	920	1,895	2,246
Hotels	194	373	351	266	472	765	893
Motels	63	134	146	130	183	307	353
City of Prince Rupert	**240**	**479**	**459**	**344**	**580**	**925**	**972**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**441**	**478**	**557**	**505**	**615**	**705**	**849**
Hotels	172	211	268	250	342	375	439
Motels	194	194	213	219	248	289	323
City of Terrace	**247**	**279**	**340**	**336**	**424**	**433**	**449**

NECHAKO	**413**	**430**	**648**	**492**	**609**	**933**	**1,054**
Fishing lodges	24	2	0	41	26	61	107
Motels	212	248	344	273	360	509	530
Vacation Rentals	4	0	1	4	9	25	37
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**191**	**221**	**352**	**246**	**280**	**480**	**503**

NORTHEAST	**4,019**	**4,881**	**4,253**	**3,321**	**1,906**	**2,470**	**2,724**
Hotels	1,753	1,837	1,980	1,157	1,050	1,299	1,434
Motels	741	778	914	633	530	829	904
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**476**	**442**	**541**	**359**	**311**	**455**	**455**
City of Fort St. John	**2,185**	**2,657**	**1,737**	**2,013**	**972**	**851**	**1,072**

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**88,631**	**109,263**	**127,553**	**103,901**	**119,749**	**148,662**	**188,277**
Fishing lodges	145	134	305	460	1,277	3,292	4,049
Hotels	66,196	80,186	94,945	80,701	94,060	113,243	134,673
251+ Rooms	27,111	33,704	40,723	35,332	38,393	48,166	53,232
151-250 Rooms	10,786	12,899	14,673	13,409	17,146	20,298	22,804
76-150 Rooms	18,329	21,839	26,093	20,837	24,867	28,186	35,709
1-75 Rooms	9,970	11,744	13,455	11,122	13,653	16,592	22,928
Motels	7,418	8,835	10,996	10,789	14,894	18,393	27,623
Vacation Rentals	10,740	14,858	14,797	7,618	4,753	7,193	12,275
Other	4,132	5,250	6,511	4,333	4,764	6,542	9,656

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,112	1,352	498	388	275	11,448
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	937	962	380	329	234	6,842
49 Kitimat-Stikine	912	1,001	649	477	378	7,568
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	485	506	390	293	208	4,392
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	521	587	427	277	189	4,275
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	474	434	364	327	284	4,921
City of Fort St. John	1,297	1,479	1,518	1,089	822	17,693
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

TABLE 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**3,024**	**2,353**	**1,147**	**865**	**654**	**19,016**
Hotels	1,325	1,102	632	519	359	9,306
Motels	647	673	388	286	224	5,214
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**2,112**	**1,352**	**498**	**388**	**275**	**11,448**
Hotels	849	656	336	282	206	5,641
Motels	332	258	124	87	56	2,174
City of Prince Rupert	**937**	**962**	**380**	**329**	**234**	**6,842**
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**912**	**1,001**	**649**	**477**	**378**	**7,568**
Hotels	476	447	296	237	153	3,666
Motels	314	415	264	199	168	3,040
City of Terrace	**485**	**506**	**390**	**293**	**208**	**4,392**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**1,105**	**1,103**	**1,030**	**586**	**441**	**8,843**
Fishing lodges	87	101	257	52	41	798
Motels	587	570	478	346	242	4,700
Vacation Rentals	41	16	15	0	0	153
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**521**	**587**	**427**	**277**	**189**	**4,275**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**3,035**	**3,384**	**3,187**	**2,499**	**2,225**	**37,904**
Hotels	1,505	1,512	1,318	1,216	1,116	17,179
Motels	997	869	838	639	550	9,224
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**474**	**434**	**364**	**327**	**284**	**4,921**
City of Fort St. John	**1,297**	**1,479**	**1,518**	**1,089**	**822**	**17,693**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**212,347**	**146,271**	**100,536**	**70,252**	**90,745**	**1,506,186**
Fishing lodges	4,325	2,293	835	189	178	17,483
Hotels	149,712	108,777	78,256	56,324	68,057	1,125,128
251+ Rooms	57,977	43,828	33,941	23,185	29,951	465,543
151-250 Rooms	25,243	18,605	13,019	9,347	10,157	188,385
76-150 Rooms	40,046	28,717	19,560	14,612	18,229	297,026
1-75 Rooms	26,445	17,627	11,737	9,179	9,721	174,173
Motels	33,106	20,524	13,182	8,531	7,499	181,790
Vacation Rentals	14,102	8,249	4,566	2,858	10,430	112,439
Other	11,102	6,427	3,696	2,351	4,582	69,346

Explanatory Notes

Data Sources

All room revenue data reported is compiled by BC STATS using the hotel tax database maintained and administered by the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Traveller Entry data is from Statistics Canada. All other data sources are accredited within the report.

Accommodation Categories

Each property has been assigned to one of eight accommodation categories. In addition to motels and four sizes of hotels, there are three special accommodation categories:

Fishing Lodges -- All inland and coastal fishing camps located on or near lakes, rivers and oceans. Includes lodges which offer inland fishing expeditions, marinas with accommodation and lodges offering the services of fishing guides.

Vacation Rentals -- Includes beach houses, cabins, and selected trailer parks. May also include certain inns and apartment complexes.

Miscellaneous -- Includes guest ranches; outfitting, adventure hunting and other types of outdoor adventure; lodges that cater to skiiers, hikers, etc. (with the exception of those lodges that mainly service cabins); bed and breakfasts; and houseboats. Also includes universities, mining firms, farms and other establishments renting rooms whose primary activity is not accommodation.

Seasonally Adjusted Data

Accommodation revenue exhibits large, regular seasonal fluctuations, characterised by peaks in the summer months and troughs in the winter months.

The *Tourism Sector Monitor* report uses Statistics Canada's X11/ARIMA/88 technique to remove the effects of seasonality from the revenue time series. The resulting seasonally adjusted series provides a useful tool for the analysis of underlying trends in accommodation revenue.

However, unless otherwise indicated, revenue data in the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report is unadjusted for seasonal fluctuations.

Limitations

The data reported here is derived from the hotel tax database. Tax is not payable for several kinds of accommodation, including:

1. properties with three or fewer rooms (such as small bed and breakfast operations);
2. room rentals exceeding one month in duration;
3. lodging where the daily rate is below $20;
4. lodging supplied to passengers of a ship or train while the ship or train is in transit or is making a scheduled stopover in the Province;
5. lodging supplied by employers to employees; and,
6. lodging supplied to consular employees and their staff.

Readers wishing more information regarding the nature of the hotel tax are referred to the Hotel Room Tax Act and the Hotel Room Tax Regulations.

Room Counts

Data are obtained primarily from Tourism BC's *Accommodation Guide* and supplemented by estimates from the Consumer Taxation Branch's hotel tax file. Vendors and their rooms are not counted in any given month unless revenue has been reported.

Suppression

The protection of confidentiality requires the suppression of categories not containing at least four properties. In most cases, protection is achieved by aggregating confidential cells into larger categories.

Revisions

A standard revision cycle accommodates corrections to the source data, to the allocation of consolidated reporters, and to the coding of properties by accommodation type. Revisions are implicit in the seasonally adjusted data and in the month-over-month, year-over-year and year-to-date percentage changes of subsequent reports, and are comprehensively reported in the annual tables published in the Annual issue of the *Tourism Sector Monitor* report.

Tourism Sector Monitor is prepared by BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, using data from the Consumer Taxation Branch of the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Visit BC STATS on the World Wide Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2003

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2002—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as "'establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 2002). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Data for B.C. at the 4 and 6-digit levels, and subprovincial data at the 3, 4, and 6-digit levels are available from Statistics Canada. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees				Employment Size Range					
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52	Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61	Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	8,054	510	204	22	8,790	17,632
111	Crop Production	1,280	1549	253	164	1,966	103	35	2	2,106	3,386
112	Animal Production	2,609	1369	246	88	1,703	57	17	1	1,778	4,387
113	Forestry & Logging	2,864	2063	402	336	2,801	235	88	12	3,136	6,000
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,150	345	71	45	461	30	15	1	507	1,657
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	939	840	169	114	1,123	85	49	6	1,263	2,202
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	639	57	35	13	744	1,669
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	125	39	10	6	55	9	5	1	70	195
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	66	61	21	21	103	14	17	11	145	211
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	734	363	68	50	481	34	13	1	529	1,263
22	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
221	Utilities	125	82	20	14	116	14	12	6	148	273
23	Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	15,155	1113	442	41	16,751	41,367
236	Construction of Buildings	8,051	3419	767	481	4,667	294	117	15	5,093	13,144
237	Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction	5,112	1211	293	247	1,751	173	101	12	2,037	7,149
238	Specialty Trade Contractors	11,453	6350	1456	931	8,737	646	224	14	9,621	21,074
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	6,510	1039	799	191	8,539	13,857
311	Food Manufacturing	370	389	149	117	655	118	104	29	906	1,276
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	71	118	15	11	144	12	12	4	172	243
313	Textile Mills	59	32	14	4	50	3	1	0	54	113
314	Textile Product Mills	128	88	31	17	136	14	6	1	157	285
315	Clothing Manufacturing	229	151	48	46	245	37	38	8	328	557
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	48	24	4	6	34	2	1	0	37	85
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	652	428	140	155	723	157	188	63	1,131	1,783
322	Paper Manufacturing	49	32	6	10	48	12	14	27	101	150
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	444	385	116	73	574	57	34	6	671	1,115
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	20	14	3	1	18	2	4	1	25	45
325	Chemical Manufacturing	163	107	39	52	198	41	20	0	259	422
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	120	86	41	43	170	52	53	5	280	400
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	222	151	79	63	293	61	38	1	393	615
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	49	44	8	7	59	16	12	5	92	141
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	561	486	183	157	826	155	75	1	1,057	1,618
333	Machinery Manufacturing	412	317	77	92	486	63	50	9	608	1,020
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	223	111	33	34	178	44	35	11	268	491
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	89	67	22	16	105	23	9	3	140	229
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	327	207	39	50	296	49	43	13	401	728
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	361	288	87	91	466	63	35	1	565	926

Source: [illegible]istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry
Based on NAICS Canada

			Employment Size Range								
		No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	721	560	152	94	**806**	58	27	3	**894**	**1,615**
41	Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	81	28	18	**127**	14	7	1	**149**	**273**
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	124	59	26	19	**104**	15	3	0	**122**	**246**
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	586	535	171	162	**868**	121	77	11	**1,077**	**1,663**
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,24	825	202	155	**1,182**	107	47	5	**1,341**	**2,585**
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	38	337	140	151	**628**	65	18	2	**713**	**1,096**
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	854	687	324	270	**1,281**	191	74	5	**1,551**	**2,405**
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,527	1141	503	368	**2,012**	241	88	10	**2,351**	**3,878**
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,917	1196	284	190	**1,670**	94	48	2	**1,814**	**3,731**
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	746	784	185	120	**1,089**	79	15	0	**1,183**	**1,929**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	807	638	345	277	**1,260**	225	115	2	**1,602**	**2,409**
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	610	558	231	181	**970**	72	18	4	**1,064**	**1,674**
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	899	668	278	123	**1,069**	88	16	2	**1,175**	**2,074**
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	406	398	210	179	**787**	115	30	15	**947**	**1,353**
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,413	1282	553	398	**2,233**	277	275	58	**2,843**	**4,256**
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	470	626	344	241	**1,211**	207	72	1	**1,491**	**1,961**
447	Gasoline Stations	699	306	453	496	**1,255**	130	11	0	**1,396**	**2,095**
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	1,059	935	854	524	**2,313**	158	58	8	**2,537**	**3,596**
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	936	750	355	179	**1,284**	86	25	6	**1,401**	**2,337**
452	General Merch&ise Stores	241	326	147	75	**548**	47	102	37	**734**	**975**
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	2,119	1676	407	219	**2,302**	115	23	2	**2,442**	**4,561**
454	Non-Store Retailers	740	278	87	53	**418**	35	13	3	**469**	**1,209**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
481	Air Transportation	190	105	40	39	**184**	32	23	8	**247**	**437**
482	Rail Transportation	5	4	2	0	**6**	1	2	5	**14**	**19**
483	Water Transportation	163	71	27	20	**118**	20	14	4	**156**	**319**
484	Truck Transportation	4,258	2899	460	278	**3,637**	160	62	3	**3,862**	**8,120**
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	1,463	896	51	54	**1,001**	24	20	13	**1,058**	**2,521**
486	Pipeline Transportation	9	9	1	1	**11**	1	1	0	**13**	**22**
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	167	62	18	16	**96**	11	1	1	**109**	**276**
488	Support Activities for Transportation	729	662	174	137	**973**	105	71	13	**1,162**	**1,891**
491	Postal Service	60	52	9	2	**63**	3	2	3	**71**	**131**
492	Couriers & Messengers	628	179	32	17	**228**	16	12	10	**266**	**894**
493	Warehousing & Storage	260	119	55	29	**203**	34	25	4	**266**	**526**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
511	Publishing Industries (except Internet)	535	266	93	70	**429**	92	44	16	**581**	**1,116**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
512 Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries	1,576	791	129	95	**1,015**	66	19	3	**1,103**	**2,679**
515 Broadcasting (except Internet)	37	34	27	19	**80**	19	16	3	**118**	**155**
516 Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	4	6	1	2	**9**	3	0	0	**12**	**16**
517 Telecommunications	152	126	22	27	**175**	24	31	7	**237**	**389**
518 Internet Service Providers, Web Portals, & Data Proc. :	167	121	33	31	**185**	30	14	1	**230**	**397**
519 Other Information Services	44	44	21	18	**83**	10	12	4	**109**	**153**
52 Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	1	0	**1**	**1**
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,164	455	315	121	**891**	255	57	23	**1,226**	**2,390**
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,601	1515	323	308	**2,146**	172	87	15	**2,420**	**10,021**
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	223	755	330	203	**1,288**	117	72	8	**1,485**	**1,708**
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	252	73	19	9	**101**	6	2	1	**110**	**362**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
531 Real Estate	19,705	3832	759	526	**5,117**	337	174	18	**5,646**	**25,351**
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,673	809	273	177	**1,259**	100	45	6	**1,410**	**3,083**
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	58	34	11	7	**52**	7	8	0	**67**	**125**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	7,065	4574	1181	772	**6,527**	491	220	43	**7,281**	**14,346**
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	221	225	58	49	**332**	41	12	1	**386**	**607**
61 Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
611 Educational Srv.	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	1,147	5566	2495	1320	**9,381**	517	132	22	**10,052**	**11,199**
622 Hospitals	14	42	41	8	**91**	24	69	66	**250**	**264**
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	53	267	172	153	**592**	143	162	27	**924**	**977**
624 Social Assistance	253	1395	452	247	**2,094**	215	107	19	**2,435**	**2,688**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,842	618	157	73	**848**	56	18	7	**929**	**2,771**
712 Heritage Institutions	63	138	21	20	**179**	10	6	3	**198**	**261**
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	1,054	853	331	226	**1,410**	184	117	20	**1,731**	**2,785**
72 Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,340	825	386	304	**1,515**	309	213	34	**2,071**	**3,411**
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	3,314	3038	1827	1990	**6,855**	1778	834	24	**9,491**	**12,805**
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**

Source: stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
811	Repair & Maint.	4,248	3173	1012	506	**4,691**	198	23	3	**4,915**	**9,163**
812	Personal & Laundry Srv.	2,332	2153	632	255	**3,040**	125	39	5	**3,209**	**5,541**
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simila	2,114	3193	665	332	**4,190**	180	86	23	**4,479**	**6,593**
91	Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**
911	Federal Government Public Admin.	0	10	4	2	**16**	5	10	17	**48**	**48**
912	Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.	1	5	14	14	**33**	19	43	44	**139**	**140**
913	Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.	6	75	227	36	**338**	58	55	40	**491**	**497**
914	Aboriginal Public Admin.	0	61	34	50	**145**	42	13	1	**201**	**201**
919	International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.	0	5	2	0	**7**	0	0	0	**7**	**7**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

XX **Sector (Subtotal)**
XXX **Sub-Sector (Subtotal)**
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

			No Employees					**Employment Size Range**				
				1 to 4	**5 to 9**	**10 to 19**	**Less than 20**	**20 to 49**	**50 to 199**	**200 plus**	**Total with Emp**	**All Sizes**
BC	British Columbia	Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
1	Vancouver Island/Coast	Total, All Industries	24,571	15326	4571	2993	**22,890**	1876	877	187	**25,830**	**50,401**
2	Mainland/Southwest	Total, All Industries	98,644	51805	15632	10858	**78,295**	7845	4,108	750	**90,998**	**189,642**
3	Thompson/Okanagan	Total, All Industries	17,296	12133	3536	2325	**17,994**	1478	603	88	**20,163**	**37,459**
4	Kootenay	Total, All Industries	4,570	3855	1106	654	**5,615**	355	164	43	**6,177**	**10,747**
5	Cariboo DR	Total, All Industries	5,809	4032	1191	752	**5,975**	493	216	46	**6,730**	**12,539**
6	North Coast	Total, All Industries	1,650	1362	388	311	**2,061**	147	72	19	**2,299**	**3,949**
7	Nechako	Total, All Industries	1,769	1328	339	206	**1,873**	138	48	13	**2,072**	**3,841**
8	Northeast	Total, All Industries	3,149	1846	572	397	**2,815**	266	113	14	**3,208**	**6,357**
00	Unknown Location	Total, All Industries	167	131	20	15	**166**	6	3	0	**175**	**342**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		157,625	91818	27355	18511	137,684	12604	6,204	1,160	157,652	315,277
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,845	1546	481	269	2,296	170	66	21	2,553	4,398
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,893	1575	412	256	2,243	123	62	12	2,440	4,333
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		832	734	213	129	1,076	62	36	10	1,184	2,016
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,502	2263	572	324	3,159	214	84	13	3,470	5,972
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		7,799	4899	1336	912	7,147	665	278	37	8,127	15,926
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		87,824	45414	13832	9653	68,899	6972	3,726	693	80,290	168,114
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		12,050	6956	2235	1534	10,725	981	510	120	12,336	24,386
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,431	1631	408	246	2,285	159	65	12	2,521	4,952
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		4,768	2738	835	492	4,065	303	128	22	4,518	9,286
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		776	682	204	134	1,020	76	44	7	1,147	1,923
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		3,474	2406	654	444	3,504	264	88	20	3,876	7,350
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		542	470	108	72	650	36	22	3	711	1,253
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,349	638	172	90	900	60	26	3	989	2,338
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,672	854	292	203	1,349	148	78	17	1,592	3,264
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,854	2798	883	576	4,257	374	154	23	4,808	8,662
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		6,126	3772	1163	826	5,761	536	219	33	6,549	12,675
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,805	2010	533	340	2,883	217	89	9	3,198	6,003
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		2,009	1290	385	259	1,934	137	57	10	2,138	4,147
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,537	1847	482	292	2,621	164	69	15	2,869	5,406
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		444	377	115	67	559	42	13	3	617	1,061
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		86	66	12	4	82	15	7	0	104	190
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		720	490	157	108	755	52	24	9	840	1,560
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		930	872	231	203	1,306	95	48	10	1,459	2,389
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,710	1298	328	199	1,825	134	46	13	2,018	3,728
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		3,272	2185	709	460	3,354	329	147	31	3,861	7,133
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,888	1688	496	338	2,522	224	100	11	2,857	5,745
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		59	30	11	7	48	4	2	0	54	113
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		261	158	76	59	293	42	13	3	351	612
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		167	131	20	15	166	6	3	0	175	342

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

BC British Columbia

XX **Sector (Subtotal)**
XXX **Sub-Sector (Subtotal)**
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

					Employment Size Range					
	No Employees	**1 to 4**	**5 to 9**	**10 to 19**	**Less than 20**	**20 to 49**	**50 to 199**	**200 plus**	**Total with Emp**	**All Sizes**
Total, All Industries	157,625	91818	27355	18511	**137,684**	12604	6,204	1,160	**157,652**	**315,277**
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	8,842	6166	1141	747	**8,054**	510	204	22	**8,790**	**17,632**
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	925	463	99	77	**639**	57	35	13	**744**	**1,669**
22 Utilities	125	82	20	14	**116**	14	12	6	**148**	**273**
23 Construction	24,616	10980	2516	1659	**15,155**	1113	442	41	**16,751**	**41,367**
31 Manufacturing (31-33)	5,318	4085	1286	1139	**6,510**	1039	799	191	**8,539**	**13,857**
41 Wholesale Trade	7,505	5645	1863	1453	**8,961**	927	377	36	**10,301**	**17,806**
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	10,399	8441	4264	2945	**15,650**	1555	758	138	**18,101**	**28,500**
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	7,932	5058	869	593	**6,520**	407	233	64	**7,224**	**15,156**
51 Information & Cultural Industries	2,515	1388	326	262	**1,976**	244	136	34	**2,390**	**4,905**
52 Finance & Insurance	9,240	2798	987	641	**4,426**	550	219	47	**5,242**	**14,482**
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	21,436	4675	1043	710	**6,428**	444	227	24	**7,123**	**28,559**
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	23,590	12812	2416	1347	**16,575**	895	356	38	**17,864**	**41,454**
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	8,846	1950	505	355	**2,810**	281	157	16	**3,264**	**12,110**
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	7,286	4799	1239	821	**6,859**	532	232	44	**7,667**	**14,953**
61 Educational Services	1,269	1059	309	212	**1,580**	173	90	91	**1,934**	**3,203**
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,467	7270	3160	1728	**12,158**	899	470	134	**13,661**	**15,128**
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,959	1609	509	319	**2,437**	250	141	30	**2,858**	**5,817**
72 Accommodation & Food Services	4,654	3863	2213	2294	**8,370**	2087	1,047	58	**11,562**	**16,216**
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	8,694	8519	2309	1093	**11,921**	503	148	31	**12,603**	**21,297**
91 Public Administration	7	156	281	102	**539**	124	121	102	**886**	**893**

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS www.bcst bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2002

37 North Okanagan

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
					Employment Size Range						
	Total, All Industries	2,805	2010	533	340	**2,883**	217	89	9	**3,198**	**6,003**
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	358	242	60	19	**321**	12	5	1	**339**	**697**
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	17	12	1	1	**14**	0	0	0	**14**	**31**
22	Utilities	5	5	0	0	**5**	1	0	0	**6**	**11**
23	Construction	483	295	47	36	**378**	23	6	0	**407**	**890**
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	115	80	28	26	**134**	22	20	1	**177**	**292**
41	Wholesale Trade	132	80	25	25	**130**	10	5	0	**145**	**277**
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	195	198	82	57	**337**	28	16	3	**384**	**579**
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	147	107	24	11	**142**	7	2	0	**151**	**298**
51	Information & Cultural Industries	16	11	3	4	**18**	1	1	0	**20**	**36**
52	Finance & Insurance	151	41	16	13	**70**	7	2	0	**79**	**230**
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	346	115	14	11	**140**	8	0	0	**148**	**494**
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	252	186	26	21	**233**	6	1	0	**240**	**492**
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	134	60	3	13	**76**	7	0	0	**83**	**217**
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	107	89	26	6	**121**	6	2	0	**129**	**236**
61	Educational Services	19	16	2	2	**20**	0	0	1	**21**	**40**
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	26	171	64	32	**267**	21	11	2	**301**	**327**
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	20	42	11	3	**56**	6	3	0	**65**	**85**
72	Accommodation & Food Services	91	73	37	45	**155**	42	12	0	**209**	**300**
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	190	185	45	11	**241**	6	2	0	**249**	**439**
91	Public Administration	1	2	19	4	**25**	4	1	1	**31**	**32**

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region

Updated July 7, 2003
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Western half of region extends over high plateau; rugged mountain and trench formations to the north and east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 96,300

Population Density / Sq. km. (2002) : 5.1

Economic Base : Mining, forestry, agriculture, manufacturing, tourism and retirement industry.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	22.0	75.9	37.7	79.5	59.9	29.4	304.4	98.8	0.553	0.166	0.719	1976
1981	24.2	73.1	43.1	98.4	68.9	39.6	347.3	123.3	0.463	0.188	0.651	1981
1986	23.7	66.7	36.1	103.9	74.4	49.2	353.9	135.9	0.422	0.229	0.651	1986
1991	25.2	71.2	33.4	118.6	85.8	61.9	396.1	152.3	0.405	0.261	0.666	1991
1996	27.4	83.4	39.4	137.0	106.7	74.6	468.6	184.1	0.391	0.263	0.655	1996
2001	22.1	82.4	45.5	131.9	122.3	83.3	487.4	201.2	0.349	0.278	0.627	2001
2006	21.8	73.9	46.8	130.0	142.6	92.4	507.5	225.0	0.300	0.289	0.589	2006
2011	24.6	71.9	46.8	141.9	162.7	103.1	551.0	255.4	0.275	0.293	0.568	2011
2016	26.3	75.4	46.0	158.2	172.6	119.9	598.4	285.0	0.270	0.318	0.588	2016
2021	27.2	82.5	43.2	171.9	180.0	139.9	644.7	309.6	0.277	0.354	0.631	2021
2026	27.5	87.5	47.0	174.9	190.1	162.5	689.4	334.3	0.279	0.394	0.673	2026
2031	27.8	90.0	51.5	175.2	205.0	181.8	731.3	360.2	0.273	0.421	0.694	2031

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

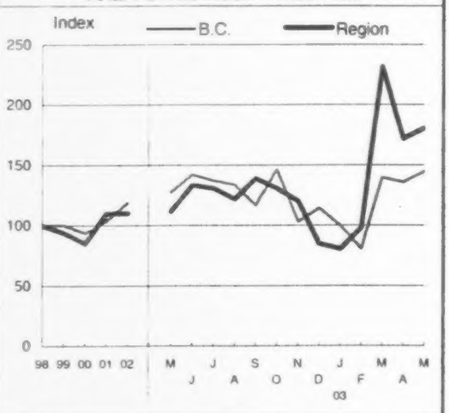
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P27 (Summer/02). P27 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

		Non Residential					
	Total	Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'men	Residential	
Year	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1996	593.3	213.7	19.3	113.7	80.6	379.7	3,853
1997	569.3	183.3	46.6	100.9	35.8	386.0	3,607
1998	470.5	202.9	26.5	130.0	46.4	267.7	2,475
1999	442.6	182.3	18.4	101.4	62.5	260.3	2,382
2000	399.6	182.4	30.6	97.2	54.6	217.2	1,744
2001	517.0	242.6	17.8	154.4	70.4	274.3	2,191
2002	518.1	156.1	26.8	93.6	35.6	362.0	2,698
YTD May '0	190.4	104.2	9.1	69.5	25.6	86.2	678
YTD May '0	180.4	49.3	9.6	36.0	3.7	131.1	1,042
Last Year	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1

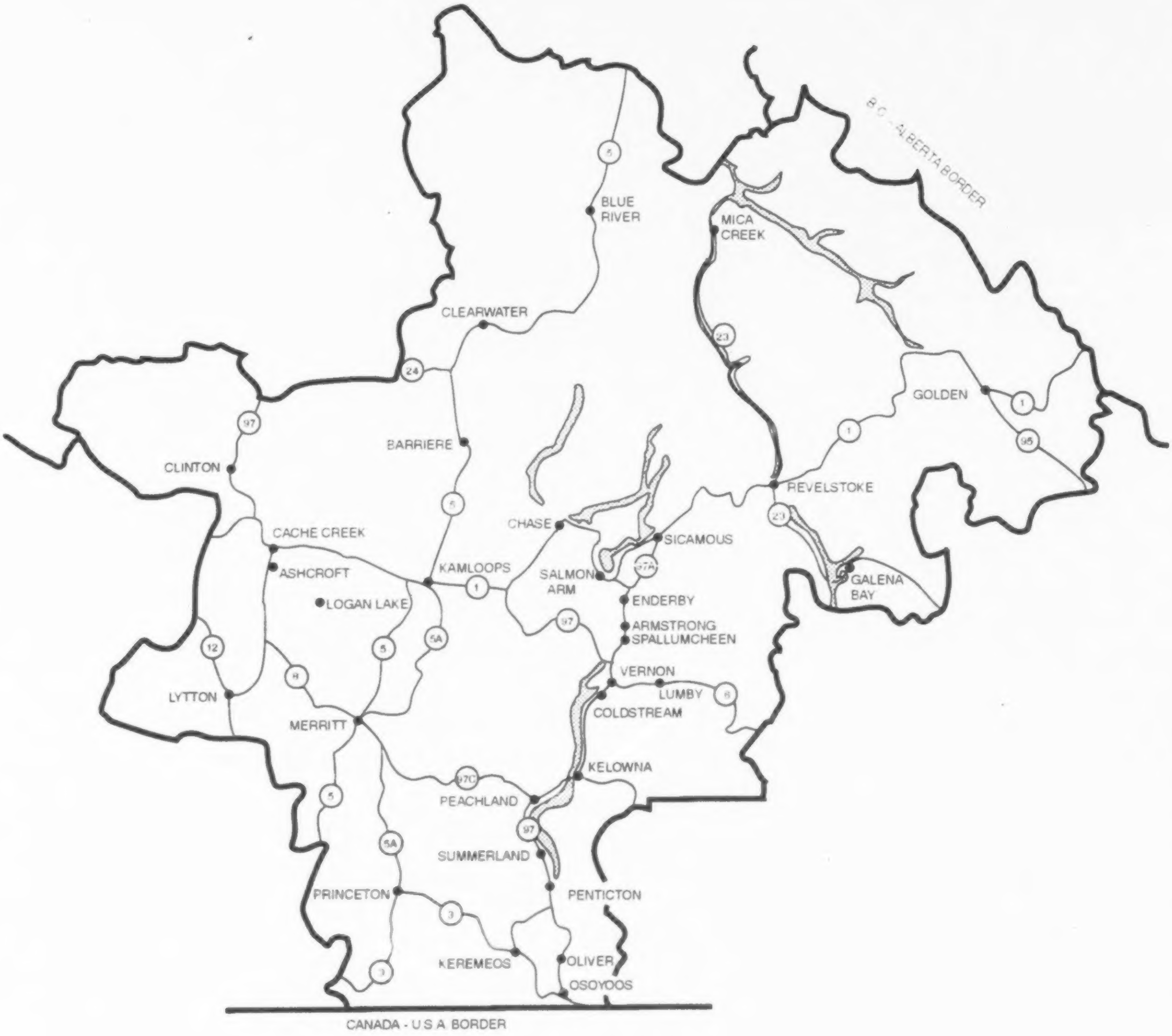
Total Permits Index 1998=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Thompson/Okanagan Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
BLUE RIVER
MICA CREEK
CLEARWATER
GOLDEN
CLINTON
BARRIERE
REVELSTOKE
CHASE
SICAMOUS
CACHE CREEK
ASHCROFT
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
GALENA BAY
LOGAN LAKE
ENDERBY
ARMSTRONG
SPALLUMCHEEN
VERNON
LUMBY
LYTTON
COLDSTREAM
MERRITT
KELOWNA
PEACHLAND
SUMMERLAND
PRINCETON
PENTICTON
KEREMEOS
OLIVER
OSOYOOS
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER
5
24
97
1
23
95
97A
12
8
5A
6
97C
3

Population of Major Municipalities

		1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate			1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate	2001 Estimate	2002 Estimate
Thompson-Okanagan		**481,048**	**483,213**	**485,694**	**489,772**	Merritt	C	7,658	7,541	7,416	7,549
Kelowna	C	98,141	99,605	100,832	101,592	Spallumcheen	DM	5,437	5,380	5,350	5,377
Kamloops	C	80,477	80,798	81,053	81,443	Peachland	DM	4,763	4,772	4,823	4,987
Vernon	C *	34,328	34,711	34,998	35,147	Armstrong	C	4,303	4,388	4,439	4,592
Penticton	C	32,368	32,301	32,294	32,202	Osoyoos	T	4,366	4,406	4,437	4,399
Salmon Arm	DM	15,851	15,813	15,847	15,911	Oliver	T	4,426	4,385	4,381	4,357
Summerland	DM	11,040	11,056	11,116	11,044	Golden	T	4,121	4,197	4,231	4,341
Lake Country	DM	9,628	9,493	9,671	9,750	Enderby	C	2,930	2,938	2,933	2,957
Coldstream	DM	9,445	9,467	9,483	9,564	Sicamous	DM	2,968	2,873	2,828	2,906
Revelstoke	C	8,008	7,914	7,854	7,945	Princeton	T	2,869	2,781	2,712	2,692

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality, IM=Island Municipality, * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '02; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Blue River

[illegible]addle Mountain Ski Resort,
Mike Wiegele Helicopter Skiing Ph: (250) 673-8381
Village 5 km east of Blue River proposed to accommodate guided heli-ski tourism, to include a hotel, condominiums and single-family units. Master plan includes ski runs, lifts, powder ski training facility, heli-pads, year round trails and golf course. Phase 1, two primary ski runs are completed, and further phases include a fixed-lift, a powder ski training facility and accommodation facilities. The development will include 5 structures and will include a 100 room hotel, clubhouse at new golf course, maintenance and storage buildings, a condominium building with 50+ units which may be in one or more buildings. Master plan approved and Master Development Agreement will be the next step prior to construction occurring.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 21
First Entry: Dec 1999
Start: Jun 2005
Finish: 2008
Last Update: Jun 2003

Boston Bar

Kookipi Creek Water Power Project,
Global Cogenix Corporation Ph: (604) 682-2201
Proposed 10-15 MW water power project near Boston Bar and nearby Log Creek water power project (see separate entry). Project was selected by BC Hydro for its green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Mar 2003
Start: Spring 2004
Finish: Fall 2005
Last Update: Jun 2003

[illegible]oston Bar

Log Creek Water Power Project,
Global Cogenix Resources Ph: (604) 682-2201
Proposed 10 MW run-of-river hydroelectric project approx 15 km nw of Boston Bar in the Nahatlatch River watershed. Scoping report submitted to Land and Water BC. Awaiting commencement of water licence review. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: Spring 2004
Finish: Summer 2006
Last Update: Jun 2003

Golden

Border Infrastructure Project - Kicking Horse Pass Highway 1 Improvements, BC Ministry of Transportation/
Government of Canada Ph: (250) 354-6187
A joint federal-provincially funded program of infrastructure improvements to improve trade corridors linking the province's border crossings. This project includes replacing the 10-Mile (Park) bridge and constructing over 5 km of new four lane highway in the Kicking Horse pass on the Trans-Canada Highway east of Golden. The $23 million bridge replacement contract has been awarded to Peter Kiewit Sons Co. Ltd. of Richmond BC. It also includes realignment of a 1.2 kilometre section of four-lane highway to the east of the Yoho (Five-Mile) Bridge. The bridge project is expected to be completed in the fall of 2004.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 125
[illegible]rst Entry: Mar 2003
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Late 2007
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Terasen Pipeline Capacity Upgrade,
Terasen Pipelines Ph: (403) 514-6450
Planned pipeline system upgrade from Edmonton to the BC Lower Mainland, in two phases. The system's current capacity is approximately 44,675 cubic metres (281,000 barrels) per day. The modifications will provide an additional 16,500 cubic metres (103,785 barrels) per day. Phase 1 portions in BC include repair and reactivation of an 81 km section of pipeline between Kamloops and Darfield, and ugrading existing pump stations. Phase 2 is constructing new pump stations at Merritt and Wahleach. Applying for National Energy Board approvals. Finish date is for phase 1. Website: www.terasenupgrade.com

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million):
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Fall 2003
Finish: Jun 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Kamloops Sewage Treatment Plant,
City of Kamloops Ph: (250) 828-3467
The city is conducting a liquid waste management process and are considering various wastewater treatment plant options. Public consultation has commenced. Detailed planning started in early 2002. Design work not expected to commence until 2004. Estimated cost could vary from $35 to $65 million depending on option chosen.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 60
First Entry: Jun 2000
Start: 2005
Finish: 2007
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Royal Inland Hospital Expansion,
Royal Inland Hospital Ph: (250) 374-5111
Addition and alterations include construction of a 2-storey 44-bed tertiary psychiatric facility which will go to tender September 2003. A new generator set switch and improved roadways valued at $2.3 million are out to tender and the redevelopment of the hospital's 2nd floor valued at $19.5 million with go to tender at the end of June 2003.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Fall 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Mission Shores Townhomes,
Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-9777
54 cottage-like strata-titled townhomes located in Kelowna's Mission neighbourhood. Homes range in size from 1,800 to 4,000 square feet. Rezoning has been completed and council has authorized a development permit issuance.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Jun 2003
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Summer 2004
Last Update: Jun 2003

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kelowna

Kelowna Downtown North,
Canada Lands Corp. Ph: (250) 712-4216
Proposed construction of 1700 dwellings for 3500 residents on 23.5-ha site bounded by Sunset Drive, Gaston Avenue and Ellis Street in Kelowna's downtown area. Project would include up to 880 homes in up to 21 storey towers and four-storey apartment and condominium buildings, and renovation of existing CN Station, a historic site. CLC hope to have a hotel developed on the site. In August 2002 approval was given for 21 storey highrise in downtown, development permit not yet issued. Finishing site services, sidewalks for commercial sub division. http://www.city.kelowna.bc.ca/

Status: Proposed — Start: Spring 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Okanagan Lake Bridge Expansion,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 356-1861
Proposed widening of a 640 m section of the floating Okanagan Lake Bridge to four lanes and a high level overpass of a new navigation channel.. Design is complete and includes five lanes and a pedestrian/bike walkway. Design stage is complete and project funding options are being explored.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 96 — Finish: Late 2006
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Lytton

Lytton Cogeneration Plant,
Spatsum Lumber (Lytton) Ltd.
Owner requested no contact at this time.
Planned 25-MW electricity generation plant to use wood residue from Lytton Lumber as well as demolition and construction waste to generate and deliver 175 GWh of electricity. Project was selected for BC Hydro's green power generation call for tenders. Power price bids to be submitted by Aug 29, 2003 and final selection by BC Hydro by Sep 29, 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Merritt

Active Mountain Park,
Active Mountain Entertainment Corp. Ph: (604) 525-3330
Development for the current site of the Merritt Mountain Music Festival for a 150-room hotel and convention centre, 200 houses, 95 town homes, 18-hole pro golf course, Indy car race track, 3/4 mile trial oval race track for cars, 25,000-seat outdoor entertainment complex, 6,000-seat amphitheatre and outdoor multi-purpose arts and sports complex, an amusement park with water slides and roller coaster, a winery, a brewery, 7-acre man-made lake, film and sound studios, a 350-seat arts theatre, restaurant, 700 fully-serviced RV pads in two parks, a convenience store, a gas station, nature walks, botanical gardens, and virtual-reality rides and games, campsites and parking for 5000 cars. Lot A (148 acres) has been annexed to the city. Thompson Nicola Regional District approved re-zoning Lot B (289 acres) to Commercial Comprehensive Entertainment. Phase 1 (golf course and amphitheatre) requires approval from the Agricultural Land Commission. Zoning in place but until the government approves a casino license, the project will not proceed.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 250 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Merritt

Hwy 97A Upgrades,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 828-4298
Proposed upgrades on Hwy 97A at the Swan Lake Interchange and Larkin Rd. to be done in phases. Phase 1: new overpass at Swan Lake Interchange and increasing highway from 2 to 4 lanes from new overpass to Larkin Rd. Phase 2: increasing from 2 to 4 lanes Larkin Rd. to Pleasant Valley Rd.

Status: Proposed — Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: Fall 2006
First Entry: Mar 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Osoyoos

Osoyoos Lake Resort,
Osoyoos Lake Development Corp. Ph: 1-800-337-0335
Osoyoos centre hotel to contain 197 suites, a convention centre, a spa, restaurant and lounge, to be developed in two phases. Phase 1 to be completed by June 2005. Architect: Cornerstone Architects. Website: osoyooslakeresort.com

Status Proposed — Start:Nov 2003
Est Cost ($million): 15 — Finish:Jun 2006
First Entry:Jun 2003 — Last Update:Jun 2003

Near Ashcroft

Ashcroft Ranch Landfill,
Greater Vancouver Regional District Ph: (604) 432-6375
Proposed 200 ha landfill near Ashcroft to take municipal solid waste from the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In planning stages. Will be required to go through the BC Environmental Assessment Act process. Public open houses were held in March 2003 and comments are requested on the project's proposals for environmental review, until mid-May 2003. Website: www.ashcroftranch.com

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Summer 2005
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Penticton

Highway 97 Widening,
Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 356-7707
Widening of a 5 km section of Highway 97 to provide four lanes between Peachland and Summerland.

Status: Proposed — Start: Early 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Jun 2005
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Hotel - Wellness centre,
Gernot Langes-Swarovski Group
A 150 room resort and convention centre is proposed for a 188 acre site next to the Predator Ridge Golf Course. The resort will include an exclusive spa. Rezoning expected to be complete by the end of July 2003.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 35 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2003 — Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: ON HOLD

Kamloops

tump Lake Guest Ranch Resort,
Stump Lake Cattle Co.
Ph: (250) 377-8673 (Thompson Nicola Regional District)
Proposed guest ranch including a $9 million grand lodge, 265 housing units and other resort facilities at the existing Stump Lake Ranch. Project is on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: Spring 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: Summer 2006
First Entry: Jun 2002 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops

Trucking Service Area,
Atrium Mortgage Corp Ph: (250) 374-1322
Proposal for a truck service centre, hotel, fast-food services, an industrial park and residential development at Campbell Creek. A highway interchange at O'Connor Road will replace two intersections and 2.4 km of the Trans-Canada will be realigned from Main Rd to east of Peerless Rd. Three partners are involved - the City of Kamloops and B.C. government are contributing to the highway interchange and frontage road construction. Roadworks tender has been awarded to Brentwood Enterprises Ltd. Roadwork is complete. No formal applications have been received for the truck stop service centre and other buildings.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops

addleback Hills,
Saddleback Hills Development Corp.
Ph: (250) 828-3311 (Kamloops City)
Proposed residential development to include 32 townhouses and 200 single family dwellings and 48 lots for development into small family homes or duplexes. Rezoning approved. No formal applications have been made. Project on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Kelowna

Conservatory Towers Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed four structures on a 17-acre site at the intersection of Valley and Glenmore Roads. Four structures of 8, 12, 16 and 20 stories and two-storey townhouses for a total of 1.25 million sq ft. Will eventually house 2500 people and include a 150-bed extended-care facility, 30,000-sq ft garden, markets and amenities. Phase 1 is under construction. Project Co-ordinator: Warren Neufeld.

Status: On hold — Start: Sept 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2013
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Lytton

Kwoiek Creek Water Power Project,
Powerhouse Energy Corp./Kanaka Bar Indian Band
Ph: (604) 524-8597
Proposed 80 megawatt hydroelectric facility on Kwoiek Creek near Lytton. Review being conducted under the BC Environmental Assessment Act and second stage of review will begin when proponent submits its project report . Project currently on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 90 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Turtle Mountain Residential Development,
R D Lewis & Associates Ltd Ph: (250) 374-5252
Proposed development on Turtle Mountain located west of city to include single-family, townhouse and apartment units. Project is in the planning stages and have applied for rezoning. Traffic studies are also being conducted. Financing is not yet in place - project is on hold.

Status: On hold — Start: Summer 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Sep 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Yale

Inland Pacific Connector Pipeline,
BC Gas Utility Ltd. Ph: (604) 443-6880
Proposed 237-km pipeline will connect the recently completed southern crossing pipeline at Oliver to the regional marketing hub at Huntington near Abbortsford. Existing Kitchener compressor station will be upgraded. Four new compressor stations will be constructed as well as relocation and expansion of the odorant facility to the new compressor station site at Yahk. Approval under the BC Environmental Assessment Act is under review.

Status: On hold — Start: Mar 2004
Est. Cost ($ million): 495 — Finish: Early 2006
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Jun 2003

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Golden

Kicking Horse Ski Resort,
Golden Peaks Resort Inc. Ph: (604) 609-9953
Expansion of existing ski resort with upgrades to facilities. Master Plan completed and approved. The phased development will include six ski lifts, a gondola, commercial development, 440 rooms in three hotels, 150 chalet units, 300 townhomes and 65 detached homes. Partners are Grouse Mountain Resorts Ltd and Ballast Nedam International. An 8-storey above and 1-storey below resort lodge started construction in Summer 2002. Cardel homes of Calgary will build a 55 unit condominium lodge named Glacier Lodge starting Fall 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Weyerhaeuser Wood Residue Cogeneration Plant,
Weyerhaeuser Canada Ph: (604) 661-8061
30-megawatt wood-residue cogeneration plant at the existing Weyerhaeuser pulp mill. BC Hydro announced it would assist with financing to allow for lower cost self generation for the pulp mill.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Mar 2004
First Entry: Jun 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Kamloops

Kamloops Water Treatment Plant,
Kamloops City Ph: (250) 828-3467
Installation of a membrane-filtration system is being combined with a groundwater supply to provide water to Kamloops residents. Project planner: Urban Systems. Approval obtained for a 40,000- to 48,000-cu m/day groundwater collector well, within the Kamloops aquifer, and a $36 million membrane treatment plant. Construction contract awarded to Graham Construction.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Apr 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 70 — Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kamloops

Kamloops-On-The-Lake (Six Mile Ranch) Complex,
Pagebrooke Inc. Ph: (250) 314-0660
Resort development on Six Mile Ranch (Kamloops Lake Ranch and Country Club) site on 400-ha site. The project will include a 27-hole golf course, marina, 950 housing units, three hotels, a theme village and continuation of the cattle operations and equestrian centre. Construction on the golf course is ongoing, however, other parts of the project are not yet proceeding.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 180 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2002

Kamloops

Sun Rivers Community,
Sun Rivers Development Corp. Ph: (250) 828-9989
Development of a country club, residential units, school and retail and commercial businesses on a 460-acre site near Hwy 16. The project will eventually contain 2000 single- and multi-family residential units, eight phases in total. Development of Phase 1of the single family units: Mariposa Neighbourhood is completed and includes an 18-hole golf course completed for Spring 2002, a driving range completed , clubhouse to be built in 2003, site-servicing infrastructure, and a broad mix of residential buildings. Phase 2 of single-family units: Trillium Neighbourhood lots are serviced and homes are under construction. Phase 1 adult oriented units: The Sagewood is completed. Phase 2, the Rosewood , will have 99 units and will start construction in Summer 2003. The Fairways, a 9 townhouse unit will complete end of May 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 450 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops area

Sun Peaks Ski Resort,
Sun Peaks Resort Corp. Ph: (250) 578-7222
Development of 23,000 beds as part of a long-term plan. Construction of Phases 1 and 2 of Forest Trails, a 36-townhouse structure (Intrawest), and Phases 1 and 2 of Crystal Forest, a 350-unit village are complete. Phase 3: 25 tourist-accommodation units in Crystal Forest and seven condo units in Powder Ridge are complete. A $40-million, 230-room Delta Sun Peaks Hotel with conference, recreational and retail facilities opened in October 2002. Servicing is complete in the first phase of the Sundance Estates with ten houses completed. There will be 16 units in phase 1, 5 units in phase 2, 10 units in phase 3 and 9 units in phase 4. A $70-million expansion to skiing on Mt. Morrissey has opened up 600 acres of new terrain. Also included in the plan is the back nine of the golf course which will be completed summer 2004.

Status: Under Construction — Start: 1993
Est. Cost ($ million): 295 — Finish: 2015
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Kamloops to Golden

Highway 1 Upgrading,
BC Ministry of Transportation Ph: (250) 828-4220
Multi-year plan to improve Highway 1, the TransCanada Highway, from Cache Creek to the Rockies. Individual projects will be approved and completed on annual basis. Funding approved for upgrades to four lanes from Broderick to Ford of a 3.5-km section of the highway between Ford and Carlin Roads. Projections of the feasibility of various concepts is complete for the East Kamloops/Valleyview traffic. Functional planning continues from Cache Creek to Kamloops with public presentation held in July 2001. Estimated cost for Cache Creek to Kamloops is $70 - 80 million. Plans are underway to replace the 10 Mile (Park) Bridge. Paving completed on 32 km's of the roadway from Afton Overpass to west of Pacific Way in Kamloops. Kettle Valley Bridge roadwork is out for tender. The 5 Mile (Yoho) Bridge located 7 km east of Golden (approx $23 million) is now being constructed with completion Summer 2005. Highway realignment to be completed 2006. See separate entry for Kicking Horse Pass Highway 1 Improvements.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 134 — Finish: 2007
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Kelowna

Discovery Pointe Resort 1128 Sunset Dr.,
Pointe of View Developments Ph: (250) 861-5225
Proposed 21 storey tower, 130 units to be built next door to Discovery Bay Resort. Website: www.pointeofview.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: Mar 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: Late 2003
First Entry: Dec 2002 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Kelowna

Royal Private Residence Club at the Grand Hotel,
Grand Hotel Royal Residences Ph: (250) 868-5678
59 luxury condos to be built as part of the Grand Hotel complex on the Okanagan Lake waterfront. Preload is in place and construction is underway.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jun 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 — Finish: Jun 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Landmark Corporate Campus,
Stober Construction Ph: (250) 763-6011 (Kelowna City)
Proposed three buildings to house high-tech development on Dolphin Ave. Rezoning completed. The first building, a six-storey structure, is completed. Second building has been issued a development permit.Third building to follow upon completion of second building once municipal requirements are met.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Jun 2003
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

Kelowna

Mission District Park,
City of Kelowna Ph: (250) 862-3381
Proposed development of 42 hectares on Gordon Drive south of Mission Creek as a recreational area that would include hockey rinks, tennis courts, a swimming pool and some commercial development (sports bar, fitness club and physiotherapy offices) over a 20-year period. Preliminary steps include a 9 ha, $1.6 million stormwater management wetland (completed) and servicing of all utilities and roads (started summer 2002). Construction of twin hockey rinks, twin indoor soccer fields, indoor running track, fitness studio and restaurant are to be completed Sep 2003. Widening of Gordon Rd, ring road and a servicing corridor to be completed Summer 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Nov 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 50 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Crystal Mountain Ski Resort,
Pheidias Project Management Ph: (604) 662-8833
3800-bed ski hill development to include a hotel, townhouses, single-family dwellings and condos. Construction completed on 11 new lifts including the triple-lift chairlift. Master Plan for overall development was approved in 2002. Local approvals being pursued. Website: www.crystalresort.com

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 125 — Finish: 2010
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Dec 2002

Kelowna

Glenmore Highlands Development,
Glenwest Developments Inc Ph: (604) 739-7526 (Ekistics)
Construction of 2800 housing units made up of single family, townhouses, rowhouses including some three- to four-storey apartment buildings, 10,000-sq ft total of convenience commercial areas, an elementary school and a park between Glenmore and Clifton roads. Total area is 720 ha. Phase I includes 450 single family units is under construction. Phase II includes the school, some commercial space and a total of 1250 single and multiple family units including townhouses and apartments. Phase II is be reviewed and will go to public hearing Summer 2003.Design consultant: Ekistics Town Planning Inc. Rezoning for phase II to council on Monday Jun 23 - it still requires public hearing

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Kelowna

Big White Ski Resort Expansion,
Big White Ski Resort Ltd. Ph: (250) 768-6900
Long-term program of ongoing ski hill developments include the most recent program: completed $50 million construction of: year-round Happy Valley adventure park connected to the resort by an eight-seat high speed gondola, 136 condos, townhouses to accommodate 850 people, a golf course and more infrastructure. There are presently 10,200 beds available with licence to build up to 22,000. For a detailed listing of the many developments starting Summer 2003, please contact Diane Doyle at the Major Projects Inventory at (250)592-4370 or (250)385-6101.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Jun 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 200 — Finish: 2009
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Osoyoos

The NK'MIP Project,
Osoyoos Indian Band Ph: (250) 498-3444
Development of a 1,200-acre parcel on Osoyoos Lake to include an RV park, a desert heritage and interpretative centre, an 18-hole golf course, a winery, a 70-bed hotel, a marina, a store/gas bar with other tourist attractions. Phase 1 ($1.3 m) is an all season RV park with 72 fully-serviced sites being incorporated into existing 270-site park completed May 2002. Phase 2 is a completed 6000-sq foot building house wine processing equipment. Phase 3 will include accommodation, a conference centre, the interpretative centre (completed Sep 2002) and the golf course. Possible expansion of the interpretive center and new residential development in 2005. The 9 hole executive golf course is to start construction summer 2003 and the boutique hotel is likely to begin construction Dec 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: Late 2005
First Entry: Dec 2000 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Summerland

Aston Summerland Resort,
Summerland Resort Properties Ltd. Ph: (604) 657-0251
73 unit luxury suite hotel on Lake Okanagan near Summerland beside the yacht club. Architect: Cornerstone Architecture. Website: summerlandresort.com. Construction has started and completion is expected in the Spring 2004.

Status: Under Construction — Start: May 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: May 2004
First Entry: Sep 2002 — Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Vernon Sewage Treatment Plant,
Vernon City/Coldstream City Ph: (250) 545-1361
New plant to treat sewage from Vernon and Coldstream in a partnership between the two communities. The site will be in the same location as the existing sewage treatment plant on 25th Avenue. 22% of the contract value has been awarded as at March 2003. The balance of the contracts will be awarded before the end of 2003.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Mar 2003

Vernon

Predator Ridge Golf Resort Development,
Predator Ridge Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 542-3436
New resort community near Vernon which includes an expansion to the existing golf course (completed - 27 holes), 51 golf-cottages, an executive-suite hotel, spa and wellness centre, a town centre, and 2120 housing units (single- and multi-family) to be developed over 15 years. Construction is on 400 acres of a 1200-acre site. Phase 1, a 237-unit single- and multi-family subdivision is under construction. The Hotel and spa is to begin construction in the Fall of 2003. Residential construction continues on a number of home sites.

Status: Under Construction — Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 500 — Finish: 2014
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2003

3. Thompson/Okanagan

Vernon

Silver Star Ski Resort Expansion,

Silver Star Mountain Resorts Ltd & Concert Properties Ltd Ph: (250) 717-1677 (Concert)

As part of a ten year Resort master plan, three new lifts were installed during the summer of 2002 . The Comet Express, Canadas largest six-person chairlift replaced the Vance Creek chairlift, the Home Run Tee and the Powder Gulch Express quad chairlift replaced the Putnam Creek chairlift. Many skier services in the village were also upgraded in summer 2002 including retail shopping, the rental shop and the addition of a new bakery caf. Concert Properties will be starting 12 town homes and a 40-unit condominium building in Spring 2003 and 50 - 60 condominiums in the Village are to start construction in Spring 2004. Other development details are not yet available. Website: www.skisilverstar.com

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Jun 1999
Start: 1999
Finish: 2009
Last Update: Jun 2003

Vernon

Shopping Centre,

First Professional Management Ph: (416) 493-9112

Big-box anchor shopping centre will include Revy and Wal-Mart on 41 acres (327,000 sq ft) on the old Anderson Ranch. Phase 2 contains Mark's Work Warehouse and Pennington's is complete. A building to house Future Shop has been completed. Phase 3, 4 (retail) and 5 (two restaurants) are complete. Phase 6, a 5000 sq foot retail space will begin construction Spring 03 for possession Aug 1. Graham Architect: Brian Quiring.

Status: Under Construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Dec 1998
Start: Spring 2001
Finish: Spring 2003
Last Update: Mar 2003

STATUS: COMPLETED

Kelowna

Discovery Bay Resort,

Pointe of View Developments/Statesman Developments
Ph: (250) 763-6011 (City of Kelowna)

Development of 7 structures comprised of 236 homes of approx 340,000 sq ft in townhouse and six-storey condo with 2-storeys below in formation along Sunset Drive in the north downtown area. Development also includes 2 swimming pools and an exercise facility. All phases were built concurrently and completed May 2003 - a year ahead of schedule.

Status: Completed
Est. Cost ($ million): 36
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: Summer 2001
Finish: May 2003
Last Update: Jun 2003

©Jackie Hamilton & Associates Ltd.

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed--four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	Okanagan-Similkameen Regional District	Thompson-Nicola Regional District	Central Okanagan Regional District	North Okanagan Regional District	Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	224,485	34,320	62,360	69,155	34,725	23,925
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	855	2,315	1,865	1,095	465
All Industries	1,904,510	217,885	33,465	60,045	67,290	33,630	23,455
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	11,175	3,245	2,450	2,560	1,935	985
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	165	15	70	10	15	55
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	6,000	680	2,140	605	1,215	1,360
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,015	495	1,710	305	230	275
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	22,895	3,160	5,275	7,180	4,640	2,640
F- Construction industries	142,160	18,885	2,475	4,650	6,975	2,685	2,100
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	8,755	905	3,130	2,070	1,110	1,540
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	5,365	560	1,455	1,960	920	470
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	8,295	960	2,180	3,245	1,275	635
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	30,665	4,510	8,090	9,860	5,015	3,190
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	4,895	765	1,065	1,895	835	335
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	4,305	690	980	1,685	525	425
M- Business service industries	129,110	9,420	1,265	2,340	3,700	1,430	685
N- Government service industries	111,420	9,745	1,725	3,475	2,390	1,135	1,020
O- Educational service industries	130,980	13,430	2,025	4,315	3,620	1,955	1,515
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	21,905	3,960	5,815	6,940	3,435	1,755
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	20,985	3,420	6,165	6,210	2,605	2,585
R- Other service industries	159,880	17,915	2,600	4,735	6,045	2,675	1,860

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**224,485**	**34,725**	**1,755**	**4,835**	**1,050**	**815**	**2,970**	**14,620**	**2,060**	**5,820**	**795**
Not applicable	56,150	6,595	1,095	35	85	80	70	35	565	45	150	30
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**217,885**	**33,630**	**1,720**	**4,750**	**965**	**740**	**2,935**	**14,055**	**2,010**	**5,675**	**765**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**11,175**	**1,935**	**55**	**150**	**15**	**0**	**565**	**365**	**290**	**480**	**20**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	9,780	1,775	25	150	0	0	530	310	280	455	20
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	9,780	1,775	25	150	0	0	530	310	285	455	20
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,400	165	30	0	15	0	35	55	10	25	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,400	165	25	0	10	0	35	55	10	25	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**165**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**10**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	180	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
031 Fishing industries	7,360	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
033 Trapping	125	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**6,000**	**1,215**	**35**	**135**	**40**	**130**	**90**	**175**	**95**	**455**	**45**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	3,570	730	0	75	35	80	50	110	75	275	20
041 Logging industry	26,185	3,560	730	10	75	35	80	55	110	75	275	20
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,435	485	30	60	10	45	40	70	25	180	30
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,440	485	30	60	10	45	40	65	20	180	30
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,015**	**230**	**15**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**75**	**10**	**65**	**15**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	2,210	65	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	15	10
061 Metal mines	6,125	2,110	60	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	105	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	140	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	540	115	15	10	0	0	10	50	0	30	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	230	65	10	0	0	0	0	25	10	10	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	320	55	0	10	0	0	0	25	0	25	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**22,895**	**4,640**	**300**	**640**	**180**	**175**	**450**	**1,775**	**220**	**805**	**85**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	1,280	425	60	50	20	10	45	110	50	70	10
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	200	120	30	10	10	0	15	35	10	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	345	20	0	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	140	65	0	10	0	10	0	25	0	10	10
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	255	180	25	15	10	0	30	30	35	30	0
106 Vegetable oil mills (except corn oil)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	735	95	0	10	0	0	15	45	0	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	90	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	145	70	0	10	0	0	0	40	0	20	0
114 Wine industry	670	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
152 Rubber hose and belting industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	370	120	15	25	0	0	10	50	0	15	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
162 Plastic pipe and pipe fittings industry	380	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
163 Plastic film and sheeting industry	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	340	120	15	25	0	0	10	50	0	20	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183 Broad knitted fabric industry	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	110	20	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
191 Natural fibres processing & felt products industry	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
192 Carpet, mat and rug industry	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	70	15	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	285	120	0	15	0	10	15	65	0	20	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	135	85	0	10	0	0	10	55	0	15	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	90	25	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	7,990	1,890	145	295	55	85	185	675	75	355	25
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,060	1,075	80	160	20	80	75	450	35	170	10
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	1,375	520	45	100	20	0	55	140	35	110	15
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	1,190	205	10	25	20	0	55	50	0	30	10
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
258 Coffin and casket industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	315	85	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	40	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	590	80	0	0	0	35	20	20	0	0	10
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	425	70	0	0	0	35	15	20	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,390	85	0	40	10	0	0	25	15	[illegible]	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,125	65	0	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
272 Asphalt roofing industry	185	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,110	345	20	60	15	15	10	165	0	40	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	670	100	0	35	10	0	0	55	0	10	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	140	25	10	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	980	190	15	25	0	15	15	80	10	35	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
297 Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting & extruding	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,510	275	20	25	30	10	25	105	25	30	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	375	75	0	0	10	0	10	25	0	20	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	250	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	195	45	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	80	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	445	85	10	0	10	0	0	40	20	10	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	85	40	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	610	135	10	10	35	0	10	30	35	10	0
311 Agricultural implement industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	560	135	10	10	35	0	0	35	40	10	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	2,905	295	15	20	0	10	50	125	0	55	30
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	1,135	30	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	920	145	10	15	0	0	15	60	0	10	30
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
326 Railroad rolling stock industry	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	340	100	10	0	0	10	30	30	0	25	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	315	40	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	20	0
331 Small electrical appliance industry	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
333 Electric lighting industries	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
334 Record player, radio & television receiver ind	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	205	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	1,205	575	0	45	0	25	40	290	10	145	15
351 Clay products industries	385	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	155	45	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	255	50	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	15	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	570	450	10	40	0	25	10	255	0	110	10
357 Abrasives industry	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
358 Lime industry	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
369 Other petroleum and coal products industries	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	415	50	0	20	10	0	0	20	0	10	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	50	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
373 Plastic and synthetic resin industry	400	130	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	640	65	0	15	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	80	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	45	20	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	140	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	320	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**18,885**	**2,685**	**135**	**350**	**85**	**35**	**275**	**1,045**	**215**	**495**	**45**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	4,800	715	40	110	20	10	90	210	45	175	10
401 Residential building and development	29,030	4,090	615	30	100	20	10	85	165	40	165	15
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	705	95	10	15	0	0	0	45	10	10	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	1,925	295	20	35	25	0	55	85	25	50	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	215	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	1,690	270	20	35	25	0	50	70	25	45	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	11,605	1,650	70	190	40	25	130	740	150	270	25
421 Site work	16,465	2,215	275	0	40	10	0	15	100	20	[illegible]	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,410	245	30	20	10	0	35	85	30	35	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	1,125	165	10	0	10	0	10	90	0	35	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,485	220	10	30	0	10	20	115	0	30	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	195	45	0	0	0	0	10	25	10	10	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	1,340	200	0	25	10	10	25	100	15	15	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	3,525	440	20	45	10	0	10	205	75	70	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	295	60	0	20	0	10	0	20	0	10	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	555	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
441 Project management, construction	1,255	110	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	435	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**8,755**	**1,110**	**60**	**95**	**10**	**10**	**110**	**380**	**70**	**325**	**50**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	8,525	1,095	60	90	15	10	105	370	75	320	50
451 Air transport industries	14,225	680	55	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	15	10
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	405	45	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	15	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	1,535	45	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	20
454 Water transport industries	8,405	265	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,735	655	55	45	0	10	65	225	45	190	20
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	465	70	0	15	0	0	0	20	0	30	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	415	50	0	0	0	0	20	25	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	1,025	155	10	15	0	0	0	35	15	65	10
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	70	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	165	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	155	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**5,365**	**920**	**10**	**160**	**15**	**25**	**45**	**530**	**15**	**90**	**25**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	3,600	505	0	70	10	15	25	305	0	45	10
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	720	90	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	25	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,355	165	10	30	10	10	0	85	10	15	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	1,525	250	0	35	0	10	20	160	0	10	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,765	415	10	95	0	0	15	215	15	45	15
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	665	230	10	80	10	0	0	100	15	15	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	445	50	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	10	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	180	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	475	110	0	0	0	0	10	60	0	20	10
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**8,295**	**1,275**	**65**	**215**	**60**	**0**	**125**	**575**	**30**	**185**	**15**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	95	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	90	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	210	55	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	10	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	215	55	0	0	0	0	35	10	0	10	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	1,215	210	25	40	10	0	0	110	0	30	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallumcheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	920	175	20	40	0	0	0	85	0	25	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	135	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	140	20	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	30	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	1,125	130	0	0	0	0	0	60	20	25	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	525	55	0	0	0	0	0	30	10	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	595	75	0	0	10	0	10	35	0	15	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat.wholesale(56	17,465	2,000	345	0	45	35	0	30	185	0	45	10
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	95	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	320	60	0	10	0	0	15	40	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,575	265	0	30	35	10	15	130	0	45	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,380	310	25	65	0	0	45	120	0	45	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	255	40	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	365	40	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	460	80	0	0	0	0	10	45	0	10	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	595	55	0	10	0	0	10	20	0	10	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	700	95	0	20	0	0	10	50	0	15	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,100	170	0	55	0	0	0	75	0	25	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	385	55	0	30	0	0	0	15	10	10	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	155	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply, wh	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	70	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	270	65	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	15	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**30,665**	**5,015**	**300**	**660**	**220**	**95**	**280**	**2,325**	**275**	**715**	**140**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	7,900	1,615	145	185	105	30	105	675	85	260	15
601 Food stores	53,920	6,345	1,270	120	135	100	0	90	540	80	185	15
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	415	50	0	0	10	10	0	20	0	10	10
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	1,145	295	25	50	0	20	15	115	10	65	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	1,995	270	15	30	0	0	20	170	0	20	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	235	40	0	15	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	160	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	635	95	0	10	0	0	10	65	0	[illegible]	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	765	55	10	0	0	10	10	30	0	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	180	65	0	10	0	0	10	45	0	10	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	1,990	260	0	35	10	0	15	130	15	45	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	470	45	0	10	10	0	0	25	0	10	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	920	155	0	10	10	0	20	75	10	35	10
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	590	60	0	15	0	0	0	35	10	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	8,015	1,395	55	175	45	30	35	715	80	215	50
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,130	365	10	60	10	15	0	190	15	55	10
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	410	45	0	10	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,020	295	20	20	0	0	10	175	20	30	15
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	905	185	10	20	10	0	0	115	0	15	10
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,190	440	20	65	25	0	15	190	35	65	15
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	360	65	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	50	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	3,345	330	10	55	10	0	35	125	0	70	10
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	3,345	330	10	55	10	0	35	130	10	75	10
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	5,495	855	60	155	35	10	60	385	60	65	25
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	375	25	10	0	0	0	10	10	10	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	555	125	15	45	0	0	0	35	10	15	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	960	155	0	25	20	0	30	50	10	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	665	85	0	20	0	10	0	50	0	10	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	285	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	320	55	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	90	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	595	90	15	10	0	0	15	45	0	0	10
659 Other retail stores	12,655	1,620	275	25	55	15	10	15	125	20	15	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	1,910	285	10	25	10	25	10	120	25	30	40
691 Vending machine operators	620	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	1,825	280	10	30	10	25	0	115	20	30	35
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**4,895**	**835**	**35**	**170**	**15**	**20**	**40**	**370**	**50**	**115**	**10**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	2,950	440	25	80	0	15	30	175	20	80	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	2,955	440	25	85	10	20	30	175	20	85	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	145	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	440	105	0	40	10	0	0	30	10	20	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	445	110	0	40	10	0	0	30	10	20	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	890	175	10	35	0	0	10	85	15	10	15
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	900	180	10	30	0	0	10	85	15	10	15
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	445	85	0	20	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	455	80	0	15	0	0	0	55	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**4,305**	**525**	**20**	**120**	**10**	**0**	**30**	**245**	**10**	**70**	**10**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	1,425	105	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	25	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	1,225	95	10	0	0	0	10	40	10	25	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	200	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	2,885	420	20	110	0	0	25	205	0	45	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	2,875	420	20	110	0	0	25	200	0	45	10
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**9,420**	**1,430**	**80**	**230**	**35**	**15**	**85**	**655**	**95**	**210**	**20**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	9,435	1,430	80	230	35	20	90	655	90	210	20
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	285	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	775	125	10	20	0	0	10	60	0	15	10
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	1,895	340	35	30	10	0	25	145	25	60	10
774 Advertising services	7,540	495	60	0	10	0	0	0	20	0	25	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	1,925	220	10	15	0	0	10	135	15	35	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	1,630	280	20	70	15	0	0	100	30	30	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	925	175	0	70	0	0	15	65	0	20	10
779 Other business services	21,035	1,475	230	10	15	0	15	20	130	15	15	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**9,745**	**1,135**	**35**	**200**	**10**	**10**	**45**	**555**	**45**	**175**	**60**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	2,765	250	0	30	0	0	20	130	10	50	0
811 Defence services	11,165	220	45	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	2,545	205	10	30	0	0	20	100	10	35	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	3,455	505	15	120	0	0	15	225	30	90	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	3,455	500	10	120	0	0	10	225	35	90	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	3,520	380	10	50	0	10	15	200	10	35	50
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	3,515	380	10	50	0	10	15	195	10	35	50
84 International & extra-territorial government service (841)	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
841 International and other extra-territorial agencies	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**13,430**	**1,955**	**125**	**440**	**30**	**0**	**140**	**810**	**115**	**260**	**20**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	13,440	1,955	125	445	30	0	140	815	115	260	25
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	9,890	1,595	115	375	30	0	120	630	85	220	20
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	2,010	185	0	45	0	0	20	80	30	0	0
853 University education	20,540	695	65	10	10	0	0	0	40	0	15	0
854 Library services	3,150	355	60	0	0	0	10	0	45	0	10	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	160	25	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	315	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**21,905**	**3,435**	**235**	**575**	**95**	**50**	**225**	**1,490**	**220**	**465**	**85**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	21,910	3,440	235	570	95	50	225	1,490	220	465	85
861 Hospitals	61,160	7,010	1,065	50	220	35	15	80	455	80	120	10
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	3,450	740	100	100	0	10	40	325	45	105	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	1,345	140	0	15	0	0	0	40	10	40	30
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	5,150	740	40	110	30	0	20	380	25	95	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	3,135	515	30	100	0	15	65	175	50	70	10
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	965	120	10	10	15	0	0	70	15	10	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	115	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	190	25	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	535	70	10	10	0	0	0	35	0	15	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**20,985**	**2,605**	**110**	**260**	**60**	**100**	**180**	**1,395**	**125**	**350**	**20**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	5,730	675	10	80	20	25	50	315	55	[illegible]	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Thompson/ Okanagan Dev. Region	North Okanagan Regional District	Armstrong C	Coldstream DM	Enderby C	Lumby VL	Spallum-cheen DM	Vernon C	North Okanagan Subd. A SRD	North Okanagan Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	5,165	610	10	70	20	25	30	295	55	90	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	55	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	35	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	250	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	15,270	1,930	100	185	40	75	130	1,085	65	240	10
921 Food services	114,670	13,925	1,770	95	170	40	70	125	980	50	230	10
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,320	155	0	10	0	10	10	105	15	10	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**17,915**	**2,675**	**105**	**305**	**85**	**55**	**230**	**1,275**	**105**	**415**	**85**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	5,055	790	35	65	25	20	60	375	20	150	30
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	155	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	180	45	0	0	0	10	0	30	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	265	50	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	150	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,535	335	25	10	10	15	10	160	0	95	15
966 Gambling operations	3,345	535	135	0	15	0	0	20	100	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	1,225	165	10	25	20	0	20	30	10	40	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	4,680	810	20	70	15	15	55	465	40	110	25
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	1,595	290	15	25	0	10	25	155	0	40	10
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	650	90	0	0	0	0	0	65	15	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	180	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	510	145	0	0	0	0	0	90	10	20	10
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	1,760	280	10	40	10	0	25	150	10	40	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,020	250	10	55	10	15	40	100	0	15	10
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,000	115	0	15	10	0	25	45	0	10	0
982 Business associations	1,990	215	45	0	20	0	15	0	15	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	510	90	0	15	0	10	15	40	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	6,135	820	50	115	25	10	70	335	50	140	20
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,010	165	10	15	25	0	30	65	0	20	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	205	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	165	20	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	665	105	20	10	0	0	10	20	20	10	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	2,475	335	15	45	0	0	15	145	15	70	10
996 Travel services	8,435	575	55	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	10	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	1,025	135	10	20	0	0	15	55	10	30	10

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
311	Food Manufacturing	16	324	701,200	12,534	2,581	136,849	197,000	56,039	141	5,063	465	17,597	143,628	206,917	59,177
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311211	Flour Milling	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311214	Rice Milling and Malt Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311615	Poultry Processing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	5	23	40,257	428	69	601	889	219	23	354	46	782	788	889	32
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312110	Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314	Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
314990	All Other Textile Product Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315	Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
315239	Other Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Clothing Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	19	896	1,671,076	42,897	6,157	154,957	251,234	88,304	179	12,184	1,075	55,081	779,741	795,712	11,362
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	11	721	1,303,847	35,325	5,192	128,772	209,247	73,449	162	11,195	883	46,520	752,959	753,077	3,544
321212	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321215	Structural Wood Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322211	Corrugated and Solid Fibre Box Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325314	Mixed Fertilizer Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325610	Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326130	Laminated Plastic Plate, Sheet and Shape Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326191	Plastic Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327214	Glass Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327215	Glass Product Manufacturing from Purchased Glass	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 37 - NORTH OKANAGAN

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327390	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	3	58	135,245	2,190	190	2,805	6,982	4,344	20	1,484	78	3,674	2,920	7,352	4,242
327990	All Other Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	10	180	343,445	5,984	382	17,653	28,200	10,399	23	1,216	203	7,200	22,301	32,861	10,412
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	6	95	192,603	3,178	157	2,650	6,290	3,483	0	0	95	3,178	2,650	6,290	3,483
333	Machinery Manufacturing	3	27	61,865	972	40	2,192	3,500	1,265	3	175	30	1,147	7,802	10,300	2,455
333130	Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333210	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333310	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334512	Measuring, Medical and Controlling Devices Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	4	141	290,477	3,794	161	15,520	29,273	13,619	35	1,809	176	5,603	16,170	29,846	13,542
336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336215	Motor Home, Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	9	39	77,555	1,016	51	921	2,376	1,402	3	88	42	1,104	933	2,376	1,390
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	4	13	24,637	314	12	294	706	400	0	0	13	314	297	706	397
339910	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339990	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared b[illegible]ats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing Industries Regional Ditstricts	Estab-lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,840	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001